

31. LEOP.

# PRACTICAL WIRELESS

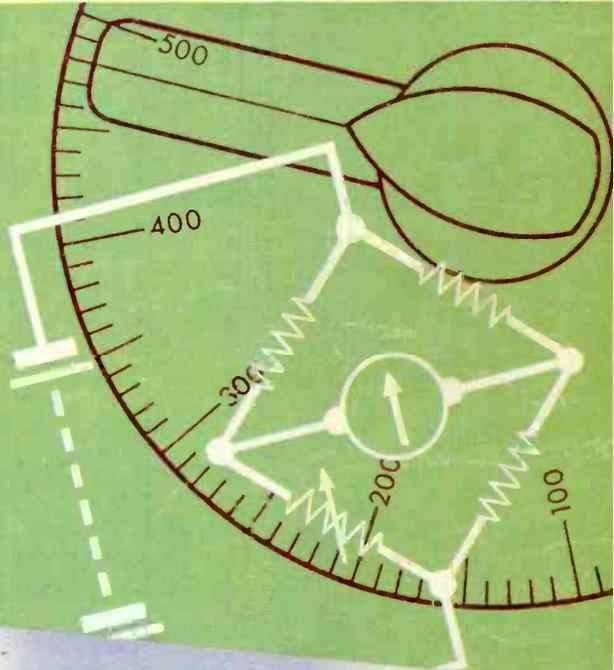
DECEMBER 1965

2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>

**FREE inside**

## 24-PAGE POCKET GUIDE AERIAL DATA

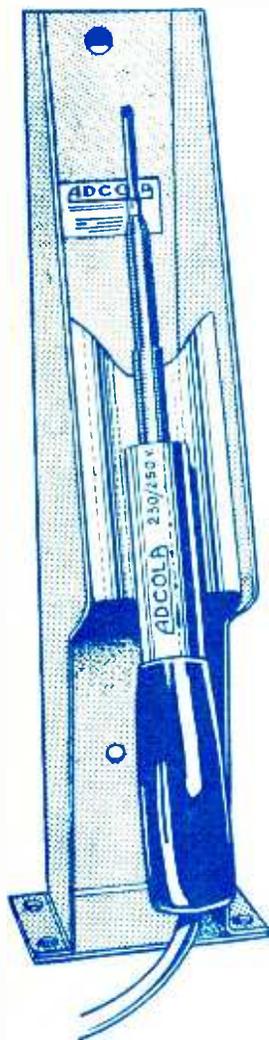
- HALFWAVE AERIALS
- MULTIBAND AERIALS
- TRANSMISSION LINE DATA
- LONG WIRES
- AERIALS FOR TV



## 21-RANGE LCR BRIDGE



## SOLDERING INSTRUMENTS AND EQUIPMENT



**DESIGNED FOR THE AMATEUR'S RADIO STATION**

**ILLUSTRATED**  
List No. 70  $\frac{1}{8}$ " BIT  
IN  
**PROTECTIVE SHIELD**  
List No. 68

for catalogue apply direct to:—  
Sales and Service Dept.

**ADCOLA PRODUCTS LTD.,  
ADCOLA HOUSE,  
GAUDEN ROAD, LONDON, S.W.4**

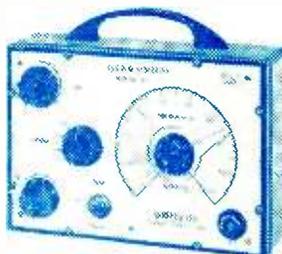
Telephones  
MACaulay 4272 & 3101

Telegrams  
SOLJOINT LONDON SW4

## NOMBREX INSTRUMENTATION TRANSISTORISED AUDIO GENERATOR

Model 63 £17.1.9

- ★ Laboratory Specification 10 C/s to 100 Kc/s.
- ★ Direct Calibration. ★ Size and square output.



Also available:

- ★ INDUCTANCE BRIDGE 66 ... £18. 6.9
- ★ POWER SUPPLY UNIT 61 ... £6.14.6
- ★ C.R. BRIDGE 62 ... £8.11.9
- ★ R.F. SIGNAL GENERATOR 27 ... £9.16.9

All prices include Battery, Post and Packing.  
Prompt delivery

S.A.E. for Technical  
Leaflets

Trade and Export  
enquiries invited

**NOMBREX LTD.** Phone: 3515

Estuary House, Camperdown Ter., Exmouth, Devon

## JACKSON

the big name in PRECISION components



### MINIATURE TUNING CAPACITORS

TYPE "00"

The Jackson 'O' range contains six basic types of different air-dielectric tuning capacitors with a wide variation of capacities available in each type. In addition, there are optional extras such as concentric-spindle slow-motion drives, built-in trimmers and plastic covers. The maximum capacitance per section ranges from 12, 18 or 24 pF for FM types to 420 pF for AM types.



- Type OO subminiature twin capacitor at 12/6
- Type OFM two-gang for FM at 11/-
- Type OPC for printed circuit mounting at 14/-
- Type OG2 with internal reduction gearing at 16/-

**MADE IN ENGLAND**

Write for literature

## JACKSON BROS. (LONDON) LTD.

(Dept. P.W.) KINGSWAY-WADDON, CROYDON, SURREY

Phone: Croydon 2754-5 Grams: Walfilco, Souphone. London

# Tubes

HIGHEST QUALITY - COMPARE OUR PRICES

GUARANTEE

6 Months	12 Months
<b>12in. £2. 0.0</b>	<b>£3. 0.0</b>
<b>14in. £2.10.0</b>	<b>£3.10.0</b>
<b>15-17in. £3. 5.0</b>	<b>£4. 5.0</b>
<b>19in. £3. 5.0</b>	<b>£4. 5.0</b>
<b>21in. £3.15.0</b>	<b>£5.15.0</b>
<b>23in. £3.15.0</b>	<b>£5.15.0</b>

NEW TYPES

MW 31/74	£3.15.0
MW 36/24	£4.15.0
CRM 172	£6.0.0
MW 43/64	£6.0.0

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

## Autochangers, etc.

**LATEST GARRARD**  
All Factory Fresh. All with cartridge.  
**SEPI0 Mono (Single) Player, £4.19.0.**  
**EP25 Semi-Transcription (Single), £11.19.0.**  
**AUTOSIM Standard Auto, £5.19.0.**  
**AT6 Auto (Limited Number), £9.19.0.**  
**AT5 Slimline—similar to AT6, £7.15.0.**  
**Model 1,000—Compact low-priced record changer, automatically playing up to 10 records, £6.19.0.**  
**Model 2,000—Automatic record changer with large turntable, playing up to 8 records, £7.19.0.**  
**Model 3,000—Designed for use with high-compliance cartridges; low mass arm gives exceptionally low record wear, £10.10.0.**  
**AT80—Automatic or manual operation, has precision armless compensator and heavy turntable, £11.19.0.**  
**AT70—For the critical user—offers automatic playing, with pusher-button, and many other features, £10.19.0.**  
**LAB30—An outstanding automatic transcription turntable for professional production, £65.**  
**301—Transcription Heavy Table, £22.**  
**401—Transcription turntable with heavy 12in. turntable, machine-cut strob, neon lamp and speed control, £29.19.0.**  
**Model 50—Automatic record changer with large turntable, weight-counterbalanced arm and slip-in pick-up head, £10.10.0.**  
**B.S.R.**  
**GU7—Single Deck Complete, £4.5.0.**  
**WA14 or U25—Auto Changer, £5.15.0.**

## PRICES SLASHED

**L287 TAPE RECORDERS.** Famous make, latest Silver/Grey finish, 4 inputs, 2-speed 3 1/2 x 7 1/2in. Complete with microphone, footage counter, volume level indicator, tone control, spare spool. This machine takes 7 1/2in. spools and is a full size Recorder, not a toy! Price normally **£17.10.0** £20.9.0. 6/- p.p.  
**TRANS/DRIVER TYPE RT33.** The very latest Silver/Black finish. They gave a fantastic performance with reliability, long telescopic aerial, crystal controlled. Note a licence is required to transmit. They compare with much dearer sets. **£8.19.0.** 2/6 p.p.  
**MEMO CALL.** Pocket sized battery operated tape recorder, complete with tape, earphone, built-in speaker. Normally £12.10.0. A must for those who want to record telephone conversations, ideas, letters etc. whilst travelling or home. **£8.10.0** 2/6 p.p.  
**TELEPHONE ANSWERER.** "Desk Companion". A larger model complete with pen and holder etc. Fully portable and transistorised. A must for the desk leaving both hands free to deal with incoming calls. **£3.10.0** 2/6 p.p.  
**55 WATT GUITAR SPEAKERS.** Very heavy coned 12in. cast chassis. There is nothing to touch it for power handling and quality at the price. Plus 5/- p.p. **£4.19.0**  
**BINAONE 10-TRANSISTOR.** All wave set, complete with telescopic aerial, earphone, leather case, medium size, superb performance. Not to be confused with cheap £10.19.0 sets, amazing value.

## ★ TAPE ★

**MULTI-METERS.** TK.20.A. 8 Ranges AC/DC/Current/Resistance 0-100K, moving coil. EP.10.K. 6,000 Ohm, High quality. 15 Ranges AC/DC/Current/Resistance, Accuracy ±3%. **£3.19.6**  
**EP.20.K.** 20,000 OPV, more sensitive version of EP.10. **£4.19.6**  
**EP.30.K.** 30,000 OPV, 18 Ranges, including Resistance to 10 Meg. **£6.19.6**  
**EP.50.K.** Professional quality, 22 Ranges, AC/DC/Volts/Current/Resistance/Decibels/Capacitance. **£9.19.6**  
**TEST EQUIPMENT.** IT-1 Transistor Signal Injector, complete with Transistor, Oscillator with Indicator Lamp, Describer. Test Probe and instructions. **35/-**

**IDEAL FOR ANY RECORDER. PRICES SLASHED. GUARANTEED APPROX. PRICES.** FOCUS MAKE BY ENORMOUS PURCHASE.

We offer you fully tannulised polyester/nylon and P.V.C. tapes of identical quality hi-hi wide range recording characteristics as top grade tapes. Quantity control manufacture. Not standard in any way. Try one for yourself. They are truly worth a few more coppers than acetate, standard, jointed or cheap imports! Try one and prove it for yourself!

Standard Play		Double Play	
3" 150ft. 2/8	3" 300ft. 4/-	3" 300ft. 4/8	3" 600ft. 8/-
4" 300ft. 4/8	4" 600ft. 8/-	5" 900ft. 10/8	5" 1200ft. 15/-
5" 900ft. 10/8	5" 1200ft. 15/-	7" 1200ft. 18/6	7" 2400ft. 27/-
Lont Play		Triple Play	
3" 225ft. 2/9	4" 900ft. 13/6	4" 900ft. 13/6	4" 1800ft. 25/-
4" 450ft. 5/8	5" 1800ft. 25/-	5" 1200ft. 18/6	5" 2400ft. 34/-
5" 1200ft. 18/6	5" 2400ft. 34/-	7" 1800ft. 18/6	7" 3600ft. 44/-
		3" 600ft. 8/-	

Postage 1/- or Post Free less 5% on three reels. Quantity and Trade enquiries invited.

## AM/FM RADIOS

Latest wonderfully styled, guaranteed top make, 10-transistor with full long and medium wave. Size 9 1/2 x 6 1/2 x 1 1/2in. Magnificent production. A pleasure to look at. "An aristocrat in its class". 12 months guarantee against faulty manufacture. Genuine Output 500mW. Radio recording. £28.7.6. Unrepeatable. **17 Gns.**

## QUALITY PORTABLE TAPE RECORDER

Fabulous quality and reproduction of music. 6 transistor, 1 1/2in. and 3 1/2in. speeds. Output 500mW into high quality speaker. Ingenious single control knob. Fast forward and rewind. Battery level and record level meter. Fast load. Precision capacitor drive with dynamic piecewise-monitor recording. Radio recording leads. Outside speaker facilities. The most outstanding portable in the country. Size 8 1/2 x 3 1/2 x 6 1/2in. Genuine normal price of 35 gns. Unrepeatable. 12 month guarantee. All spares available. With 19Gns. tape, tape reel, mike, etc.

## VALUE IN VALVES

GUARANTEED 3 MONTHS BY RETURN OF POST

Satisfaction or Money Back Guarantee on goods if returned unused within 14 days. ALL VALVES ARE NEW UNLESS OTHERWISE INFORMED. FREE TRANSIT INSURANCE. POSTAGE 1 valve 6d., 2-11 1/-. Free over 12.

02A	4/6	6K8GT	8/3	1487	14/6	6B14A	6/3	E241	5/9	R19	9/6
1A7GT	9/6	6K25	8/6	19Aq5	7/9	EB12	5/9	E280	5/9	SP41	2/3
1C5GT	7/6	6L1	9/6	20D1	8/9	EBF80	7/8	E281	6/-	SP61	2/3
1H5GT	8/6	6L8	7/8	20F2	9/6	EBF89	7/9	FC4	8/-	T41	6/9
1A7GT	8/9	6L6	6/6	20G1	6/6	EB12	5/9	G232	7/8	UD4	7/-
1S4	7/6	6L18	7/9	20P1	8/6	EB131	19/8	HV32	3/-	U17	7/8
2D21	5/6	6L19	12/8	20P3	11/-	EC52	4/9	KT33C	3/9	U18	7/8
3A4	4/-	6L2D0	7/9	20P4	17/-	EC32	4/-	KT36	14/-	U22	6/9
3A5	6/-	6P25	8/6	25A6G	8/-	EC34	9/-	KT44	6/-	U24	12/6
3D6	4/-	6P28	9/9	25L6GT	7/9	EC40	6/9	KT45	8/6	U25	8/3
3Q4	5/-	6Q7G	7/6	25Z4G	7/-	EC81	4/9	KT81	8/6	U28	7/-
5R4GY	8/-	6Q7GT	8/-	30F5	6/-	EC82	4/9	KT78	5/9	U35	12/6
5U4G	4/-	6S47	5/9	30FL1	9/6	EC83	5/9	KT76	12/-	U50	4/6
5Y3G	4/6	6807	4/9	30L15	8/9	EC84	7/8	KT78	8/6	U17	12/6
5Y3GT	4/-	68K7	5/-	30P4	9/6	EC65	6/-	KT88	17/8	U81	9/-
5Z4	9/-	68L7GT	5/8	30Z12	7/-	EC88	9/6	KTW61	5/9	U81	8/6
5Z4G	7/-	68N7GT	4/6	30L11	9/6	EC80	6/-	KTW63	5/-	U82	15/-
5Z4GT	9/6	68Q7	5/9	35S5	8/6	EC82	8/3	KTZ3	7/-	U31	12/6
6/30L2	9/-	6U4GT	8/-	35L6GT	8/-	EC121	11/6	MU14	7/-	U329	8/6
6A8G	7/8	6V8G	4/6	35W4	9/-	EC135	7/8	N37	10/6	U801	19/-
6A8V	6/6	6V8GT	4/6	35Z6GT	6/6	EC136	8/6	PC84	12/-	U830	7/8
6AK5	4/3	6X3	4/6	30L6GT	8/6	EC181	7/-	N108	13/-	UAF42	8/6
6AQ7	5/-	6X3G	5/-	80	5/-	EC183	6/3	PC86	10/-	UB41	6/6
6AT5	5/-	6X3GT	5/6	185B7	19/8	EC180	6/6	PC87	7/8	UB41	7/8
6AU8	7/-	7B6	9/-	185B7A	19/8	EC182	8/-	PC88	8/6	UB81	6/6
6AV6	6/-	7B7	8/6	80T(A)	5/-	EC183	10/6	PC85	8/6	UB80	7/8
6BA6	5/6	7C4	7/3	80T2	4/8	EC184	10/6	PC88	11/8	UB89	7/8
6BE8	5/6	7C6	7/6	813	49/-	EF36	3/-	PC89	8/6	UBL21	9/6
6B80G	15/-	7H7	5/-	86B8	12/6	EF39	4/6	PC189	13/6	UC85	7/3
6BH6	5/-	7S7	8/9	954	3/8	EF40	11/-	PC80	6/9	UC80	9/6
6BJ6	5/-	7Y4	4/6	955	2/3	EF41	9/-	PC82	6/9	UC81	9/3
6BR7	8/6	10C1	9/-	956	2/-	EF34	3/6	PC84	12/-	UC42	7/3
6BW6	6/9	10C2	14/6	9001	3/6	EF80	3/6	PC86	7/6	UC81	7/9
6BW7	5/-	10F1	4/9	9002	4/9	EF86	6/-	PC82	7/8	UC82	8/-
6C4	2/3	10LD11	14/6	9003	6/6	EF86	7/8	PC83	9/3	UC83	10/-
6C5	5/6	10P13	8/6	ATP4	2/8	EF89	6/9	PC84	7/3	UC41	6/6
6C6	6/6	10P14	9/6	AZ31	6/6	EF39	3/6	PC85	7/8	UC42	4/8
6C8	11/-	12A7H	9/-	BSL	4/6	EF82	8/6	PC86	10/6	UF80	6/3
6CD6G	17/-	12A8	9/-	CB31	19/-	EF183	9/9	PC85	3/9	UF85	7/8
6D6	3/-	12A7S	6/6	CL33	9/-	EF184	9/9	PC85	4/6	UF89	5/9
6F1	4/9	12A7T	4/9	CY31	7/8	EL32	3/8	PC86	4/6	UL41	7/8
6F6G	3/6	12A7U	6/6	DF91	4/6	EL33	6/6	PL33	6/6	UL44	14/-
6F13	4/9	12A7V	4/9	DF96	7/3	EL34	7/3	PL34	6/6	UL48	8/3
6F14	9/6	12A7S	6/3	DF91	3/-	EL35	6/-	PL38	17/6	UL84	7/8
6F15	9/6	12A7X	6/-	DF92	3/-	EL38	12/6	PL31	7/9	UM10	7/8
6F28	6/9	12B46	6/-	DF99	7/8	EL41	8/-	PL32	6/9	UM80	9/8
6J56	6/-	12B56	6/6	DE91	5/6	EL32	7/8	PL33	8/6	UT6	8/9
6J5GT	4/3	12B7	8/9	DE92	7/-	EL34	6/6	PL34	7/6	UT8	11/-
6J6	2/6	12E1	17/6	DK96	7/3	EM34	8/6	PY31	8/-	UY18	11/-
6J7G	4/9	12J7GT	8/-	DL92	5/-	EM80	7/9	PY32	10/-	UY21	6/6
6J7GT	7/8	12K7GT	4/-	DL94	5/6	EM81	6/9	PY30	6/8	UY41	6/6
6K6GT	6/-	12K8	8/6	DL96	7/3	EM84	8/8	PY81	5/9	UY85	5/8
6K7	5/9	12K8GT	8/6	EB30	6/6	EM85	8/6	PY82	5/9	VR105	5/8
6K7G	1/-	12Q7GT	5/-	EAF42	3/3	EY51	7/6	PY83	5/9	VR109	7/9
6K7GT	4/6	12S47	2/3	EB41	5/-	EY86	7/3	PY88	9/-	X60	7/9
6K8	8/6	12S47	2/3	EB41	2/-	EY88	8/6	PY80	6/3	X86	7/9
6K8G	6/-	12S47	7/6	EB33	4/9	EZ40	6/6	PZ30	9/6	Z66	8/6

## CONNECTING WIRE

P.V.C. Bright Colours. Five 4/- 25ft. coils only.

## MAINS TRANSFORMERS

Excellent Quality Guaranteed Upright mounting 250-0-250V. 60mA, 6.3A, 3A (80mA 12/6) 9/6 Dito semi-shrouded.

## SPECIAL C.R.T. OFFER

Due to huge Bulk Special Purchase we are offering CRM141 and MW 36/24 Tubes at the unrepeatable price of 39/-, P.P. 12/6. The above are guaranteed for 6 months.

## ★ BULK BARGAINS ★

12 POTS. Popular values. 5K to 2 Meg. Unused, mixed price long life, switch, etc. CONDENSERS. Mixed electrolytics. Many popular sizes. List Value 5£. Our price 10/-

## 100 RESISTORS 6/6

Excellent. Values 1-3 watt.

## 100 CONDENSERS 9/6

Miniature Ceramic and Silver Mike Condensers. 3pF to 5.000pF. LIST VALUE OVER 5£.

## 25 TAG STRIPS 4/-

2, 4, 6, 8-way etc. Unused.

## 100 HI STABS 9/6

1% to 5% 100Ω to 5Ω.

CO-AX. low loss, 6d. yds., 25 yards 11/8; 50 yds. 22/-; 100 yds. 42/6. Co-ax Plugs, 1/3. Wall outlet boxes 3/6

## TRANSISTORS

GUARANTEED TOP QUALITY Huge reduction, Red Spot standard L.F. type only 1/6 White Spot R.F. .... 2/-

## Mullard Matched Output

Kits OC81D and 2-OC81	12/6
R.F. Kits OC44, OC45 (2)	12/6
3 transistor sets	2/-
AF114 8/-	OC44 5/8
AF115 7/8	OC45 5/8
AF116 7/8	OC72 5/8
AF117 7/8	OC81 5/8
OC27 9/6	OC1D 5/8
OC28 12/6	OC82 5/8
OC36 14/-	OC170 8/8
	OC171 8/6

## GERMANIUM DIODES

General Purpose miniature detector A.V.C. etc. 8d. Gold Bonded highest quality fully internally tested. 1/-

## SILICON RECTIFIERS

Guaranteed performance. Top Makes. Tested 250v. working. 100mA. 3/9 (250mA 7/6 (3 for 9/6), 3 for 19/6)

## LOUDSPEAKERS. 3 1/2 Top Make. 6in. 7/6 8in. 8/6 4in. 8/6

# EXCLUSIVE TO YOU! CONCORD'S TERRIFIC RANGE

## TRANSISTOR POCKET RADIOS



**BULK PURCHASE ENABLES US TO MAKE THIS FANTASTIC OFFER AND WITH MONEY BACK GUARANTEE !!!**

The "SAN REMO" so tuned that it brings the voices of star entertainers and vocalists dramatically to life—in your home, office, etc. Only 4 1/2 x 2 1/2 x 1 1/4 in. Fits easily into your pocket should last a lifetime, anyone can assemble it in a hour or two with our easy plan. Miniature speaker, carrying case—everything only 28/6. 2/6 P. & P. (Parts can be bought separately.) Limited period—so rush your order before it's too late. DEMONSTRATIONS DAILY.

**ONLY 28/6**

NO MORE TO PAY into your pocket or handbag. Works for months on 1 1/2 battery.

**IT HAD TO COME EVENTUALLY! THE "SKYSCRAPER" PERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER.** Highly sensitive. World-wide short-waves reception including news in English and countless other broadcasts from RUSSIA, AMERICA, etc., etc. Take it anywhere—it's featherweight! 6in. x 3 1/4in. x 1 1/4in. Hand-spread Tuning, Vernier Dial, Miniature Valve Circuits, Plug-in Coils, Own Rod Aerial, etc. 50% of production to be exported. Anyone can assemble it within 2 hours—only a few connections to make—experience unnecessary. Parts incl. Case. Personal phone. Easy-to-follow plan—49/6 plus 2/6 Post, etc. Ref. G'tee.

## TRANSISTOR RADIO KITS SOLD IN DEPARTMENT STORES AT 25.8.0.

**OUR PRICE 37/6**

P. & P. 3/6 Extra



Well-known brand Transistor Radio Kits—YOU SAVE 22.10.6. Covering all medium/long wave with parts including Mullard Semi Conductors, 48 page instruction manual. Entertaining and educational. No soldering, just plug in, making many different Radios in a few mins. Money back if not delighted.

## 10 TRANSISTOR PERFORMANCE

## HI-FI RADIO



**ONLY 55/- POST 3/6**

**LIQUIDATION PURCHASE 500 ONLY** Made to sell at 5 1/2 gns. — Save £3.0.6. Latest camera style radio. Big-Set tone from tone-chamber moving coil speaker, new device plucks in Station after Station including Luxembourg, Caroline, etc. Fantastic coverage - 187-577 metres! Expensive looking finish, simulated leather, black and chromium. Size 4 1/2 x 2 1/2 x 1 1/2. 7 semi-conductors. 55/- + 2/6 batt. + 3/6 P. & P. Refund if not delighted.

## DON'T WALK—JUST TALK !!



## INTERCOM OUTFIT & BABY ALARM

LIMITED QUANTITY SAVE £3.13.1

**ONLY 52/11** Robustly made, brand new current models. You get 2 separate, fully transistorized intercommunicating sets — each can speak or listen to the other — complete with 60 ft. connecting wire. Fixed in a flash. Ends baby-sitting worries. Ideal for Workshop to House, Stokroom, hundred of uses! Hangs on wall or stands up. Our absurd price 52/11, battery 2/6 extra. Post, etc. 3/7. Money refunded if not 6 gns. value!

**CAR CIGARETTE LIGHTER DISPENSER**

High Class Stores sell at 4 gns. — save £2.4.6  
Top quality chromium.  
Car cigarette Lighter Dispenser. Fixed in a jiffy — Pressing Button delivers ready-to-smoke Cigarettes into your hand! Takes 10 cigarettes—King size or any size! As fitted to luxury cars. Safe, fool-proof. 4 1/2 x 4 x 1 1/2 in. Lifetime tested, ready to use. Refund if not worth 3 gns. 750 only, 18/6 plus 1/6 P. & P. (state 6 or 12v.).

**ONLY 18/6**

## NEW RADIO VOLKSRADIO

ANYONE CAN BUILD IN 2-3 HOURS



**19/6**

**EVEN THE OLDER CHILDREN BUILD THEM!** . . . no soldering—only 16 connections! Then hear it reach out bringing in station after station, loud and clear. Palm-oi-hand size 4 1/2 x 2 1/2 x 1 1/2 in. Many Testimonials: M.H. of Bradford, writes: ". . . I have just completed one of your sets successfully, it is the first time I have ever tackled anything like a radio, and I must state here and now, I am amazed how easy it is to a layman like me. Your instructions and plan have obviously been very carefully thought out so that even the most dim can follow them. . . ." Direct from Manufacturers to You. Send 19/6 plus 2/6 post, etc. PARTS AVAILABLE SEPARATELY

## MAKE 5 DIFFERENT TRANSISTOR RADIOS FOR 35/-



**35/-**

**NO EXPERIENCE NECESSARY. No Soldering.** Only 8 connections for first radio to work. Just look, you get A.B.C. Plans, Cabinet, Loudspeaker (alone 17/6), Earphone, 4 Semi-conductors, Coils, Condensers, Resistors, Tuner, Switch, Screws, etc. **YES — EVERYTHING!** Loud clear English and Foreign reception. As supplied to Educational Authorities, H.M. Forces, etc. **TESTIMONIALS GALORE.** Mr. R. O'D. of Londonderry, writes: ". . . I received your components and I must say that I am very satisfied with them. I have it already set up! . . ." **COMPLETE HOME/RADIO COURSE.** Originally 28 SEND ONLY 35/- plus 3/6 post, etc.

## FABULOUS ST. TROPEZ MK. 6

The Sensational Pocket Radio



This fantastic offer will amaze you — the beautifully compact ST. TROPEZ, measuring 4 1/2 x 3 x 1 1/4 in. receives perfectly in bedroom, office or garden — over all medium waves including Luxembourg. Under 1d. per hour running cost. ANYONE can assemble it in one or two hours using our simple A.B.C. plan. 25/- (P. & P. 2/6 extra). Case extra. Parts can be bought separately.

Read what just a few of our satisfied customers say  
**R.C. of Harringay writes** Received with thanks Skyroma . . . Very pleased. Working well.  
**B.M. of Harrogate writes** . . . I would like to thank you. . . It was a real bargain.  
**L.S. of London W.8 writes** . . . given it 0 good try out and I am very pleased with the results.  
**S.B. of Somerset writes** . . . delighted with this radio . . . glad if you could send one more.  
**T.F. of Stevenage writes** . . . I would just like to say how pleased my son is with this radio.

## AMAZING CIGARETTE RADIO

ONLY 18/6



Yes, a perfectly ordinary packet of cigarettes! — but watch your friends' astonishment on hearing it fetch in station after station, loud and clear! Still holds 10 Cigarettes—yet cleverly conceals highly sensitive, fully transistorised circuit (including tiny battery). Even a young boy can assemble it in under 2 hours. No soldering. No experience necessary. Only 16 connections to make. Ideal for taking to work with you. From our bulging testimonial file, Mr. D. B. of Huddersfield, writes: ". . . I have fitted the parts in and it is working wonderfully. . . ." **ALL PARTS** including Semi-Conductors, A.B.C. Plans, etc. **ONLY 18/6** plus 2/6 post etc. PARTS AVAILABLE SEPARATELY



MAIL ORDERS TO:  
54 WELLINGTON  
STREET, LEEDS 1

Terms: C.W.O. or C.O.D. No C.O.D. under £1. Postage 2/9 extra under £2. 4/6 extra under £5. Trade Supplied. S.A.E. with all enquiries please.

PERSONAL SHOPPERS WELCOME AT ANY OF THE BRANCHES BELOW. OPEN ALL DAY SATURDAY.

**BRADFORD** 10 North Parade (Half-day Wed.) Tel: 25349

**BRISTOL** 14 Lower Castle Street (Half-day Wednesday) Tel: 22904.

**BIRMINGHAM** 30/31 Gc. Western Arcade, opp. Snow Hill Station. CENTRAL 1279. No half-day

**DERBY** 26 Osmaston Rd., The Spot (Half-day Wed.) Tel: 41361

**DARLINGTON** 13 Post House Wynd (Half-day Wednesday) Tel: 68043

**EDINBURGH** 133 Leith Street, (Half-day Wed.)

**GLASGOW** 326 Argyle Street, (No half-day). Tel: CITY 4158

**HULL** 51 Savile Street (Half-day Thursday) Tel: 20505

**LEICESTER** 32 High Street (Half-day Thurs.) Tel: 56420

**LEEDS** 5-7 County (Mecca) Arcade (No half-day). Tel: 28252

**LIVERPOOL** 73 Dale St. (No half-day). Tel: CENTRAL 3573

**LONDON** 238 Edgware Road W2 (Half-day Thursday) Tel: PADdington 6229

**MANCHESTER** 60A-60B Oldham St. Tel: CENTRAL 2778 (No half-day) New large store.

**MIDDLESBROUGH** (Half-day Wednesday) 106 Newport Road. Tel: 47996

**SHEFFIELD** 13 Exchange Street. Castle Market Bldgs. Tel: 20716 (Half-day Thursday)

VACANCIES FOR STAFF AT VARIOUS BRANCHES

SHOP EXPERIENCE UNNECESSARY

**R.S.C. MAINS TRANSFORMERS (FULLY GUARANTEED)**

Interleaved and Impregnated. Primaries 200-230-250 v. 50 c/s. Screened.

**TOP SHROUDED DROP THROUGH**  
250-0-250v. 70mA. 6.3v. 2a. 0-5-6.3v. 2a 17/9  
350-0-350v. 80mA. 6.3v. 2a. 0-5-6.3v. 2a 21/9  
250-0-250v. 100mA. 6.3v. 2a. 6.3v. 1a. ... 21/9  
250-0-250v. 100mA. 6.3v. 2.5a. C.T. ... 19/9  
250-0-250v. 100mA. 6.3v. 4a. 0-5-6.3v. 3a 28/9  
300-0-300v. 130mA. 6.3v. 4a. 6.3v. 1a. tor ... 35/9  
300-0-300v. 100mA. 6.3v. 4a. 0-5-6.3v. 3a 28/9  
350-0-350v. 100mA. 6.3v. 4a. 0-5-6.3v. 3a 28/9  
350-0-350v. 150mA. 6.3v. 4a. 0-5-6.3v. 3a 37/9

**FULLY SHROUDED UPRIGHT**  
250-0-250v. 60mA. 6.3v. 2a. 0-5-6.3v. 2a 18/9  
Midget type 2 1/2 x 3 x 3in. ... 19/9  
250-0-250v. 100mA. 6.3v. 4a. 0-5-6.3v. 3a 28/9  
300-0-300v. 100mA. 6.3v. 4a. 5v. 3a ... 29/9  
300-0-300v. 130mA. 6.3v. 4a. C.T. 6.3v. ... 36/9  
1a. for Mullard Amplifier ... 36/9  
350-0-350v. 100mA. 6.3v. 4a. 0-5-6.3v. 3a 28/9  
350-0-350v. 150mA. 6.3v. 4a. 0-5-6.3v. 3a 38/9  
425-0-425v. 200mA. 6.3v. 4a. C.T. 5v. 3a 57/9  
425-0-425v. 200mA. (6.3v. 4a. Twice). 5v. 3a 58/9  
450-0-450v. 250mA. 6.3v. 4a. C.T. 5v. 3a 68/9

**ELEMENT TRANSFORMERS**  
200-250v. 50 c/s primaries 6.3v. 1.5a. 5/9; 6.3v. 2a. 7/6; 12v. 1a. 7/11; 6.3v. 3a. 8/11; 6.3v. 6a. 17/6; 12v. 1.5a. twice. 17/6.

**TWEETERS** R.A. 3 ohm 25/9 15 ohm 25/9

**FANE HEAVY DUTY HI FI SPEAKERS** 12" 20 watt. Type 122/10 Only 5 Gns.

**R.S.C. POWER PACK** 39/9. Louvered metal case only 8 x 5 1/2 x 2 1/2 in. Stove enamelled. For 200-250 v. A.C. mains. Output at 4 pin plug and socket 250 v. 60 mA, fully smoothed at 6.3 v. 2a. Suitable for power requirements of almost any Pre-amplifier or Radio Tuner.

**ARMSTRONG, TRUVOX, LEAK, QUAD, ROGERS, LINEAR, W.B., FANE, WHARFEDALE, GOODMAN, GARRARD, GOLDRING, GRAMPAIN, LUSTRAPHONE, SHURE, RESLO, TANDBERG, FERROGRAPH Products** stocked. Usual credit terms available.

**MIDGET MAINS TRANS** 24 x 24 x 2 1/2 in. 250v. 60mA. 6.3v. 2a. 13/9  
250-0-250v. 60mA. 6.3v. 2a. 14/9

**OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS**  
Standard Pentode 3,000 to 3in ... 5/9  
Standard Pentode 7,000 to 3in ... 5/9  
Push-Pull 8 watts. EL84. or 6V6 to 3in or matched to 15Ω ... 9/9  
Push-Pull 10-12 watts to match 6V6 or EL84 to 3-5-1 to 15Ω ... 19/9  
Following types for and 15Ω speakers  
Push-Pull 10-12 watts. 6V6 or EL84 ... 18/9  
Push-Pull 15-18 watts. 6L6. KT66 ... 22/9  
Push-Pull Mullard 510 Ultra Linear ... 29/9  
Push-Pull 20 watts, sectionally wound 6L6. KT66. EL34 etc. ... 49/9

**SMOOTHING CHOKES**  
60mA. 10H 400 5/11. 100mA. 10H. 200 8/9  
80mA. 10H 350 5/9. 150mA. 10H. 250 11/9

**CHARGER TRANSFORMERS**  
All with 200-250v. 50 c/s Primaries:  
3-0-3v. 1.1a. 12/9; 0-9-15v. 2a. 14/9; 0-9-15v. 3a. 16/9; 0-9-15v. 6a. 19/9; 0-9-15v. 6a. 23/9; 0-9-15v. 8a. 28/9.

**AUTO (Step up/Step down) TRANS.**  
0-110/120-230/250v. 50-80 watts. 13/9; 150 watts. 27/9; 250 watts. 49/9; 500 watts. 99/9

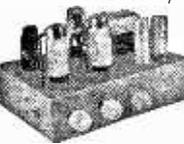
**MIKE TRANSFORMERS** 120:1 8/9.

**SPECIAL PURCHASE OF TRUVOX D84 4-TRACK TAPE DECKS** Carr. 7/6  
3 speeds 7 1/2; 3 1/2; 1 1/2 p.s. Brand New and Boxed Only (Normal price over £30) **21 Gns.**

**R.S.C. GRAM AMPLIFIER KIT** 3 watts output. Negative feedback. Controls Vol., Tone and Switch. Main operation 200-250v. A.C. Fully isolated chassis. Circuit, etc., supplied. Only 39/9. Carr. 3/9.

**SCOOP PURCHASE OF HIGH QUALITY RECORD CHANGERS** Carr. 5/6  
Brand new Garrard 3000 LM. Very latest model. Normal Retail price approx. £12.15.0 Heavy Turntable and Light weight pick-up arm. High fidelity Stereo/Mono cartridge. Fully guaranteed. **11 Gns.**

**R.S.C. 4/5 WATT A5 HIGH-GAIN AMPLIFIER**



A highly-sensitive 4-valve quality amplifier for the home small club, etc. Only 50 millivolts input is required for full output so that it is suitable for use with the latest High-fidelity Pick-up heads in addition to all other types of pick-ups and practically all "mikes". Separate Bass and Treble Controls are provided. These give full tone and dynamic reproduction. Hum level is negligible being 71 dB down 15 dB of Negative Feedback is used. H.T. of 300v. 25mA and L.T. of 6.3v. 1.5a. is available for the supply of a Radio Feeder Unit or Tape-Deck pre-amplifier. For A.C. mains 200-250v. 50 c/s. Output for 2-3 ohms speaker. Heavy Turbine and Light weight punched Gold Hammer finished chassis, point-to-point wiring diagrams and instructions. Exceptional value £4-15-0 or assembled ready for use 25/- extra, plus 3/6 carr., deposit 22/6 and 5 monthly payments of 22/6 (Total £8.15.0) for assembled unit.

Chassis is not alive. Kit is complete in every detail with all wiring diagrams and instructions. Exceptional value £4-15-0 or assembled ready for use 25/- extra, plus 3/6 carr., deposit 22/6 and 5 monthly payments of 22/6 (Total £8.15.0) for assembled unit.

**R.S.C. SUPER 15 HI FI AMPLIFIER R.S.C. SUPER 30 STEREO AMPLIFIER**

**FULLY TRANSISTORISED** 200-250v. A.C. Mains Operation.  
**OUTPUT 10 WATTS R.M.S.** into 15 ohms.  
**OUTPUT 15 WATTS R.M.S.** into 3-4 ohms.  
Maximum Instantaneous Peak Power Output 28 watts

**PRINTED CIRCUIT CONSTRUCTION.**  
**LATEST MULLARD TRANSISTORS** AD149, AD149, OC127Z, OC81Z, OC44, OC44, OC81Z, OC44, AC107

**3 POSITION INPUT SELECTOR SWITCH** EQUALISATION to Standard R.I.A.A. and C.C.I.R. Characteristics for Gram and Tape Heads.  
**FULL TAPE MONITORING FACILITIES** SENSITIVITIES: Magnetic P.U. 4m.v. Crystal or Ceramic P.U. 400m.v. Microphone 4.5m.v., Tape Head 2.5m.v. Radio/Aux or Ceramic P.U. 110m.v.

**FREQUENCY RESPONSE:** 20-20 000 c.p.s.  
**TREBLE CONTROL** +15d.b. to -14.d.b. at 10 Kc/s.  
**BASS CONTROL** +12d.b. to -15d.b. at 50c/s.

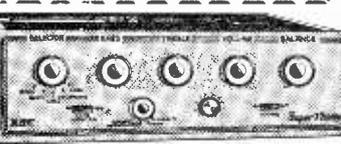
**HARMONIC DISTORTION** at 10 Watts R.M.S. 1.000 c.p.s. 0.29%  
**HUM LEVEL** -75d.b. **NEGATIVE FEEDBACK** 52d.b.

Complete Kit of parts with full constructional details and point to point wiring diagrams. 9 1/2 Gns. Carr. 10/- If preferred printed circuit can be supplied with parts soldered in and tested for 2/- extra.

Or unit factory built and tested, with our usual 12 Gns. Carr. 12/6 12 months guarantee. Or Deposit 38/- and nine monthly payments 26/7 Total £13.17.3.

Send S.A.E. for leaflet.

**WE PROUDLY INTRODUCE TWO COMPLETELY NEW UNITS WITH TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS COMING MORE THAN FAVOURABLY WITH SIMILAR AMPLIFIERS OFFERED AT 2-3 TIMES THE COST.**



**IMPORTANT NOTE:** Rated output figures are given in R.M.S. and not speech and music or I.F.M. otherwise we could obviously quote much higher outputs.

**A DUAL CHANNEL VERSION OF THE SUPER 15.** Employing Twin Printed Circuits. Close Tolerance Ganged Pots. Matched Components.

**CONTROL** 5 Position Input Selector, Bass Control, Treble Control, Volume Control, Balance Control, Stereo/Mono Switch, Tape Monitor Switch, Mains Switch.

**INPUT SOCKETS** (Matched Pairs) (1) Magnetic P.U. (2) Ceramic or Crystal P.U. (3) Radio/Aux. (4) Tape Head/Microphone.

Operation of the Input Selector Switch assures appropriate equalisation. Rigid 18 s.w.g. Chassis. Size approx. 12" Wide, 3" High, and 8" Deep

Attractive Facia Plate and Matching Knobs. Neon Panel Indicator.

Above facilities, etc., except for Ganging and Balance Control, apply also to Super 15.

**THESE UNITS ARE EMINENTLY SUITABLE FOR USE WITH ANY MAKE OF PICK-UP OR MICROPHONE (Crystal, Ceramic, Magnetic, Moving Coil, Ribbon) CURRENTLY AVAILABLE. REGARDLESS OF THE COST. SUPERB SOUND OUTPUT QUALITY CAN BE OBTAINED BY USING WITH FIRST RATE ANCILLARY EQUIPMENT.**

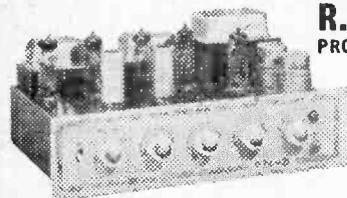
All required parts, point to point wiring diagrams and detailed instructions. If required printed circuits can be supplied with appropriate components assembled, soldered and tested for 2 gns. extra.

Terms: Deposit 8 Gns. & 9 monthly payments 26/7 Total £22.14.6. Or unit completely assembled ready for use Carr. 12/6 Total £24.14.6 & 9 monthly payments 26/7 Total £26.11.0.

## R.S.C. STEREO 20/HIGH FIDELITY AMPLIFIER

PROVIDING 10/14 WATTS ULTRA LINEAR PUSH-PULL OUTPUT ON EACH CHANNEL

SUITABLE FOR "MIKE" GRAM, RADIO OR TAPE. INTENDED FOR THE HOME OR STUDIO BUT SUITABLE FOR LARGE HALLS OR CLUBS



FREQUENCY RESPONSE  $\pm 2$ db. 30-20,000 c.p.s.  
HUM LEVEL 65dB down.  
SENSITIVITY: 5 millivolts maximum.  
HARMONIC DISTORTION (each channel) 0.2%.

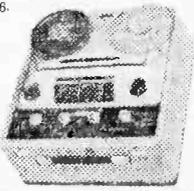
- \* Four-position tone compensation and Input Selector switch.
- \* Amplify direct from Tape Heads.
- \* Stereo/Mono switch so that peak monaural output of 28 watts can be obtained.
- \* Separate Bass "Lift" and "Cut" and treble "Lift" and "Cut" controls.
- \* Neon panel Indicator.
- \* Handsome Perspex Frontplate. Send S.A.E. for illustrated leaflet.

Based on a current Mullard design and employing valves ECC83, ECC85, ECL86, ECL86, ECL86, ECL86, ECL86. Output transformers are high-quality sectionally wound to required specification. Output matchings for 8 and 15 ohm speakers on each channel. Complete set of parts with point-to-point wiring diagrams and instructions, or Factory assembled, tested and supplied with our usual 12 months guarantee for 18 gns. of DEPOSIT 57/- and 9 monthly payments of 39/10 (total £20.15.6).

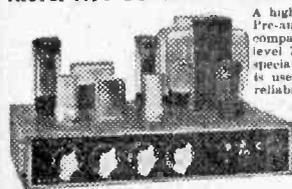
**13 Gns.**

## AUDIOTRINE HI-FI TAPE RECORDER KIT 25<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Gns. Carr. 17/6.

REALISM AT INCREDIBLY LOW COST. CAN BE ASSEMBLED IN AN HOUR  
Incorporating the latest Collaro Studio Tape Transcriber, The Audiotrine High Quality Tape Amplifier with negative feedback equalisation for each of 3 speeds. High Flux F.M. Speaker, empty Tape Spool, a Reel of Best Quality Tape and a Handsome Portable Carrying Cabinet tastefully covered in two contrasting shades of Rexine and Vynair. Size 14 1/2 x 15 x 8 1/2 in. high and circuit. Total cost if purchased individually approximately £40. Performance equal to units in the £60-£80 class. S.A.E. for leaflets: TERMS: Deposit 4 gns. and 12 monthly payments of 42/- (Total 28 Gns.)



## R.S.C. A10 30 WATT ULTRA LINEAR HIGH FIDELITY AMPLIFIER



A highly sensitive Push-Pull high output unit with self-contained Pre-amp. Tone Control Stages. (Certified performance figures compare equally with most expensive amplifiers available. Hum level 70 dB down. Frequency response  $\pm 3$ db 30-20,000 c/s. A specially designed sectionally wound ultra linear output transformer is used with 807 output valves. All components are chosen for reliability. Six valves are used: 6X8, 6X3, 6X3, 6X3, 6X3, 6X3. Separate Bass and Treble Controls are provided. Minimum input required for full output is only 12 millivolts so that ANY KIND OF MICROPHONE OR PICK-UP IS SUITABLE. The unit is designed for CLUBS, SCHOOLS, THEATRES, DANCE HALLS or OUTDOOR FUNCTIONS, etc. For use with Electronic ORGAN, BASS, LEAD OR RHYTHM GUITAR STRING BASS, etc. For standard or long-play/records. OUTPUT SOCKET PROVIDES L.T. and H.T. for

complete kit of parts with fully punched chassis and point-to-point wiring diagrams and 10/- instructions. Supplied factory built with EL34 output valves and 12 months' guarantee. Carr. 10/-

RADIO FEEDER UNIT. An extra input with associated vol. control is provided so that two separate inputs such as Gram and "Mike" can be used. 200-250v. 50 c/s. A.C. Mains output for 8 and 15 ohm speakers. Complete kit of parts with fully punched chassis and point-to-point wiring diagrams and 10/- instructions. Supplied factory built with EL34 output valves and 12 months' guarantee. Carr. 10/-

**11 Gns.**

## INTEREST CHARGES REFUNDED

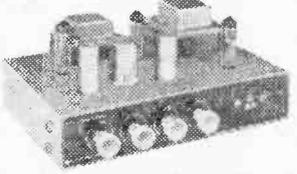
on H.P. and CREDIT SALE Accounts settled in 6 months

LINEAR TAPE PRE-AMPLIFIER. Type L/P1. Switched Equalisation. Positions for Recording at 1 1/2 in., 3 1/2 in., 7 1/2 in. per sec. and Playback. EM84 Recording Level Indicator. Designed primarily as the link between a Collaro Tape Deck, 9 1/2 Gns. and Hi-Fi amplifier, suitable almost any Tape Deck. S.A.E. for leaflet.

## HIGH FIDELITY 12-14 WATT AMPLIFIER TYPE A11

PUSH-PULL ULTRA LINEAR OUTPUT "BUILT-IN" TONE CONTROL "PRE-AMP" STAGES

Two input sockets with associated controls allow mixing of "mike" and gram, as in A10. High sensitivity. Includes 5 valves, ECC83, ECC83, EL84, EL84, EZ81. High Quality sectionally wound output transformer specially designed for Ultra Linear operation and relative small condensers of current manufacture. INDIVIDUAL CONTROLS FOR BASS AND TREBLE "Lift" and "Cut". Frequency response  $\pm 3$  dB 30-20,000 c/s. Six negative feedback loops. Hum level 60 dB down. ONLY 23 millivolts input required for FULL OUTPUT. Suitable for use with all makes and types of pick-ups and microphones. Comparable with the very best designs for STANDARD or LONG PLAYING RECORDS. FOR MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS such as STRING BASS, LEAD or RHYTHM GUITARS, etc. OUTPUT SOCKET with plug provides 30v., 30mA. and 6.3v. 1.5A. for supply of RADIO FEEDER UNIT. Size approx. 12 x 9 x 4 1/2 in. For A.C. mains 200-250v. 50 c.p.s. Output for 8 and 15 ohm speaker. Kit is complete to last out. Chassis is fully punched. Full instructions and point-to-point wiring diagrams supplied. Only 8 Gns. Carr. 10/-



If required louvered metal covers with 2 carrying handles can be supplied for 18/9. TERMS ON ASSEMBLED UNITS. DEPOSIT 13/3 and 9 monthly payments of 24/1 (Total £12.10.0). Send S.A.E. for illustrated leaflet detailing Cabinets, Speakers, Mikes, etc.

## R.S.C. STEREO/TEN HIGH QUALITY AMPLIFIER



A complete set of parts for the construction of a stereophonic amplifier giving 5 watts high quality output on each channel (total 10 watts). Sensitivity is 50 millivolts. Suitable for all crystal stereo pick-ups. Ganged Bass and Treble Control give equal variation for "Lift" and "Cut". Provision is made for use as straight (monaural) 10 watt amplifier. Valve line-up ECC83, ECC83, EL84, EL84, EZ81. Outputs for 2-3 ohm speakers. Point-to-Point wiring diagrams and instructions supplied. Send S.A.E. for leaflet. Full constructional details and price list 2/6. Carr. 10/-

**8 Gns.**

Or supplied factory assembled with 12 months' guarantee for £11.7.6. Carr. 10/-

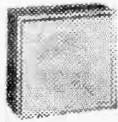
GL3A MINIATURE 2.3 WATT GRAM AMPLIFIER. For use with any single or auto-change unit. Output for 2/3 ohm speaker. For 200-250v. A.C. mains. Size 1 1/2 x 2 1/2 in. Volume and Tone Controls with Switch. **5/9**

Always in Stock at keen prices SINGLE AND AUTO RECORD PLAYING UNITS, PICK-UPS, CARTRIDGES, MICROPHONES, CABINETS VALVES and COMPONENTS TOO NUMEROUS TO LIST

ONLY 3 PAIRS OF SOLDERED JOINTS PLUS MAINS

## 12in. 10 WATT HIGH QUALITY LOUDSPEAKER

In walnut veneered cabinet. Gauss 12,000 lines. Speech coil 3 ohms or 15 ohms. Only **£4.19.6**



Carr. 5/6  
Terms: Deposit 11/3 and 9 monthly payments of 11/3 (Total £5.12.6)

12in. 20 WATT HI-FI LOUDSPEAKERS IN CABINETS. Size 18 x 18 x 10 in. Finish as above. **£7.19.6**

Terms: Deposit 17/9 and 9 monthly payments of 17/9 (Total £8.17.6). Carr. 8/6

W.B. "STENTORIAN" HIGH FIDELITY P.M. SPEAKERS HP1012. 10 watts rating. Where a really good quality speaker at a low price is required we highly recommend this unit with an amazing performance. Please state whether 3 or 15 ohm required. **£4.19.6**

R.S.C. JUNIOR BASS REFLEX CABINET. Designed for above speaker, but suitable for any good quality 8in. or 10in. speaker. Acoustically lined and ported. Polished Walnut veneer finish. Size 18 x 12 1/2 in. Strongly made. Handsome Carr. **£4.7.6**

Appearance: superb reproduction 5 1/2 in. R.S.C. STANDARD BASS REFLEX CABINET. For 12in. loudspeaker acoustically lined and ported. Size 20 x 14 x 13in. Beautiful walnut veneer finish. Recommended for use with Audiotrine speaker system. **£5.19.6**

AUDIOTRINE CORNER CONSOLE CABINETS Strongly made. Beautiful polished walnut veneer finish. Pleasing design. JUNIOR MODEL. For up to 8in. speaker. Approx. 20 x 11 1/2 x 11 1/2 in. **£9/9**

STANDARD MODEL. To take up to 10in. speaker. Size 27 x 18 x 18in. **5 Gns.** Carr. 7/6.

SENIOR MODEL. To take up to 12in. speaker and with Tweeter out-cut. Size approx. 30 x 30 x 16in. (Recommended for use with Audiotrine speaker system.) Carr. 8/6. **8 Gns.** Terms available.

AUDIOTRINE HI-FI SPEAKER SYSTEMS Consisting of matched 12in. 12,000-line, 15 ohm high quality speaker; cross-over unit (consisting of choke, condenser, etc.) and Tweeter. Smooth response and extended frequency range ensure superb, intelligently realistic reproduction. Standard 10 watt rating. **£4.19.9** Carr. 5/-

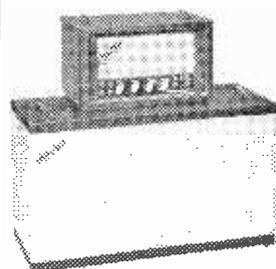


Or Senior 20 watt. £6.19.6. Carr. 7/6.

# R.S.C. BASS-REGENT 50 WATT AMPLIFIER

AN EXCEPTIONALLY POWERFUL HIGH QUALITY ALL-PURPOSE UNIT

For lead, rhythm, bass guitar and all other musical instruments  
For vocalists, gram, radio, tape and general public address



**\* UNUSUALLY POWERFUL LOUDSPEAKER COMBINATION** consisting of a FANE HIGH FLUX 15in. 30 watt unit PLUS a FANE 12in. 20 watt unit with extended frequency response.

4 Jack Socket Inputs and two independent Volume Controls (for simultaneous use of up to 4 pick-ups or 'mikes').

\* Separate cabinets fully covered in contrasting tones of Rexine/Vynair with gold trimming (or speakers and amplifiers).

\* Separate Bass and Treble Controls giving 'Boost' and 'Cut'.

Send S.A.E. for leaflet. Or call at one of our many branches and compare the Bass-Regent with units at more than three times the cost.

**49 Gns.** Or deposit **£7.16.0** and 12 monthly payments of **81/6** Total of **54 Gns.**

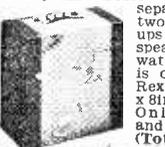
Full Range of FANE and GOODMANS Speakers in Stock and all type 'Mikes'. Credit terms if required.

## R.S.C. B20 MULTI-PURPOSE AMP. especially suitable for Bass Guitar

A highly efficient unit incorporating massive 15in. high flux loudspeaker, specially constructed to withstand heaviest load conditions. Rating 25 watt. Individual bass and treble controls give ample 'Boost' and 'Cut'.

Two jack socket inputs separately controlled. Cabinet is of substantial construction and attractively finished in two contrasting tones of Rexine and Vynair. Size approx. 24 x 21 x 13 ins.

Send S.A.E. **29 1/2 Gns.** Carr. for leaflet. **17/6**  
Or deposit **£4.14.6** and 12 monthly payments of **49/-** (Total **£32 1/2 gns.**)



## TRANSISTORISED SOUND MIXER

Enables mixing of up to 4 standard jack inputs, i.e. mic, gram, tuner, etc. into single output. Compact and completely self-contained, uses standard 9 volt battery

**49/9**

## R.S.C. G15 15 WATT AMPLIFIER for Lead or Rhythm Guitar, 'Mike', Gram or Radio

High-fidelity push-pull output. Separate bass and treble 'Cut' and 'Boost' controls. Twin separately controlled inputs so that two instruments or 'mike' and pick-ups can be used at the same time. Loudspeaker is a heavy duty flux 12in. 20 watt model with cast chassis. Cabinet is covered in contrasting shades of Rexine/Vynair. Size approx. 18 x 18 x 8in. **19 Gns.** Carr. 10/-

Or 12 monthly payments of **31/6** (Total **21 gns.**) Send S.A.E. for leaflet.

## R.S.C. G5 AMPLIFIER

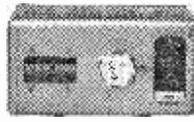
4 watt high quality output. Incorporating high flux 12in. 10 watt. Loudspeaker. Sensitivity 40 mv. High impedance Jack Input.

Handsome cabinet (size 14 x 13 7/16 in. approx.) finished in Rexine/Vynair. 200-250v. A.C. mains. Suitable for Lead or Rhythm Guitar in home or small club etc.

**£9.19.6** Or Deposit **30/9** and 9 monthly payments of **22/3** (Total **11 Gns.**) Carr. **7/6**

## R.S.C. BATTERY CHARGING EQUIPMENT

Guaranteed 12 months



All for A.C. Mains 200-250 v., 50cps

**ASSEMBLED** 4amps/12v. Fitted Ammeter and variable charge rate selector for 6 v. or 12v. charging. Louvred steel case with stoved grey hammer finish. Fused and ready for use with mains **59/9**

Also selector plug for 6 v. or 12v. charging. Louvred steel case with stoved grey hammer finish. Fused and ready for use with mains **59/9**

Or Deposit **12/-** and 5 monthly Carr. **4/6** payments **12/-** Total **£31.2.0**

## BATTERY CHARGER KITS

Consisting of Mains Transformer, F.W. Bridge, Metal Rectifier, variable capacitor, steel case. Fuses, Fuse-holders Grommets, panels, Heavy Duty Clips, circuit. Carr. **3/6**

6v. or 12v. 1 amp. .... **28/9**

As above with ammeter **28/9**

6v. or 12v. 2amps. .... **28/9**

6v. or 12v. 2amps. including ammeter. .... **35/9**

6v. or 12v. 4 amp. with Ammeter and variable charge rate selector. .... **52/9**

## R.S.C. 4 WATT GRAM AMPLIFIER KIT

Complete set of parts to build a good quality compact unit suitable for use with any record playing unit. Mains isolated chassis separate Bass and Treble controls. Output for 8-ohm speaker. For 200-250v. A.C.

**59/9**

## R.S.C. BABY ALARM or INTER-COMM KIT

Complete set of parts with diagrams, etc. Housed in two polished walnut finished cabinets of pleasing design. High sensitivity. For 200-250v. A.C. mains. Fully isolated. Controllable at both units. An intercomm. of this class would normally cost £20-£30. Only **89/8**, carr. **5/-** ready for use, **8 gns.**

## R.S.C. BATTERY TO MAINS CONVERTER UNITS

**BMI** An all-dry battery eliminator. Size 5 1/2 x 4 1/2 in. approx. Complete with 6 places batteries supply 1.4v and 90v where A.C. mains 200-250v. 50 c/s is available. Suitable for all battery portable receivers requiring 1.4 v. and 90v. Complete kit with diagram **39/9** or ready for use **46/9**

## EX GOVT. SELENIUM RECTIFIERS 12v 15 AMP (BRIDGE) F.W. ONLY

**19/9**

## TANNOY RE-ENTRANT LOUD-SPEAKERS

For outdoor or Factory use, 8 ohms, 3 watts. Plus 1/6 carriage

**27/6**

## HI-FI 12 WATT AMPLIFIERS

**BRAND NEW EX-GUITAR AMPLIFIERS 8 Gns.** Carr. 10/-

Manufacturers' discontinued Model Push-pull output, distinct high efficiency valves Dual separately controlled inputs for 'Mike' and gram. Separate Bass and Treble Controls. High Sensitivity. Output for 8 or 15 ohms speaker. Guaranteed tested and in perfect working order.

## JASON FMTI V.H.F./F.M. Radio Tuner

parts including valves, tuning dial escutcheon etc. **£6.19.6**

**SUPERHIT FEEDER UNIT** Design of a high quality Radio Tuner (specially suitable for use with our Amplifiers) Delayed A.V.C. Controls are Tuning, Wch. and Vol. Only 250v. 15mA H.T. and L.T. of 6.3v. lamp required from amplifier. Size approx. 9 x 6 x 7in. High. Simple alignment procedure. Point-to-Point wiring diagrams, instructions and priced parts list with illustrations, 2/6. Total building costs **£5.5.0**. S.A.E. for leaflet

**TRANSISTOR SALE** Mullard OC71 2/11. OC45 3/11. OC44 3/11. OC72 2/11. OC81 2/11. OC71 3/9. AF11 6/9. Ediswan XA101 3/8. XA112 3/8. XA101A 3/8. Postage 6d. for up to 3 transistors.

INTEREST CHARGES REFUNDED ON H.P. ACCOUNTS SETTLED IN 6 MONTHS



## R.S.C. COLUMN SPEAKERS

Covered in two-tone Rexine/Vynair. Ideal for vocalists and Public Address. Normally supplied for 15 ohm matching but can be supplied for 100v. line for 35/- extra.

Type C58, 15-20 watts. Fitted five 8in. high flux speakers. Overall size approx. 42 x 10 x 5in. **12 1/2 Gns.** Carr. Or deposit **10/-** and 9 monthly payments of **27/9** (Total **£14.9.0**)

Type C412, 40 watts. Fitted four 2in. 12,000 line 10 watt speakers. Overall size 56 x 14 x 9in. approx. **19 1/2 Gns.** Carr. 15/-

Or deposit of **3 gns.** and 9 monthly pmts of **43/2** (Total **£21 gns.**)

## 30 WATT HI-FI AMPLIFIER FOR LEAD, RHYTHM BASS GUITAR and for VOCAL or INSTRUMENTAL GROUPS.



A Four Input, two volume control Hi-Fi unit with separate Bass and Treble 'Cut' and 'Boost' controls. Designed for vocal or instrumental groups. For Bass Lead or Rhythm Guitar, Mullard or Brimar latest type valves. Housed in strong Rexine covered cabinet with twin carrying handles. Attractive black and gold perspex fascia plate. For 200-250v. A.C. mains. Output for 8 or 15 ohm speakers. Carr. Send S.A.E. for leaflet. **12/6**, Or Deposit **£3** and 9 monthly payments of **37/-**. (Total **£19.13.**)

## HEAVY DUTY CHARGER KIT

6 1/2 v. 6 amps., variable output Consisting of Main Transformer 0-200-250 v.; F.W. (Bridge) Selenium Rectifier Ammeter Variable Charge Rate Selector Panels, Plugs, Fuses, Fuseholder and circuit. Carr. **5/6**

**59/9**

## SELENIUM RECTIFIERS F.W. (BRIDGED)

6/12v. 1a. 3/11 6/12v. 3a. 9/9 6/12v. 6a. 15/3 6/12v. 2a. 6/11 6/12v. 4a. 12/3 6/12v. 10a. 28/9 6/12v. 15a. 52/9

## COMPLETE POWER PACK KIT

Consisting of Mains Trans. Metal Rectifier Double electrolytic smoothing choke, chassis and circuit. For 200/250 v. A.C. mains. Output 250 v. 60 ma. 5.3 v. 2a.

**19/11**

## COMMUNICATION RECEIVERS

**RX 60 DE LUXE 4 BAND** 220/240v. 50/60 c.p.s. A.C. mains operation. Frequencies covered 1600 Kc/s to 30 Mc/s. More continuous, incorporates 5in. speaker. Slide rule tuning dial 'S' meter. Internal ferrite aerial for medium wave. Telescopic whip aerial 58in. 10 section for short waves. Fitted sockets for optional outdoor aerial. Headphones external speaker socket. Other features are electrical bandspread tuning. Noise limiter. A.V.C. B.F.O. stand by switch. Size approx. 12 1/2 x 5 1/2 x 8 1/2 in. Handsome crackle finished metal cabinet. Brand new with full instructions manual. **19 Gns.** Usual guarantee. Carr. 10/-

## 12in 25 WATT HEAVY DUTY LOUDSPEAKERS

Famous make. Normal price approx. **£12**. **£6.19.9** Limited number. Fully guaranteed. Carr. **10/-**

## LINEAR TREMOLO PRE-AMP UNIT

Suitable for use with any of our Amplifiers. Controls are Speed (frequency of interruptions). Depth (for heavy or light effect). Volume and Switch. **4 Gns.**

## 12" R.A. DUAL COE SPEAKERS 8 watt 8 ohm each

**39/9**

# WEYRAD

## TRANSISTOR COILS

The P50 series remain the most popular and widely used components for Medium and Long-wave Transistors Superhets:—

P50 IAC Oscillator Coil for 176 pF tuning ... ..	5/4 ea.
P50/2CC 1st & 2nd I.F. Transformers ... ..	5/7 ea.
P50 3CC 3rd I.F. Transformers ... ..	6/1 ea.
All mounted in individual cans $\frac{1}{4}$ in. diam. x $\frac{3}{8}$ in. high.	
RA2W Ferrite Rod Aerial 208 pF Tuning ... ..	12/6 ea.
LFDT4 Driver Transformers ... ..	9/6 ea.
OPTIA Output Transformers ... ..	10/6 ea.
PCAI Printed Circuit Panel ... ..	9/6 ea.
Constructor's Booklet ... ..	2/1 ea.

## VALVE RECEIVER COILS

Our individual 'H' type iron-cored coils are without equal for the construction of a wide range of receivers. For the simplest T.R.F. sets covering one or more wave-bands the Aerial and H.F. Transformer coils are ideal. The standard superhet circuit using the ever-popular triode-hexode frequency change layout would employ the Aerial and Oscillator coils and the coverage can be selected from 7 different bands ranging from 12.5 to 2,000 metres. For a really high-performance receiver an R.F. stage can be added by using the Aerial, H.F. Transformer and Oscillator Coils and a circuit is provided illustrating such a layout.

H Coils 3/9 each.

PLEASE NOTE OUR CHANGE OF NAME  
**WEYRAD (ELECTRONICS) LIMITED**

REGENT FACTORY, SCHOOL STREET,  
 WEYMOUTH, DORSET

## BUILD OVER 40 CIRCUITS/EXPERIMENTS

and learn Electronics  
 the LERNAKIT way

INCLUDING

### CATHODE RAY OSCILLOSCOPE

- VALVE EXPERIMENT
- TRANSISTOR EXPERIMENTS
- BASIC AMPLIFIER
- BASIC OSCILLATOR
- BASIC RECTIFIER
- ELECTRONIC SWITCH
- PHOTO ELECTRIC CIRCUIT
- SIGNAL TRACER
- TIME DELAY CIRCUIT
- BASIC COMPUTER CIRCUIT
- SQUARE WAVE GENERATOR
- BASIC RADIO RECEIVER
- SIMPLE TRANSMITTER
- PURSE CODE OSCILLATOR
- ETC. ETC.

This complete practical course will teach you all the basic facts of electronics by making experiments and building apparatus. You learn how to recognise and handle all types of components—their symbols and how to read a circuit diagram. You see how circuits are built and how they work BY USING THE OSCILLOSCOPE PROVIDED. Applications of all the main electronic circuits are demonstrated—radio reception and transmission; photo-electrics; computer basics; timers; control circuits, etc. including servicing techniques. NO MATHS USED OR NEEDED. NO THEORY NEEDED. NO PREVIOUS KNOWLEDGE OR EXPERIENCE NEEDED. Tutor service available. No extras needed. Send now for FREE DETAILS without obligation to address below.

TO: LERNAKIT, RADIO HOUSE,  
 40 RUSSELL STREET, READING

Please send free Brochure without obligation—

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

(No representatives employed) P.W. 12/66

POST  
 NOW

## SPECIAL BARGAINS FROM RADIO EXCHANGE

**THE SIG-GEN.** A versatile signal injector. Something no constructor should be without. This ingenious device generates an audible signal through the Audio and RF ranges. With variable output. Telescopic Probe. Pocket size slim line case measures 4½ x 3½ x ½ in. Complete set of parts with instructions. 19/6 P. & P. 1/6.

**TUNING CONDENSERS.** Air spaced fine quality German manufacture with slow motion drive dials. With oscillator section. BRAND NEW only 8/6. P. & P. 1/6.

**1200mw TRANSISTOR AUDIO AMPLIFIER.** Designed to give high quality at low cost. This superb amplifier uses 4 transistors including a special power type operating from a 12v. battery. Variable input impedance. Matches directly into 20-30 ohm loudspeaker. Special gain control circuit can also reduce noise to a minimum. All parts including transistors, printed circuit board etc 39/8 P. & P. 2/6. Easy build parts list with set of parts. 6 x 4 in. 35 ohm speaker 12/8. P. & P. 1/6.

**QUICK CHECK TRANSISTOR TESTER.** Check gain of RF and Audio Transistor. Also checks for noise level and dials. All parts ready to be assembled in attractive grey case with red grille. Complete with Dial, Knobs, and 2½ in. Speaker. Simple assembly instructions free with set of parts. 39/8 P. & P. 3/6.

**CYLDON PERMEABILITY TUNERS.** By famous manufacturer. Full MW coverage. Fitted coupling coil, oscillator coil, ferrite slug and slow motion tuning with cur. of, etc. GIVE AWAY PRICE 10/- P. & P. 1/6. Switched top 2/8 extra.

**HEADPHONES.** Sonotone HR30 High Fidelity Headphones. Made by famous American manufacturer. Approx. 150 ohm impedance for direct matching into most transistor circuits. BRAND NEW in original sealed cartons. 15/- P. & P. 1/6. Matching transformers for higher impedance 2/8 extra.

**RADIO EXCHANGE CO.**  
 61, HIGH STREET, BEDFORD

See facing page for other items



# Why NOT BUILD ONE OF OUR PORTABLE TRANSISTOR RADIOS...

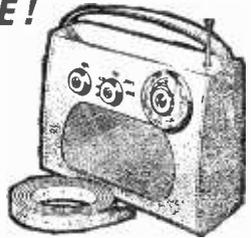
**BACKED BY OUR SUPER AFTER SALES SERVICE**

All components used in our receivers may be purchased separately if desired. Parts price lists and easy build plans available separately at prices stated. Overseas post 10/-.

**FIRST FOR QUALITY, PERFORMANCE & PRICE!**

## NEW ROAMER SEVEN Mk IV

**7 WAVEBAND PORTABLE OR CAR RADIO**  
**★ Now with PHILCO MICRO-ALLOY R.F. TRANSISTORS**  
**FULLY TUNABLE ON ALL WAVEBANDS** ● 9 stages—7 transistors and 2 diodes  
 Covers Medium and Long Waves, Trawler Band and three Short Waves to approx. 15 metres. Push-pull output for room filling volume from rich toned heavy duty "Celestion" speaker. Air spaced ganged tuning condenser. Ferrite rod aerial for M & L waves and telescopic aerial for S Waves. Real leather look case with gilt trim and shoulder and hand straps. Size 9 x 7 x 4in. approx. The perfect portable and the ideal car radio. (Uses PP7 batteries available anywhere).  
**★ EXTRA BAND FOR EASIER TUNING** Total cost of parts now only **£5.19.6** P. & P. 5/6  
**OF PIRATE STATIONS etc** Parts Price List and easy build plans 3/- (FREE with kit)



## MELODY SIX



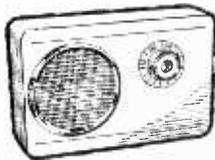
"... amazed at volume and performance... has really come up to my expectations."  
 S. G. Stockton-on-Tees.

● 8 stages—6 transistors and 2 diodes

Our latest completely portable transistor radio covering medium and long waves. Incorporates pre-tagged circuit board, 3in. heavy duty speaker, top grade transistors, volume control, tuning condenser, wave change slide switch, sensitive 6in. ferrite rod aerial. Push-pull output.

Wonderful reception of B.B.C. Home and Light, 208 and many Continental stations. Handsome leather-look pocket size case, only 6 1/2 x 3 1/2 x 1 1/2in. approx. with gilt speaker grille and supplied with hand and shoulder straps.

Parts Price List and Total cost of all parts now only **£3.9.6** P. & P. 3/6 (Free with kit)



## New TRANSONA FIVE

"Home, Light, A.F.N. Luz, all at good volume".  
 G.P. Durham.

● 7 stages—5 transistors and 2 diodes

Fully tunable over Medium and Long Waves and Trawler Band. Incorporates Ferrite rod aerial, tuning condenser, volume control, new type fine tone super dynamic 2 1/2 in. speaker etc. Attractive case. Size 6 1/2 x 4 1/2 x 1 1/2in. (Uses 12B9 battery available anywhere.)

with red speaker grille. (Uses 12B9 battery available anywhere.) Total cost of all parts now only **42/6** P. & P. 3/6. Parts Price List and easy build plans 2/- (FREE with kit)

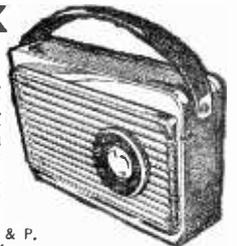
## TRANSONA SIX

● 8 stages—6 transistors and 2 diodes

This is a top performance receiver covering full Medium and Long Waves and Trawler Band. High-grade approx. 3in. speaker makes listening a pleasure. Push-pull output Ferrite rod aerial. Many stations listed in one evening including Luxembourg loud and clear. Attractive case in grey with red grille. Size 6 1/2 x 4 1/2 x 1 1/2in. (Uses PP4 battery available anywhere.) Carrying strap 1/- extra.

Total cost of all parts now only **59/6** P. & P. 3/6.

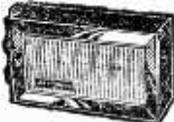
Parts Price List and easy build plans 1/6 (FREE with kit)



## POCKET FIVE

● 7 stages—5 transistors and 2 diodes

Covers Medium and Long Waves and Trawler Band, a feature usually found in only the most expensive radios. On test Home, Light, Luxembourg and many Continental stations were received loud and clear. Designed round supersensitive Ferrite Rod Aerial and fine tone 2 1/2 in. moving coil speaker, built into attractive black case with red speaker grille. Size 5 1/2 x 1 1/2 x 3 1/2in. (Uses 12B9 battery available anywhere).

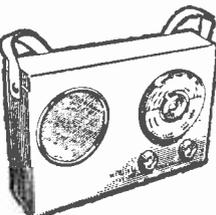


Parts Price List and easy build plans 1/6. (FREE with kit)

Total cost of all parts now only **42/6** P. & P. 3/-.

## NEW ROAMER SIX

NOW WITH PHILCO MICRO-ALLOY R.F. TRANSISTORS ● 6 WAVEBAND !!



● 8 stages—6 transistors and 2 diodes

Listen to stations half a world away with this 6 waveband portable. Tunable on Medium and Long waves, Trawler band and two Short Waves. Sensitive ferrite rod aerial and telescopic aerial for short waves. Top grade transistors. 3-inch speaker, handsome case with gilt fittings. Size 7 1/2 x 5 1/2 x 1 1/2in. Carrying strap 1/6 extra.

★ EXTRA BAND FOR EASIER TUNING OF LUX, ETC.

Parts Price List and easy build plans 2/- (FREE with kit) Total cost of all parts now only **£3.19.6** P. & P. 3/6



## SUPER SEVEN

● 9 stages—7 transistors and 2 diodes

Covers Medium and Long Waves and Trawler Band. The ideal radio for home, car or can be fitted with carrying strap for outdoor use. Completely portable—has built-in Ferrite rod aerial for wonderful reception. Special circuit incorporating 2R.F. Stages, push-pull output. 3in. speaker (will drive large speaker). Size 7 1/2 x 5 1/2 x 1 1/2in. (Uses 9v battery, available anywhere.)

Total cost of all parts now only **£3.19.6** P. & P. 3/6

Parts Price List and easy build plans 2/-. (FREE with kit)

## RADIO EXCHANGE CO

61, HIGH STREET, BEDFORD  
 Telephone: Bedford 52367

Callers side entrance Barratts Shoe Shop open 9-5 p.m. Sats 10-12.30 p.m. ALSO SEE FACING PAGE FOR OTHER ITEMS

# STERN-CLYNE

## HIGH FIDELITY EQUIPMENT



**(1) Mullard "10 Plus 10" Stereo Amplifier**  
A High Fidelity design providing up to 10 watts (per channel).  
**KIT OF PARTS £20.0.0.**  
Built and tested £24.0.0 (C. & I. 7/6).  
We can also supply the Main Amplifier for operation with our Dual Channel Pre-amplifier.  
**KIT OF PARTS £27.0.0.**  
Built and tested £34.0.0 (C. & I. 10/6).



**(2) Mullard Dual Channel Pre-Amplifier**  
A four-valve design for both Stereo-phon and Monophonic operation.  
**KIT OF PARTS £12.10.0.**  
Built and tested £15.0.0 (C. & I. 5/-).



**(3) The "Twin Three" Stereo Amplifier**  
Based on a recent design by Mullard Ltd. it is ideally suited for use in Portable Record Players.  
Built and tested £9.0.0 (C. & I. 7/6).  
To construct a Stereo Portable Record Player, we offer:  
Assembled Amplifier with two 8 x 5in. Loudspeakers and Portable Case for £18.10.0 (C. & I. 10/-).

Fully descriptive leaflets available on any of the above items.

Instruction Books and Detailed Price Lists are supplied Free with Kits of Parts but may be purchased separately if required.

Items 1, 2 and 14, 3/- each; 6 and 12, 5/6 each; 7, 8, 9, 10, 5/- each; 11, 2/6 each; 12, 5/- All Post Free.



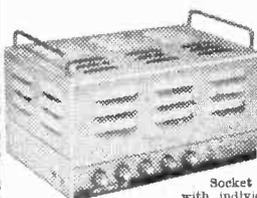
**(5) Tudor AM/FM Tuner**  
Self-powered VHF/FM long and medium waves. FM 87.5-108.5 Mc/s AM MW 222-1,630 Kcs. LW 145-270 Kcs. Multiplex output.  
Built and tested 24 Gns. (P. & P. 7/6).



**(6) Mullard 3-Valve Pre-Amplifier Tone Control**  
Designed mainly for the Stern Mullard range of Monophonic Power Amplifiers.  
**KIT OF PARTS £20.0.0.**  
Built and tested £13.13.0 (C. & I. 5/-).



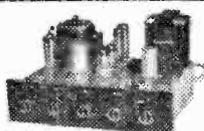
**(8) Mullard "5-10" Main Amplifier**  
For use with Mullard 2- or 3-valve pre-amplifiers with which an undistorted power output of up to 10 watts is obtained.  
**KIT OF PARTS £10.0.0.**  
Built and tested £13.10.0 (C. & I. 6/6).  
Above incorporating Partridge Output Transformer £1.6.0. extra.



### VERITONE 30 AMPLIFIER

A general purpose amplifier of outstanding quality ideally suitable for Dance Bands, Clubs, Hotels, Factories, Indoor and outdoor Public Address requiring a powerful robust portable Amplifier which will provide high quality reproduction, distortion free. The Amplifier has two standard Jack inputs, high gain and low gain control, with individual volume controls and with the master volume control the input may be mixed and balanced as required. Housed in a really robust steel case finished in smooth grey hammer finish with chrome handles and silver grey front panel with contrasting letters and knobs. Built-in Re-amplifier and Control Unit. 30 watt Undistorted Output. Switched Output for 8 or 16 ohms Loudspeakers. Fully assembled and tested carriage and insurance 10/- Ventilated Cover with chrome handles as illustrated. 35/- extra.

Price 18 Gns.



### (9) Mullard "5-10RC" Amplifier

The popular "5-10" complete incorporating Passive Control Unit providing up to 10 watts high quality reproduction with an input of 600mV.  
**KIT OF PARTS £12.0.0.**  
Built and tested £16.0.0 (C. & I. 7/6).  
With Partridge Output Transformer £1.6.0 extra.



**(10) Mullard "3-3RC"**  
A high quality Amplifier developed from the very popular 3-watt Mullard "3-3" design.  
**KIT OF PARTS £8.8.0.**  
Built and tested £11.10.0 (C. & I. 6/6).



**(11) The "Mono-Gram"**  
A small Amplifier of genuine high quality performance producing up to 3 watts undistorted output.  
**KIT OF PARTS £4.10.0.**  
Built and tested £6.0.0 (C. & I. 3/6).



**(16) JL10 Power Amplifier**  
Incorporates the latest diode/pentode ECL86 valves in push-pull. Partridge ultra linear output transformer. Partridge mains transformer and smoothing choke. 10 watts power output, surplus.

Built and tested £12.12.0 (C. & I. 7/6).



### (17) Double Feature Pre-Amplifier

Inputs for microphone, crystal or magnetic pick-ups, tuner unit, and in addition offers full facilities for tape recording and high fidelity replay. This unique feature means that should you wish to include tape in your hi-fi system at a later date all that is required is a suitable tape deck.

Built and tested £18.18.0 (C. & I. 5/-).

Prices for both units purchased together:

Built and tested £30.8.0 (C. & I. 10/-).

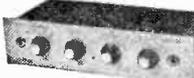
### VERITONE 30



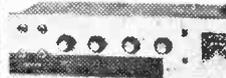
A small versatile 3-4 watts Gram Amplifier suitable for Crystal Pick-up or Radio Tuner, ideally suited for a small domestic installation. Output Imp. 3 ohms, volume control, treble control, bass control and middle control. Valve line-up: EL24, EF86, E750.

Chassis size 8 1/2 x 4 x 1 1/2in. Silver anodised finish. Attractive front panel. Silver grey finish with contrasting lettering and knobs. Size 8 1/2 x 2 1/2in.

Fully assembled and tested 6 Gns. (C. & I. 5/-).



**(7) MULLARD 2-VALVE PRE-AMPLIFIER**  
Employing two EF86 valves and designed to operate with the Mullard MAIN AMPLIFIERS but also perfectly suitable for other makes. Now with new design front panel.  
**KIT OF PARTS £8.8.0.**  
Built and tested £9.10.0 (C. & I. 5/-).



**(12) Stereo Tape Pre-Amplifier Model STP-1**  
For use with current Truvox, Brenell or Collaro "Studio" 1- and 2-track Stereo Decks. Now with new design front panel.  
**KIT OF PARTS £22.0.0.**  
Built and tested £28.0.0 (C. & I. 8/6).



**(13) Mullard Type "C" Tape Pre-Amplifier**  
Suitable for most 4-track Mono Tape Decks. Now with new design front panel.  
**KIT OF PARTS £14.0.0.**  
Built and tested £19.10.0 (C. & I. 7/6).



**(14) Mullard Tape Amplifier Model HF/TR3**  
Based on Mullard's type "A" design and suitable for most 4-track Mono Tape Decks. Now with new design front panel.  
**KIT OF PARTS £13.13.0.**  
Built and tested £19.0.0 (C. & I. 7/6).

# STERN-CLYNE Appointed stockists for the New Veritone range of hi-fi equipment



## TWO ENTIRELY NEW DESIGNS FOR THE MODERN-MINDED HI-FI ENTHUSIAST

### THE VERITONE SATURN TRANSISTORISED FM TUNER

**SPECIFICATION:** Transistors: 1 x AF125, 1 x AF121, 4 x AF116. Diodes: 4 x OA79, 1 Variable Capacity Diode, Solid State Full Wave Bridge Rectifier, 1 OAZ212 Zener Diode. 4 I.F. Stages. Switchable A.F.C. Tuning Meter. Facility for plug-in Multiplex Stereo Adaptor (available at a later date). Tuning Range: 87.5-108.5 Mc/s. Stabilized Power Supply. Din Outlet Socket. Fully Variable Audio Output Attenuator. Supplied with or without Plastic Laminated Case (Teak). Sensitivity 4mV. for 30dB signal to noise ratio. Attractive Black and Silver Grey front panel with mirror strip top and bottom.

**PRICE 25 GNS. Carriage & Insurance 7/6**  
Teak case optional extra.

### THE VERITONE VEGA TRANSISTORISED STEREO AMPLIFIER

**SPECIFICATION:** Power response, with channels used simultaneously, 13 watt R.M.S. per channel, at 50 c/s and 10 Kc/s the above features are reduced by approximately 2 watts. Loudspeaker impedance 15 ohm. Frequency response on unequalised input, flat.  $\pm 1$ dB from 40 c/s to 20 Kc/s.—3dB at 20 c/s. Total harmonic distortion at 10 watts approximately 0.5%. Cross talk, —50dB at 1Kc  $\pm 5$ dB. Hum and noise—50/60dBs on Radio, Aux., Tape and Magnetic P.U.—50dBs on Ceramic P.U.  $\pm 3$ dB. Controls: Bass, Treble and Balance. Inputs for Radio, Tape, Aux, Magnetic P.U. and Ceramic P.U. Tape Output and Tape Monitor. Mains input 200-220-240 volts. Transistors per channel 5 x OC45, 2 x OC35 or OC29, 2 x ACY17, 1 x 2N696, 6 x Diodes per amp. Dimensions: 11 x 4 1/2 x 6 1/2 in. Front Panel: Silver Grey with contrasting Black markings and knobs. Operation: 200/250 volts A.C. 50 c/s.

**PRICE 39 GNS. Carriage & Insurance 10/-**  
Teak case optional extra.

**NOW ON DEMONSTRATION AT ALL BRANCHES**

# STERN-CLYNE

SEE FOLLOWING PAGE FOR ADDRESSES

# STERN-CLYNE

ELECTRONIC CENTRES THROUGHOUT GREAT BRITAIN

## TWO SPECIAL TAPE RECORDER BARGAINS

by  
FAMOUS

MANUFACTURER



**TR2 PORTABLE TAPE RECORDER.** A truly first-class portable machine by famous manufacturer incorporating the renowned BSR single speed 2-track Tape Deck. 3½ i.p.s. Tape Counter. Record Level Indicator. Volume and On/Off Tone Control. 3 watts output. Inputs for recording from Microphone and Radio. Tape Monitor Socket. Extension Loudspeaker Socket. Attractive two-tone grey/cream rexine covered Portable Cabinet. Supplied complete with Microphone, Reel of Tape and Spare Spool. Carriage and Insurance 15/- extra. Credit **Originally 23 Gns.** Terms £218.0 deposit and 12 monthly payments of £19.4. total credit price £20.10.0. **OUR PRICE 18 Gns.**

**TR3 PORTABLE TAPE RECORDER.** A high quality Portable Tape Recorder for the discerning enthusiast incorporating the latest BSR TD10 3-speed Tape Deck. 1½, 3½ and 7½ i.p.s. 2-Track. Record Interlock to prevent accidental erasure. Tape Counter. Record Level Indicator. 3-4 watt output. Volume and On/Off Tone Control. Inputs for recording from Microphone and Radio. Tape Monitor Socket. Extension Loudspeaker Socket. Attractive two-tone blue rexine covered Portable Cabinet with silver trimmings. Supplied complete with Microphone, Lead for recording from Radio or Record Player. Full Reel of Tape and Spare Spool. Carriage and Insurance 15/- extra. Credit Terms: **Originally 28 Gns.** £33.0, deposit and 12 monthly payments of £1.12.3. Total credit price £22.10.0 **OUR PRICE 20 Gns.**

### FULLY AUTOMATIC TAPE SPLICER

34/6. P. & P. 1/6.

#### PLASTIC TAPE SPOOLS

3in., 1/3; 4in., 2/-; 5in., 2/-; 5½in., 2/3; 7in., 2/6.

**PLASTIC SPOOL CONTAINERS** For spool sizes 3in., 1/8; 5½in., 2/-; 7in., 2/3. Any single item plus 6d. P. & P. Orders over £1 post free.

We carry fully comprehensive stocks of Tape Recorders, Decks and Accessories at all Branches or order with confidence by mail.

### AMERICAN RECORDING TAPE

5in.	600ft. Std. Acetate	8/6
5in.	900ft. LP Acetate	10/-
5½in.	1,200ft. LP Acetate	12/6
5½in.	600ft. DP Polyester	11/6
7in.	1,200ft. Std. Polyester	12/6
7in.	1,200ft. DP Polyester	15/-
7in.	1,800ft. LP Polyester	20/-
5½in.	1,800ft. DP Polyester	22/6
7in.	2,400ft. DP Polyester	25/-

P. & P. 1/- per reel. 4 or more reels **POST FREE.**



### ETCH YOUR OWN PRINTED CIRCUITS

A complete kit of parts to make your own printed circuit board to your own specification. High quality materials used to ensure perfect results. Price complete with all necessary chemicals and copper clad laminated board. 19/6, 2/3 packing and postage.



★ MEDIUM AND LONG WAVES. ★ 12 VOLT POSITIVE EARTH. ★ Push Button Wave Change. ★ SIZE 7 x 2 x 7in.

**9½ Gns.** P. & P. 5/-

Ready built complete with 7 x 4in. speaker fitted to baffle fixing brackets, all nuts and bolts and fitting instructions.

Optional Extras: Chromium plated weatherproof telescopic aerials. Type 1, 22in./50in., 19/6. Type 2, 12in./43in., 29/6. Type 3, fully retractable and locking 1in./50in. Depth below wing. 14in., 39/6. All plus P & P. 2/6 if purchased separately.

### LONDON

18 Tottenham Court Road, W.1. MUSEum 5929/0085. Half Day Saturday.  
23 Tottenham Court Road, W.1. MUSEum 3451/2. Half Day Thursday.  
309 Edgware Road, W.2. PADddington 8963. Half Day Thursday.  
109 Fleet Street, E.C.4. FLEEt Street 5812/3. Half Day Saturday.  
162 Holloway Road, N.7. NORTH 7941. Half Day Thursday.  
9 Camberwell Church Street, S.E.5. RODney 2875. Half Day Thursday.  
**NOW ALSO OPEN AT:**  
220 Edgware Road, W.2. PADddington 5607 (New-Max).

### GLYDOND

12 Suffolk House, George Street, MUNICIPAL 3250, Half Day Wednesday.

### BRISTOL

26 Merchant Street, Bristol 1. Bristol 20261. Open 6 days a week.

### ANOTHER NEW CENTRE

Opening Shortly at EASTOWN HOUSE LINCOLN ST. NOTTINGHAM

### LIVERPOOL

32 Lord Street, Royal 7450. Open 6 days a week.

### MANCHESTER

20/22 Withy Grove, Manchester 4, BLAckfriars 5379/5246 Open 6 days a week

### SHEFFIELD

125 The Moor, Sheffield, Sheffield 29963. Half Day Thursday

### MAIL ORDERS AND ENQUIRIES TO:

Dept. P.W. 3/5 Eden Grove, Holloway, London, N.7. NORTH 8161/5.

# SURBITON PARK RADIO

## MARTIN AUDIOKITS & RECORDAKITS

**F.M. TUNER UNITS Nos. 15, 16 and 17**..... Cash £12.17.6  
 Or Dep. 51/6 and 12m. pymts. of 18/10..... (H.P. Price £13.17.6)  
**TRANSISTORISED AMPLIFIER** with 5 position input selector, pre-amp and controls, 10 watt amplifier and Power Pack.  
 For 3 Ohm Speaker. Cash **£14.5.0**  
 Or Dep. 57/- and 12 m. pymts. 20/10..... (H.P. Price £15/7/0)  
 For 15 Ohm Speaker. Cash **£15.8.0**  
 Or Dep. 62/- and 12 m. pymts. 22/6..... (H.P. Price £18.12.0)  
**All above include Front Panels, Knobs and Instructions.**  
**TWO TRACK RECORDAKIT AMP. (Valve) FOR STUDIO DECK,** 6 valves, controls, self powered..... Cash **£11.11.0**  
 Or Dep. 47/- and 8 m. pymts. 25/6..... (H.P. Price £12.11.0)  
**COLLARO STUDIO DECK** 3 speed latest Two Track Cash **£10.19.6**  
 Or Dep. 44/- and 8 m. pymts. 24/6..... (H.P. Price £12.0.0)  
**COMPLETE KIT** with case, spkr., tape and mic..... Cash **£29.19.6**  
 Or Dep. 120/- and 12 m. pymts. 44/-..... (H.P. Price £32.8.0)  
**FOUR TRACK AMP.** as above..... Cash **£12.12.0**  
 Or Dep. 52/- and 8 m. pymts. 27/6..... (H.P. Price £13.12.0)  
**FOUR TRACK COLLARO DECK** Marriott "X" Series heads  
 Cash **£13.19.6**  
 Or Dep. 56/- and 12 m. pymts. 20/6..... (H.P. Price £15.2.0)  
**COMPLETE KIT** with case, spkr., tape and mic. Four Track Cash **£33.19.6**  
 Or Dep. 136/- and 12 m. pymts. 49/10..... (H.P. Price £36.14.0)  
**TAPE PRE-AMP** for Studio Deck, self powered Two Track Cash **£8/8/0**  
 Or Dep. 34/- and 6 m. pymts. 25/8..... (H.P. Price £9/9/0)  
**TAPE PRE-AMP** as above Four Track Cash **£8.8.0**  
 Or Dep. 39/- and 8 m. pymts. of 28/4..... (H.P. Price £10.9.0)  
 We are leading stockists for all Martin Constructional Kits

## AMPLIFIERS-TUNERS Selection

**ARMSTRONG** 222 10-10 watts Stereo Amplifier..... Cash **£27.10.0**  
 Or Dep. 110/- and 12 m. pymts. 40/4..... (H.P. Price £29.14.0)  
**ARMSTRONG** 224 F.M. TUNER Powered..... Cash **£22.10.0**  
 Or Dep. 90/- and 12 m. pymts. 33/-..... (H.P. Price £24.6.0)  
**ARMSTRONG** 223 AM/FM TUNER Powered..... Cash **£28.15.0**  
 Or Dep. 115/- and 12 m. pymts. 42/2..... (H.P. Price £31.1.0)  
**ARMSTRONG** 127 MONO 10W with AM/FM..... Cash **£26.10.0**  
 Or Dep. 106/- and 12 m. pymts. 38/10..... (H.P. Price £28.12.0)

# SURBITON PARK RADIO LTD.

**ARMSTRONG** 127 STEREO as above Stereo amp. Cash **£37.10.0**  
 Or Dep. 150/- and 12 m. pymts. 55/-..... (H.P. Price £40.10.0)  
**ARMSTRONG** 227 MONO 10W amp. with AM/FM..... Cash **£36.15.0**  
 Or Dep. 147/- and 12 m. pymts. 53/10..... (H.P. Price £39.13.0)  
**ARMSTRONG** 227 STEREO as above with Stereo Amp. Cash **£52.15.0**  
 Or Dep. 211/- and 12 m. pymts. 77/4..... (H.P. Price £56.19.0)  
**ARMSTRONG** 226 STEREO as above, but Mag. P.U. Filter. Cash **£21.0.0**  
 Or Dep. 260/- and 12 m. pymts. of 88/-..... (H.P. Price £65.16.0)  
**Teak Cases** for all Armstrong Units..... Cash **£3.10.0**  
**ROGERS CADET MK. 3** 10-10 watt Stereo Amp. Mag. P.U. Cash **£29.10.0**  
 Or Dep. 118/- and 12 m. pymts. of 43/3..... (H.P. Price £31.17.0)  
**CASE MODEL ROGERS CADET MK. 3**..... Cash **£3.0.0** extra  
**LEAK STEREO 30 TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIER**..... Cash **£49.10.0**  
 Or Dep. 198/- and 12 m. pymts. of 72/7..... (H.P. Price £53.9.1)

## LOUDSPEAKERS Selection

**FANE** 122/10 heavy Duty 12in. 20 watt..... Cash **£25.5.0**  
**WHARFEDALE SUPER 10/RS/DD**..... Cash **£6.14.3**  
**WHARFEDALE SUPER 10/RS/DD**..... Cash **£10.18.0**  
 Or Dep. 44/- and 8 m. pymts. of 24/3..... (H.P. Price £11.8.0)  
**GOODMANS MAXIM**..... Cash **£17.10.6**  
 Or Dep. 70/6 and 12 m. pymts. 25/8..... (H.P. Price £18.18.6)

## MOTORS-PICK-UPS Selection

**GARRARD SRP10 Mono**..... Cash **£5.10.0**  
**GARRARD Model 1000 Mono**..... Cash **£7.10.0**  
**GARRARD Model 3000 Mono Large Table**..... Cash **£5.10.0**  
 Or Dep. 34/- and 8 m. pymts. 26/-..... (H.P. Price £9.10.0)  
**GARRARD Model 3000 Stereo Lightweight arm.** Cash **£11.11.0**  
 Or Dep. 47/- and 8 m. pymts. 25/6..... (H.P. Price £12.11.0)  
**GARRARD S.P.25** Less cart.: Single player..... Cash **£12.10.0**  
 Or Dep. 50/- and 8 m. pymts. of 27/6..... (H.P. Price £13.10.0)  
**GARRARD** at 60 Less cart.: Heavy table..... Cash **£13.0.0**  
 Or Dep. 52/- and 12 m. pymts. 19/-..... (H.P. Price £14.0.0)  
**GARRARD A 70** De Luxe changer, Less cart..... Cash **£22.10.0**  
 Or Dep. 90/- and 12 m. pymts. 33/-..... (H.P. Price £24.6.0)  
**GARRARD LAB 80** Push button oper., less cart..... Cash **£27.10.0**  
 Or Dep. 110/- and 12 m. pymts. of 40/4..... (H.P. Price £29.14.0)  
**GARRARD 401** Transcription Table. No arm..... Cash **£32.10.0**  
 Or Dep. 130/- and 12 m. pymts. 47/8..... (H.P. Price £35.2.0)  
**GOLDRING G66** Mono Single Player..... Cash **£11.11.0**  
 Or Dep. 47/- and 8 m. pymts. 25/6..... (H.P. Price £12.11.0)  
**GOLDRING G158** Mono Heavy table, single play Cash **£17.1.0**  
 Or Dep. 69/- and 12 m. pymts. 24/11..... (H.P. Price £18.8.0)  
**GOLDRING G170** trans.: Unit with arm, less cart..... Cash **£29.18.6**  
 Or Dep. 120/6 and 12 m. pymts. 43/9..... (H.P. Price £32.5.6)  
 Leaflets available upon receipt of 6d. stamp.

48-50, Surbiton Road, Kingston-on-Thames, Surrey  
 Phone KIN. 5549:: Hours 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. daily (1 p.m. Weds.)

# YOURS FREE FOR 7 DAYS

## The New Picture-Book' way of learning BASIC ELECTRICITY (5 VOLS.) ELECTRONICS (6 VOLS.)

You'll find it easy to learn with this outstandingly successful new pictorial method—the essential facts are explained in the simplest language, one at a time; and each is illustrated by an accurate cartoon-type drawing.

The books are based on the latest research into simplified learning techniques. This has proved that the Pictorial Approach to learning is the quickest and soundest way of gaining mastery over these subjects.

The series will be of exceptional value in training mechanics and technicians in electricity, Radio and Electronics.

**WHAT THIS MONTH'S ENTHUSIASTIC READERS SAY**

EVERY DAY WE RECEIVE LETTERS PRAISING THESE BOOKS, HERE ARE A FEW FROM THIS MONTH'S POSTBAG.

"Thank you—a casual glance through the books was enough! A truly excellent publication, not in the least complicated by endless mathematics found in the normal manuals who seem only to cater for the technical man." B.F., Weybridge.

"Man DIG THOSE MANUALS, I am at last with it." K.L., Oxford.

POST NOW FOR THIS OFFER!!

**To Selray Book Co.**  
 60 Hayes Hill, Hayes, Bromley, Kent

Please send me Without Obligation to Purchase, Basic Electricity/Basic Electronics on 7 Days Free Trial. I will either return set, carriage paid, in good condition within 8 days or send down payment of 15/- (Basic Electricity) followed by 6 fortnightly payments of 10/-. Down payment of 15/- (Basic Electronics) followed by 6 fortnightly payments of 12/6. Alternatively, I will send 68/- (Basic Electricity—5 parts), 81/- (Basic Electronics—6 parts) post free. This offer applies to United Kingdom only. Tick against set required (only one set allowed on free trial).

**BASIC ELECTRICITY**       **BASIC ELECTRONICS**

Signature ..... (If under 21, signature of parent or guardian)

NAME .....

BLOCK LETTERS BELOW

FULL POSTAL ADDRESS .....



## Heathkit models offer outstanding performance plus highest quality - at lowest cost

Anyone can build a Heathkit model. The easy-to-follow instruction manuals issued with each kit-set show you how. You will be proud of the professional appearance and performance of your finished model.

A KIT FOR EVERY INTEREST . . . FOR HOME, WORKSHOP, SERVICE & TEST DEPTS.

### TEST INSTRUMENTS



5in. **OSCILLOSCOPE Model 10-12U.** Laboratory quality at utility oscilloscope price. Wide band amplifiers essential for T.V. servicing. F.M. alignment, etc. T/B covers 10 c/s-500 kc/s in 5 ranges.

£45.15.0 Assembled **£35.17.6** Kit

**PORTABLE SCOPE Model OS-1.** A compact portable oscilloscope, ideal for servicing and general work. Printed circuit board. Case 7 $\frac{3}{8}$  x 4 $\frac{3}{8}$  x 12 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. long.

£30.8.0 Assembled **£22.18.0** Kit

10-12U  
**REGULATED POWER SUPPLY Model IP-20U.** Transistorised, 0-5.50 v. D.C. Up to 1.5 amps. Compact: 9 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 6 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 11 in. £47.8.0 Assembled **£35.8.0** Kit

**VALVE VOLTMETER, Model V-7A.** The world's best selling VTVM. Measures up to 1,500 volts (d.c. and r.m.s.) and 4,000 pk. to pk. Res. 0-1  $\Omega$  1,000 M $\Omega$ . Centre zero dB scale, d.c. input resistance 11M $\Omega$ . 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. meter. Complete with test prods, leads and standardising battery.

£19.18.6 Assembled **£13.18.6** Kit



V-7A

**DE-LUXE 6in. VALVE VOLTMETER. Model IM-13U.** Similar spec. to model V-7A but with improved accuracy. Larger meter. Unique gimbal mount.

£26.18.0 Assembled **£18.18.0** Kit

R.F. and H.V. probes available as extras.

**DE-LUXE TRANSISTOR TESTER. Model IM-30U.** Many special features. Provides complete d.c. analysis of PNP, NPN transistors and diodes.

£35.10.0 Assd. **£24.18.0** Kit

**HARMONIC DISTORTION METER. Model IM-12U.** Freq. cov.: 20-20,000 c/s.

£34.0.0 Assembled **£24.15.0** Kit

**TV ALIGNMENT GENERATOR. Model HFV-1.** Covers 3-6 to 220 Mc/s fundamentals.

£47.10.0 Assembled **£37.18.0** Kit

**RF SIGNAL GENERATOR. Model RF-1U.** Up to 100 Mc/s fundamental, 200 Mc/s harmonics. Up to 100 mV output on all bands.

£19.18.0 Assembled **£13.8.0** Kit

**MULTIMETER. Model MM-1U.** Ranges: 0-1.5 v. to 1,500 v. a.c. and d.c.; 150 $\mu$ A to 15A d.c.; 0-2 $\Omega$  to 20M $\Omega$ . 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. 50 $\mu$ A meter.

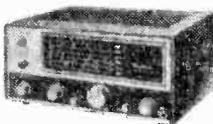
£18.11.6 Assembled **£12.18.0** Kit

A wide range of other test instruments available including: R/C Bridge C-3U £10.10.0. AF V/Voltmeter AV-3U £16.10.0. Wattmeters AW-1U, £17.5.0. Capacitance meter CM-1U £15.15.0. Power supplies. Decade boxes etc. Many other instruments available under American Mail Order scheme.

### "AMATEUR" EQUIPMENT

**AMATEUR BANDS RECEIVER Model RA-1.** Covers all amateur bands from 160-10 m. Half lattice crystal filter. B valve. "S" meter. tuned R.F. amplifier stage.

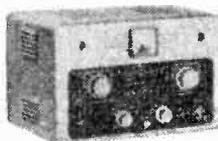
£39.6.6 Kit  
Assembled £52.10.0



RA-1

**AMATEUR TRANSMITTER. Model DX-100U.** Covers all amateur bands 160-10M. 150 w. d.c. input, self contained with power supply. Modulator, VFO

£79.10.0 Kit  
Assembled £104.15.0



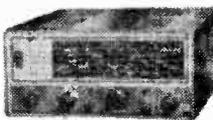
DX-40U

**AMATEUR TRANSMITTER Model DX-40U.** Covers 80-10 m. Power inputs 75 w. C.W., 60 w. peak C.C. phone. Output 40 w. to aerial. Prov. for VFO.

£33.19.0 Kit  
Assembled £45.8.0

**COMMUNICATIONS TYPE RECEIVER RG-1.** A high performance low cost receiver for the discriminating listener. Freq. cov. 600 kc/s-1.5 Mc/s and 1-7 Mc/s to 32 Mc/s. Send for details.

£39.16.0 Kit  
£53.0.0 Assembled



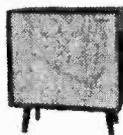
Other kits in the amateur range include: SSB Adaptor SB-10U £39.5.0. Variable freq. Oscillator VF-1U £10.17.6. Balun Coil Unit B-1U £4.15.6. Grid-Dip Meter GD-1U £10.19.6. Q Multiplier QM-1 £8.10.0. Reflected Power Meter HM-11U £8.5.0. Wide range of models under American Mail Order Scheme.

### MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Daystrom Ltd. unconditionally guarantee that each Heathkit product assembled in accordance with our easy-to-understand instruction manual must meet our published specifications for performance or the purchase price will be cheerfully refunded.

### HI-FI SPEAKER SYSTEMS

**COTSWOLD STANDARD MODEL**  
Acoustically designed enclosure "in the white" 26 x 23 x 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. 12in. bass speaker, elliptical middle speaker, 2in. pressure unit. Covers 30-20,000 c/s. Complete kit with all controls.



#### MFS SYSTEM

A minimum floor space model for the smaller room. 26in. high x 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. x 14in. deep. Similar performance to standard model. Price either model **£25.12.0** Kit



#### SSU-1 SYSTEM

A practical solution to the problem of a moderately priced speaker suitable for Stereo Mono amplifiers where the equipment has to be compact. Two speakers, balance control, ducted port reflex cabinet. Horizontal or vertical (with matching legs). Incl. P.T. **£12.12.0** Kit



# DAYSTROM LTD

Dept. PW12 GLOUCESTER, ENGLAND

MODELS FOR HOME, TEST AND WORKSHOP.  
BRITISH HEATHKIT MODELS USE BRITISH COMPONENTS



### HI-FI AMPLIFIERS

**DE-LUXE ALL TRANSISTOR STEREO AMPLIFIER, AA-22U.** At last, a British transistor amplifier with high power (20 + 20W) at a reasonable cost, capable of delivering full power at all frequencies in the audio band. Handsome fully finished walnut veneered cabinet available. Professional slim-line styling. Send for full specification. Kit (less cabinet) £39.10.0. Cabinet £25.0. Brackets and trim for panel mounting £1.18.0.



**6W DE-LUXE STEREO AMPLIFIER, Model S-33H.** An inexpensive stereo amplifier with high sensitivity. Suitable for use with Decca Deram cartridge. £21.7.6 Assembled **£15.17.6 Kit**

**TAPE RECORD/REPLAY AMPLIFIER KITS.** Will operate with most tape decks. Send for details.

**TA-1M (Mono), £19.18.0 Kit. TA-1S (Stereo), £25.10.0 Kit.**

**STEREO CONTROL UNIT, Model USC-1.** Ideal for use with MA-12 amplifiers. Kit £19.10.0. Assembled £26.10.0.

**6W STEREO AMPLIFIER Model S-33.** 3 w/ch. Inputs for radio, tape and gram. Stereo/Mono ganged controls. Sensitivity 200mV. £18.18.0 Assembled **£13.7.6 Kit**



S-33

**TRANSISTOR MIXER, Model TM-1.** A must for the Tape enthusiast. £16.17.6 Assembled **£11.16.6 Kit**

**5W HI-FI MONO AMPLIFIER, Model MA-5.** A low priced amplifier based on the S-33. Printed circuit construction makes it easy to build. £15.10.0 Assembled **£10.19.6 Kit**

**HI-FI MONO POWER AMPLIFIER, Model MA-12.** Ideal for use with Models USC-1 and UMC-1. 0.1 THD at 10W. Wide frequency range. £15.18.0 Assembled **£11.18.0 Kit**

**18W STEREO AMPLIFIER, Model S-99.** Ganged controls. Stereo/Mono gram, radio and tape recorder inputs. P/B selection. £38.9.6 Assembled **£28.9.6 Kit**



S-99

Send for full spec. of any model

### TRANSISTOR RECEIVERS

**"OXFORD" LUXURY TRANSISTOR DUAL WAVEBAND RECEIVER.** The ideal domestic or personal portable receiver. 10 Semi-conductors. Solid leather case. Send for full details. Incl. P.T. **£14.18.0 Kit**



**6 TRANSISTOR PORTABLE, Model UXR-1.** Prealigned I.F. transformers. Printed circuit, 7in. x 4in. high flux speaker. Real hide case. Very easy to build. Incl. P.T. **£12.11.0 Kit**

**"MOHICAN" GENERAL COVERAGE RECEIVER, Model GC-1U.** Excellent portable or general purpose receiver for "amateur" or short wave listening. See full spec. leaflets. Assembled £45.17.6 **£37.17.6 Kit**



GC-1U

**SPEAKERS FOR YOUR OWN ENCLOSURE**  
12" Heavy-duty Bass (Fane 122/12) £7.7.0.  
2" Tweeter (Fane 301) £3.1.6.  
(both as used in the Cotswold systems).  
12" Bass speaker (Audiom-51) £9.12.5.  
8" Goodman's General Purpose G8 £1.8.6.  
Two Speakers + Cross-over, System SCM-1.  
(As used in model SSU-1) with details for enclosure £5.5.0.

**ELECTRONIC WORKSHOP KIT, Model EW-1.** An outstanding experimental kit for children. £7.13.6 incl. P.T.

**A WIDE RANGE OF BOOKS ON ELECTRONICS AND RADIO. PLEASE SEND FOR LISTS OR PRICES.**

Many other models covering a wide range of equipment for HOME, OFFICE or Workshop.  
**SEND FOR FREE BRITISH CATALOGUE**  
American Catalogue sent for 1/- post paid

### HI-FI TUNERS

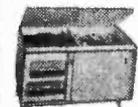
**Model FM-4U.** Tuning range 88-108 Mc/s. Tuning unit (FM1-4U) with 10.7 Mc/s. I.F. (£2.15.0 incl. P.T.). I.F. Amp. (FMA-4U) complete with cabinet and valves (£13.13.0). Total **£16.8.0 Kit**



FM-4U

Assembly can be arranged.

**AM/FM TUNER.** Covers FM 88-108 Mc/s. A.M. 16-50, 200-550, 900-2,000 m. Tuning heart (£4.13.6 incl. P.T.), and I.F. Amp. (£22.11.6). Total **£27.5.0 Kit**



### EQUIPMENT CABINETS

A large range, in kit form or assembled and finished, available to meet most needs. Illustrated details on request.

Prices from **£8.8.0 to £46.4.0**

**PUBLIC ADDRESS AMPLIFIER, PA-1.** 50 w. Amplifier, two heavy duty speakers, variable Tremolo. Ideal for use with guitars, etc. **£54.15.0 Kit**  
**£74.0.0 Assembled**  
Legs optional extra 17/6. Set of 4.



**50 W POWER AMPLIFIER, MA-50**  
Ideal for PA work, electronic organs etc. **£27.18.0 Assembled**  
**£19.18.0 Kit**

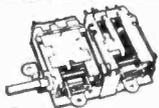
**STARMARKER '33.** Transistorised PA/Guitar Amplifier. All transistor circuit gives full 20 watts r.m.s. output. Two heavy duty 12" speakers, Tremolo. Compact size 18" x 29" wide x 10" deep. Kit £44.19.0. Assembled £59.10.0 available shortly.

**FREE CATALOGUE** of the  
**BRITISH HEATHKIT RANGE**  
Gladly sent on request . . .

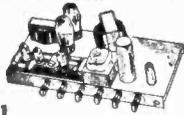
To DAYSTROM LTD. Dept. P.W.-12, GLOUCESTER ENG.

Please send me FREE BRITISH CATALOGUE (Yes/No)  
Full details of model(s) \_\_\_\_\_

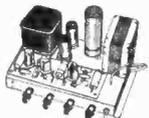
NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_



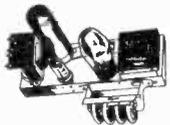
2



1



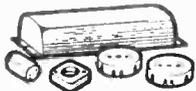
4



3



6



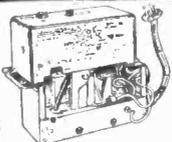
5



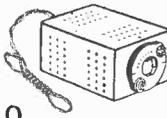
7



8



9



10



11



12



13



14



15

- 6 VALVE 15 WATT PUSH-PULL AMPLIFIER.** 15 x 7 x 1 1/2 in. A.C. Mains 200-250 volts. 4 inputs with controls for same and bass and treble lift controls. Tapped for 3 and 15 ohm speakers. Extra H.T. and L.T. for F.M. Tuner supplies etc., built and tested. 7 gns. P. & P. 13/6.
- CYLDON AM FM PERMEABILITY TUNERS FOR ALL TRANSISTOR OPERATION.** Size 2 1/2 x 2 1/2 in. approx. By famous manufacturer. A.M. I.F. 470 Kc/s, F.M.-I.F. 10.7 Mc/s. A.M. coverage from 1620 Kc/s-525 Kc/s. F.M. coverage 108 Mc/s-84 Mc/s. Circuit diagrams 2/6. FREE with Tuner, 1st, 2nd and 3rd A.M. I.F.'s, 1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th F.M. I.F.'s V.H.F. Osc. choke, A.M. I.F. trap. All the above are the R.F. end of an A.M./F.M. receiver car radio etc. The above items £2.10.0.
- AMPLIFIER KIT.** 3 to 4 watt Amplifier Kit. Comprising chassis 8 1/2 x 2 1/2 x 1 in. Double wound mains transformer, output transformer, volume and tone controls, resistors, condensers etc. Valves 6V6, ECC81 and metal rectifier. Circuit 1/6, free with kit, 2/6 plus 4/6 P. & P.
- 8-WATT 5-VALVE PUSH-PULL AMPLIFIER & METAL RECTIFIER.** Size: 9 x 6 x 1 1/2 in. A.C. Mains, 200-250v. 5 valves. For use with 80d. or L.P. records, musical instruments, all makes of pick-ups and mikes. Output 8 watts at 5 per cent total distortion. Separate bass and treble lift control. Two inputs, with controls for gram. and mike. Output transformer tapped for 3 and 15 ohm speech coils. Built and tested. £3.19.6. P. & P. 8/-.
- 40W FLUORESCENT LIGHT KIT** incorporating GEC Choke size 8 1/2 x 1 1/2 x 1 1/2 in. 2 bi-pin holders, starter and starter holder. 11/6. P. & P. 4/6. Similar to above: **80W Fluorescent Light Kit** incorporating GEC choke size 1 1/2 x 1 1/2 x 1 1/2 in. 2 bi-pin holders, starter and starter holder. 17/6. P. & P. 5/6.
- OSCILLOSCOPE** for D.C. and A.C. APPLICATIONS. Push-pull X amplifier; Fly-back suppression; Internal Time-base Scan Wave form available for external use; pulse output available for checking TV line O/P Transformers, etc. Provision for external J.P. and C.R.T. Brightness Modulation. A.C. mains 200-250v. £18.18.0. P. & P. 10/- **FULL 12 MONTHS' GUARANTEE INCLUDING VALVES AND TUBE.**
- FIXED FREQUENCY SIGNAL GENERATOR.** Crystal controls in metal case, size 10 x 6 x 6 in. Incorporating two PC919 valves, mains transformer, metal rectifier, choke, indicator lamp, crystal and numerous components. Modulated and unmodulated output socket. Originally used for I.T.V. frequencies. Brand new, 39/6, plus 7/- P. & P. A.C. Mains 200-250 volts. **SILICON RECTIFIERS.** 250v. P.I.V., 750mA. Six for 7/8 post paid.
- POCKET MULTI-METER.** Size 3 1/2 x 2 1/2 x 1 1/2 in. Meter size 2 1/2 x 1 1/2 in. Sensitivity 1,000 O.P.V. on both A.C. and D.C. A.C. and D.C. volts. 0-15, 0-150, 0-1,000. D.C. current 0-150mA. Resistance 0-100k  $\Omega$ . Complete with test leads, battery and full instructions. 42/6. P. & P. 3/6. **FREE GIFT** for limited period only. 30 watt Electric Soldering Iron value 16/- to every purchaser of the Pocket Multi-Meter.
- CHANNEL TUNER** I.F. 16-19 Mc/s. Continuously tunable from 174-216 Mc/s. Valves required—PCF80 and PC84 (in series). Cover BBC and ITA ranges. Also Police, Fire and Taxia, etc. Brand new by famous maker. 10/-, P. & P. 3/-.
- POWER SUPPLY KIT** in metal case, size 3 1/2 x 2 1/2 x 2 in. incorporating mains transformer, rectifier and condensers. 230/250 A.C. mains Output; 1v. 100mA. 10/6 plus 3/- P. & P.
- B.S.R. MONARCH UA14 WITH FULL FI HEAD,** 4-speed, plays 10 records, 12in., 10in., or 7in. at 16, 33, 45 or 78 r.p.m. Intermixes 7in., 10in. and 12in. records of the same speed. Has manual play position; colour brown. Dimensions: 12 1/2 x 10 1/2 in. Space required above baseboard 4 1/2 in., below baseboard 2 1/2 in. Fitted with full FI turnover crystal head. £5.19.6. P. & P. 7/6.
- FIRST QUALITY PVC TAPE**

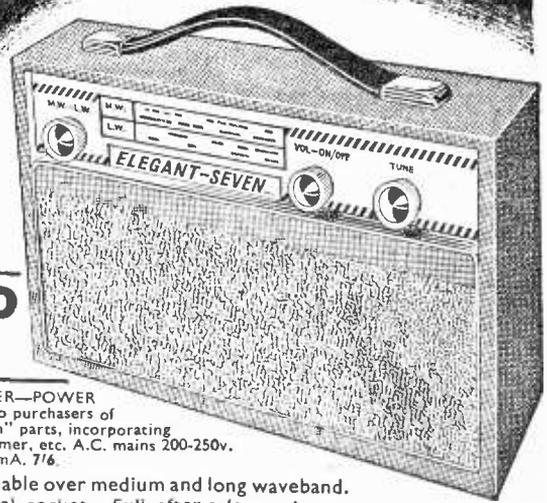
5 1/2 in. Std. 850ft.	.. 9/-	5 in. L.P. 850ft.	.. .. 10/6
7 in. Std. 1200ft.	.. 11/6	3 in. T.P. 800ft.	.. .. 10/6
3 in. L.P. 240ft.	.. 4/-	3 in. T.P. 1800ft.	.. .. 25/6
5 1/2 in. L.P. 1200ft.	.. 11/6	5 1/2 in. T.P. 2400ft.	.. .. 32/6
7 in. L.P. 1800ft.	.. 15/6	7 in. T.P. 3600ft.	.. .. 42/6

P. & P. on each 1/6. 4 or more Post Free.
- MAYFAIR 5-TRANSISTOR TAPE RECORDER.** Capstan-driven, battery operated, 7 1/2 and 3 1/2 i.p.s. Precision made. Push-button controls. High quality 2 1/2 in. speaker. Push-pull circuit. Output: 400 mw. Frequency response: 200-7,000 kc/s. Fast rewind. Up to 1 hour twin track playing time. Automatic crasing for re-recording. Dimensions: 8 in. x 1 1/2 in. x 3 1/2 in. Weighs only 7lb. £11.11.0 plus 7/6 P. & P.
- BSR TAPE DECK**  
AC 200/250v, tape speed 3 1/2 twin track, £5.5.0 P. & P. 7/6.  
Can be used for wash boilers, washing machines, etc. Five or six elements can be used in parallel to give 2500/3000 watts. Size 5 1/2 x 1 1/2, copper enclosed. 2/6 each. P. & P. 1/-, 4 or more Post Paid.
- GEC FLAT HEATER ELEMENT** 500 w.

**RADIO & T.V. COMPONENTS (ACTON) LTD.**  
21b High Street, Acton, London, W.3.

All enquiries Stamped Addressed Envelope.  
Goods not despatched outside U.K.  
Shop hours 9 a.m.—6 p.m. Early closing Wednesday

# SPECIAL OFFER! FROM R. & T. V. LTD.



## COMBINED PORTABLE & CAR RADIO

- 4in. SPEAKER *The Radio with the STAR features*
- ★ 7-transistor superhet. Output 350mW.
  - ★ Grey wooden cabinet, fitted handle with silver coloured fittings. Size 12½ x 8½ x 3½in.
  - ★ Horizontal tuning scale, size 11½ x 2½in. in silver with black lettering.
  - ★ All stations clearly marked.
  - ★ Ferrite-rod internal aerial
  - ★ I.F. neutralisation on each stage 460 kc/s.
  - ★ D.C. coupled output stage with separate A.C. negative feed back.
  - ★ All components, ferrite rod and tuning assembly mounted on printed board.
  - ★ Operated from PP9 battery.
  - ★ Full comprehensive instructions and point-to-point wiring diagrams.
  - ★ Printed circuit board, back printed with all component values.

**ONLY £4.4.0**

Plus 6/6 P. & P. Parts list & circuit diagram 2/6. FREE with parts.

- SPECIAL OFFER—POWER SUPPLY KIT** to purchasers of "Elegant Seven" parts, incorporating mains transformer, etc. A.C. mains 200-250v. Output 9v. 50mA. 7/6.
- ★ Fully tunable over medium and long waveband.
  - ★ Car aerial socket. Full after-sale service.

All enquiries Stamped Addressed Envelope. ↴

## RADIO & TV COMPONENTS (ACTON) LTD 21C High St., Acton, London W3

Open 9 a.m.—6 p.m. including Sats. Early closing Wed.

Goods not despatched outside U.K.

Terms C.W.O.

# FREE TO AMBITIOUS ENGINEERS

— THE LATEST EDITION OF ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES

**Have you sent for your copy?**  
**ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES** is a highly informative 156-page guide to the best paid engineering posts. It tells you how you can quickly prepare at home for a recognised engineering qualification and outlines a wonderful range of modern Home Study Courses in all branches of Engineering. This unique book also gives full details of the Practical Radio & Electronics Courses, administered by our Specialist Electronics Training Division—the *B.I.E.T. School of Electronics*, explains the benefits of our Employment Dept. and shows you how to qualify for five years promotion in one year.

### WHICH IS YOUR PET SUBJECT?

- Mechanical Eng..
- Electrical Eng..
- Civil Engineering.
- Radio Engineering.
- Automobile Eng..
- Aeronautical Eng..
- Production Eng..
- Building, Plastics, Draughtsmanship, Television, etc.

### GET SOME LETTERS AFTER YOUR NAME!

- A.M.I.Mech.E.
- A.M.I.C.E.
- A.M.I.Prod.E.
- A.N.I.M.I.L
- A.I.O.B.

- B.Sc.
- A.M.I.E.R.E.
- City & Guilds
- Gen. Cert. of Education
- Etc., etc.

### PRACTICAL EQUIPMENT

- Basic Practical and Theoretical Courses for beginners in Radio, T.V., Electronics, Etc.
- A.M.I.E.R.E. City & Guilds
- Radio Amateurs' Exam. R.T.E.B. Certificate P.M.G. Certificate
- Practical Radio
- Radio & Television Services
- Practical Electronics
- Electronics Engineering
- Automation

### INCLUDING TOOLS!

The specialist Electronics Division of *B.I.E.T.* NOW offers you a real laboratory training at home with practical equipment. Ask for details.

### B.I.E.T. SCHOOL OF ELECTRONICS



### SATISFACTION OR REFUND OF FEE

Whatever your age or experience, you cannot afford to miss reading this famous book. If you are earning less than £20 a week, send for your copy of "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES" today—FREE.

### POST COUPON NOW!

Please send me your FREE 156-page "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES" (Write if you prefer not to cut page)

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

SUBJECT OR EXAM THAT INTERESTS ME \_\_\_\_\_

SE/21

**BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY**  
 (Dept. SE/21), 29 Wright's Lane, London, W.8

**THE B.I.E.T. IS THE LEADING ORGANISATION OF ITS KIND IN THE WORLD**



# Offer the Finest Value and HOME CONSTRUCTORS

We consider our construction parcels to be the finest value on the home constructor market. If on receipt you feel not competent to build the set, you may return it as received within 7 days when the sum paid will be refunded less postage.

## THE "SKYROVER" RANGE

### GENERAL SPECIFICATION

7 transistor plus 2 diode superhet. 6 waveband portable receiver. Operating from four 1.5 v. torch batteries. The SKYROVER and SKYROVER DE LUXE cover the full Medium Waveband and Short Waveband 31-94 M and also 4 separate switched band-spread ranges, 13M, 16M, 19M and 25M, with Band Spread Tuning for accurate Station Selection. The coil pack and tuning heart rate is completely factory assembled, wired and tested. The remaining assembly can be completed in under three hours from our easy to follow stage by stage instructions.



### NEW—The SKYROVER Mk III

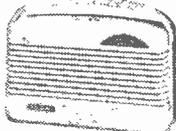
Now supplied with redesigned cabinet, edgewise controls, black and chrome plastic cabinet. Size 11 1/2 x 6 1/2 x 3 1/2 in. with carrying handle. **£8.19.6** Post 5/- Can now be built for H.P. Terms: 27/- dep. and 11 months at 15/9. Total H.P. Price £10.0.3.

### The SKYROVER DE LUXE

Tone Control Circuit is incorporated with separate Control. In a wood cabinet, size 11 1/2 x 6 1/2 x 3 1/2 in., covered with a washable material with plastic trim and carryings handle. Car aerial socket fitted. **£10.19.6** Post 5/- H.P. Terms: 33/- dep. and 11 mths at 19/2. Total H.P.P. £12.3.10

### The "REALISTIC" Seven

★ 7-transistor Superhet. ★ 350 milliwatt output into 4in. high flux speaker. ★ All components mounted on a single printed circuit board. ★ Full medium and long wave cover. ★ Plastic cabinet with carrying handle, size 7 x 10 x 3 1/2 in. Blue/Grey or all Grey. ★ Socket for car aerial. ★ I.F. frequency 470 Kcs. ★ Ferrite rod



Internal aerial. Operates from PP9 or similar battery. ★ Full data supplied. All coils and I.F.'s etc. fully wound ready for immediate assembly. Any outstanding receiver. **£5.19.6**

Can be built for Post 4/6. PP9 Batt. 3/9. Data and Instructions separately 2/6. Refunded if you purchase the parcel. All parts sold separately.

### REALISTIC Seven DE LUXE

With the same specification as standard model—PLUS a superior wood cabinet in contemporary styling with full vision circular dial. **ONLY £1 EXTRA**

A simple additional circuit provides coverage of the 1100/1950M. band (including 1500 M. Light programme). All components and detailed construction data. **Only 10/- extra** Post for this conversion is suitable for both models that have already been constructed.

Data for Receiver 2/6 extra. Refunded if you purchase the parcel. Four U2 batteries ★ 3 extra. All components available separately.

## STOP PRESS ITEM!

### The Very Latest MAGNAVOX-COLLARO 363 TAPE DECK

3 speed model—11, 31, 71 r.p.s. available with either 1 track or 1 track heads. Features include: pause control; digital counter; fast forward and rewind; new 4 pole fully screened induction motor; interlocking keys. Size of top plate 13 1/2 x 11 1/2 in. x 5 1/2 in. deep below unit plate. For 200/250v. A.C. mains. 50 c.p.s. operation. New, unused and fully guaranteed

**LASKY'S PRICE** with 1 track heads **£10.10.0** Carriage and packing 7/6  
**LASKY'S PRICE** with 1 track heads **£13.19.8** extra

### LIMITED STOCKS: COLLARO STUDIO TAPE DECKS

200/250v. A.C. mains. 50 c.p.s. model—with 1 track heads £10.10.0; with 1 track heads £13.19.6. Carriage and packing 7/6 extra.

### ELIZABETHAN LZ27 PORTABLE TAPE RECORDER

Special Bargain Offer—brand new, unused and fully guaranteed. Brief specification: 2 speeds—7 1/2 and 31 r.p.s.; 2 track; 31 watt output; inputs for mic. and radio; outputs for ext. speaker and additional amp. or monitor; built in 7 x 4 in. speaker; tape position and record level indicators; fast forward and rewind. Volume and tone controls also superimpose facilities. Takes 7 in. spools. For 200/250v. A.C. mains. Attractively styled cabinet with carrying handle and detachable lid, size: 16 x 13 x 7 in. Complete with crystal mic., tape and empty spool. Maker's List Price 27 Gns

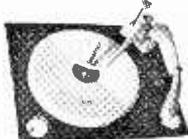


**LASKY'S PRICE** 18 Gns. Carriage and Packing 10/-

### B.S.R. AUTOCHANGERS—BRAND NEW AT LOWEST EVER PRICES

Brand new and fully guaranteed—complete with cartridge and stylus.

- UA14 4 speed mains model ..... £4 9.6
  - UA16 4 speed mains model ..... £4.19.6
  - UA16 9 v. battery model ..... £5.19.6
  - UA20 4 speed mains model ..... £5.19.6
- Add 5/- carriage and packing on each.



### SPECIAL OFFER! GARRARD AT5 AUTOCHANGERS

4 mains model—brand new and fully guaranteed.

**LASKY'S PRICE** with mono crystal cartridge **£5.19.6** Carriage packing 5/- extra.  
**LASKY'S PRICE** with stereo cartridge **£6.9.8**

### INTERNATIONAL TAPE

	Famous	American	Brand—Fully	Guaranteed
3in. Message tape, 150ft.	3	8	5 1/2 in. Long play, 1,200ft., Acetate base	12 6
3in. Message tape, 225ft.	4	11	5 1/2 in. Standard play, 850ft., PVC base	11 6
3in. Message tape, 300ft.	7	6	5 1/2 in. Triple play, 2,400ft., Mylar base	45 0
3 1/2 in. Triple play, 600ft., Mylar base	15	0	7 in. Standard play, 1,200ft., Acetate base	10 0
4 in. Triple play, 900ft., Mylar base	17	6	7 in. Standard play, 1,200ft., Mylar base	12 6
5 in. Double play, 1,200ft., Mylar base	15	0	7 in. Long play, 1,800ft., Mylar base	19 6
5 in. Long play, 900ft., Acetate base	10	0	7 in. Double play, 2,400ft., Mylar base	25 0
5 in. Standard play, 800ft., PVC base	8	6	7 in. Long play, 1,800ft., Acetate base	15 0
5 in. Triple play, 1,800ft., Mylar base	35	0	7 in. Triple play, 3,600ft., Mylar base	58 6
5 1/2 in. Double play 1,800ft., Mylar base	22	6		

P & P. 1/- extra per reel: 4 reels and over Post Free.

### LASKY'S PRICE 29/-

STEREOPHONIC FILTER. This is a frequency divider/mixer for use with a Stereo amplifier. Its function is to combine the bass frequencies up to 300 c.p.s. into a single bass speaker for both channels and to divide the frequencies above 300 c.p.s. into two separate mid/top range speakers. It can also be used as a 300 c.p.s. crossover for a mono system. 15Ω imp. Rated at 25 watts (British). In wood case 10 x 4 1/2 x 3 1/2 in. New and unused. Post 2/6.

### LASKY'S PRICE 19/6

SINCLAIR MINIATURES

We stock the complete range of Sinclair Super-miniature Kits.  
**THE MICRO-6** pocket radio ..... 59/6  
**THE SLIMLINE** pocket radio ..... 49/6  
**THE X-20** Amplifier ..... £7.19.6  
 Ready built and tested ..... £9.19.6  
**THE X-10** Amplifier ..... £5.19.6  
 Ready Built and Tested ..... £6.19.6  
**THE X-20** Amplifier ..... £7.19.6  
 Ready built and tested ..... £9.19.6  
 See our Practical Wireless November '65 advertisement for fuller details.

### U.H.F. TUNERS

Only a few available. Complete with PC86 and PC88 valves. We rekit no circuit or data is available. Knobs included.

### LASKY'S PRICE 79/6

Post 2/6.

### GORLER UT 340 FM/VHF TUNING HEAD

Permeability tuned—covering 87 to 108 Mc/s. For use with one ECC85 valve. In metal case. Size 3 x 2 x 1 1/2 in. Circuit supplied.

### LASKY'S PRICE 19/11

ECC85 valve 9/- extra Post 2/-

## LASKY'S FOR D.I.Y. CONSTRUCTION BARGAINS

# Service in Great Britain to both & HI-FI ENTHUSIASTS

TAPE RECORDERS . RECORD PLAYERS . AMPLIFIERS ETC.  
COMPLETE MONO/STEREO SYSTEMS TO YOUR SPEC.

## NEW COMMUNICATION RECEIVERS MODEL KT 320 KIT

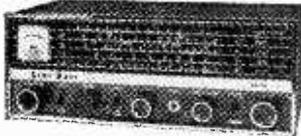


Supplied in sub-assemblies for easy building. Covers range from 540 Kc/s to 30 Mc/s. Ham Band is provided with a scale for direct reading and can also be band spread. 9 valves. Facilities: A.N.L., A.V.C. and M.V.C. Q Multiplier also serves as B.F.O. H.F. stage and two I.F. stages ensure high sensitivity and selectivity (all coils and I.F.s are supplied pre-aligned). 2 Aerial sockets. Stand-by position for use with transmitter 8 meter fitted. 200-250V. A.C. mains. Steel cabinet, grey crackle finish. Size 15 x 8 x 10in. Dial 12 x 4in. All parts new and fully guaranteed. Complete with full construction data and operating manual.

**LASKY'S PRICE 25 GNS.** POST FREE  
Also available ready built and tested 29 gns. H.P. Terms available.

**MODEL HE30** Still a few available—as advertised June '65.  
**LASKY'S PRICE 33 GNS.**  
H.P. Terms available.

## MODEL HE40



Covers medium wave band and 1.6-4.4 Mc/s. 4.5-11.0 Mc/s. 11.0-30.0 Mc/s. in separate switched bands spread ranges. Controls include B.F.O. Sensitivity, A.N.L. Receiver—Stand-by Switch, Tone Switch, S-Meter. For 200-250V. A.C./D.C. Internal loop and telescopic antennae fitted. Valve line-up: 12BE5, 12BA6, 12AV6, 60C3, and metal rectifier. Size 12 1/2 x 8 1/2 x 5 1/2in. Instruction manual included. No Kits available.

**LASKY'S PRICE 19 GNS.** POST 10/-  
H.P. Terms 24.0.0. dep. and 11 months at £1.12.0.  
Total H.P.P. £21.12.0.

**MODEL HE80** 14-valve super sensitive communication receiver. Freq. range 540 Kc/s—30 Mc/s. and 144-146 Mc/s. Dual conversion on 2 metres, with extra R.F. stage. Single R.F. stage, two I.F. stages on all other bands. B.F.O. and Q-multiplier circuits. Improved A.N.L. and voltage regulated powerpack. "8" meter band spread on amateur bands, large illuminated dial with logging scale. All controls fitted. Output for speaker and phones. Valve line-up: 4 x 6AQ8, 3 x 6BA6, 2 x 6BE6, 1 x 6BL8, 6AL5, 6AQ5, 6CA4, and OA2. Steel case 17 x 7 1/2 x 10in. For 200/250V. A.C. mains. Brand new with full instruction manual. No Kits available.

**LASKY'S PRICE 59 GNS.** POST FREE  
H.P. Terms £12.19.0 dep. and 11 monthly payments of £4.18.0. Total R.F.P. £66.17.0.

207 EDGWARE RD, LONDON, W.2  
33 TOTTENHAM CT. RD., LONDON,  
Both open all day Saturday. Early closing Thursday.

## The "Sixteen" Multirange METER KIT

This outstanding meter was featured by *Practical Wireless* in the Jan. '64 issue. Lasky's are able to offer the complete kit of parts as specified by the designer.

**RANGE SPECIFICATION:** D.C. volts: 0-2.5-25-50-250-500 at 20,000 Ω/V A.C. volts: 0-2.5-50-250-500 at 1,000Ω V. D.C. current: 0-50μA. 0-2.5-50-250 mA. Resistance: 0-2,000 Ω. 0-200 Ω. 0-20M Ω. Basic movement: 40μA f.s.d. moving coil. Black plastic case 3 1/2 x 3 1/2 x 1 1/2in. Controls: 12 position range switch; separate slide switch for A.C. volts—D.C. ohms; ohms zero adjustment pot. meter; meter zero. Complete with all parts and full construction details. Data and circuit available separately. 2/6 refunded if all parts bought. Pair of Batteries. 2/5 extra. H.P. terms available.

**LASKY'S PRICE £5.19.6** P. & P. 5/-



For multiplex-adaptor. 5 valves—line up: ECC85, ECH801, ECC83, ELL80, EAF801. Full vision tuning scale, size 2 1/2 x 5 1/2in. Overall dimensions: 2 1/2 x 6 1/2 x 8in. Made to the very highest standards.

**LASKY'S PRICE 29 1/2 GNS.**

Carriage & Insurance 12/6 extra.

## THE LATEST "KUBA" IMPORTED AM/FM STEREO RADIOGRAM CHASSIS

Long, medium and short waveband coverage plus VHF/FM. Piano key wave-change. Separate flywheel tuning on AM and FM bass, treble and balance controls. Magic-eye tuning indicator. Ferrite rod aerial. The very latest printed circuitry. Provision for



## TEST METER ADAPTOR

Type P.E. 220. Transistorised device which enables any 50 microamp D.C. Multimeter to be used in place of a valve volt meter. On the 1v. range an impedance of 1 megohm is offered which increases on the 100v. range to 100 megohms. 7 ranges immediate connection to Avo 8 but suitable for use with any other 50 microamp meter. Size 6 x 6 x 6in. New and boxed. List Price 7 Gns.

**LASKY'S PRICE 39/6** Post 2/6. Set of batteries 7/5 extra.



## DOMESTIC PROCESS TIMERS BY SMITHS

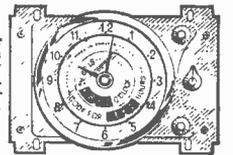
Finest quality Smiths' Clocks originally intended for use in the most expensive electric cookers. 3 types available—brand new and unused—at well below production cost.

**Type 1.** Clockwork Interval Timer. Gives loud and prolonged ringing to indicate the end of any set time from 1/2 minute to 1 hour. 3in. dia. dial x 2in. deep.

**LASKY'S PRICE 9/11** Post 2/-

**Type 2.** A De Luxe electric clock, as illustrated, with combined sequence switching to give automatic switching of an electric appliance to switch on at any pre-set time up to 12 hours ahead and to switch off at any pre-set time up to 9 1/2 hours later. Switch contacts are rated at 25 amps, 200/250 V., 60 c.p.s. and are therefore suitable for cookers and heating appliances as well as tape recorders, radios, lights, etc. Easy to set. 3in. dia. Overall size 6 x 3 1/2 x 2 1/2in.

**LASKY'S PRICE 35/-** Post 2/6.



## TRANSISTORISED BABY ALARM/INTERCOM

Two-way miniature intercom that has all the features of sets many times its size. Battery consumption is exceptionally low and makes this system particularly suitable for use as a Baby Alarm. Uses one 9 v. PP9, or equiv. (approx. life 60 hours). Size of units 1 x 2 1/2 x 1 1/2in. The sturdy plastic cabinets are finished in ivory and silver, with chrome stands. **Lasky's price 59/6** Post 2/6

## GREENCOAT RECORD PLAYER

2-speed model for 33 and 45 r.p.m. 6 volt Battery operated. Complete with pick-up fitted with crystal cartridge. Size only 10 x 6in. Auto stop and start. New and perfect.

**59/6** P. & P. 2/6



**TRANSISTORS new & guaranteed**  
GET S1, GET S5, GET S6, 2/6; 873A, 874F, 3/6; OC45, OC71, OC81D, 4/6; OC24, OC70, OC76, OC81 (match pair 10/6) 5/6; AF117, OC75, OC200 6/6; OC42, OC43, OC73, OC82D 7/6; OC201, OC204 15/-; OC205, OC208 19/6; OC28 24/6.

**TRANSFILTERS BY BRUSH CRYSTAL CO.**  
TO—O1B 465 kc/s. ± 2 kc/s.  
TO—O1D 470 kc/s. ± 2 kc/s.  
TO—O2B 465 kc/s. ± 1 kc/s.  
TO—O2D 470 kc/s. ± 1 kc/s.  
TF—O1B 465 kc/s. ± 2 kc/s.  
TF—O1D 470 kc/s. ± 2 kc/s.  
Post 6d.

Tel: PAD 3271/2  
Tel: MUS 2605.

42 TOTTENHAM CT. RD., LONDON, W.1  
152/3 FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.4

Tel: LAN 2573  
Tel: FLE 2833

Both open all day Thursday. Early closing Saturday.

Please address all Mail Orders to Dept. X.W 207 Edgware Road, London, W.2.

**LASKY'S FOR SPEEDY MAIL ORDER SERVICE**

**NEW! NEW! Just published end of October**

# **TAPE RECORDER SERVICING MANUAL**

**Packed with concise servicing data and facts for day-to-day use . . . the 'gen' at your fingertips in one authoritative volume!**

**by H. W. HELLYER**  
A.M.T.S. A.I.P.R.E., A.M.I.S.M.

Tape recorders present special problems to the service engineer. Many decks are quite complex mechanically, whilst high performance is required of the associated electronic circuitry. The best aid the service engineer can have in dealing with recorders is adequate information. This book provides

**A book to save you time and make you profit**

concise service data, including circuit diagrams and numerous layout diagrams and views of mechanisms and adjustments, for the majority of

tape recorders and decks that have been released in this country. The notes are compiled partly from manufacturers' official data, from trade sources, and also from bench notes and observations made by the author in the course of a number of years' practical servicing. Also contains an authoritative introductory section on the principles and practice of tape recording, practical repair procedures, and microphones and matching.

Alba, Allegro, Amplion, B.S.R., Baird, Brenell, Bush, Butoba, Collaro, Cossor, Dansette, Defiant, Dynatron, E.M.I., Editor, Ekco, Elizabethan, Elpico, Elpico-Geloso, Ferguson, Ferranti, Ferrograph, Ficord, Fidelity, G.B.C., G.E.C., Garrard, Geloso, Gramdeck, Grundig, H.M.V., Hagen, Kolster-Brandes, Korling, Magnavox, Motek, Murphy, Peto-Scott, Philco, Philips, Playtime, Portogram, R.G.D., Recording Devices, Regentone, Robuk, Simon, Sobell, Sonomag, Sony, Sound, Soundmirror, Steelman, Stuzzi, Telefunken, Thorn, Truvox, Ultra, Verdik, Volmar, Walter, Winston and Wyndor.

**Makes covered from 63 Manufacturers include..**



**from your bookseller, or:—**

**POST FORM TODAY!**

**NO SALESMAN WILL CALL**

**Covers 282 models in 344 pages supported by over 345 drawings, exploded views and circuit diagrams**

**Published by  
NEWNES**

To: Odhams Books, Dept. S.F.3, Basted, Sevenoaks, Kent.  
Please send me, **WITHOUT OBLIGATION TO PURCHASE**, "Tape Recorder Servicing Manual". I will either return the book in good condition, carriage paid, within eight days, OR send down payment of 19/- eight days after delivery, then five monthly instalments of 10/- each. **ALTERNATIVELY**, I will send cash price of 63/- plus a small postal charge eight days after delivery. *Delete words NOT applicable:* I wish to pay **CASH/BY TERMS**. I am (a) houseowner; (b) tenant in house or flat; (c) temporary resident; (d) single (e) married; (f) over 21; (g) under 21.

Your Signature.....  
(If you are under 21, please obtain signature of parent or guardian)  
BLOCK LETTERS BELOW  
NAME .....  
Full Postal ADDRESS .....  
S.F.3.....  
The book that can repay its purchase within a few hours

# DESPATCH-TODAY?-PHONE-R.C.S.!

## BAKER LOUSPEAKERS

### HIGH FIDELITY

**MODEL 12**  
12in. 15w. STALWART  
3 or 15 ohm. 45-13,000  
c.p.s., 12,000 lines. Bass  
res. 45 c.p.s. 5zns.

**12in 15w DE LUXE**  
Foam Cone Surround.  
25-16,000 c.p.s. 14,000  
lines. Bass res. 35 c.p.s.

**12in. 20w. SUPER**  
Aluminium Drive. Foam  
Cone Surround 20-22,000  
c.p.s., Bass res. 22 c.p.s.  
6zns.

### NEW GROUP MODELS

For Bass, Lead and Rhythm Guitars.  
Bass res. 30 c.p.s., response 20-10,000 c.p.s.  
Voice coils 15 ohms or 8 ohms to order.  
"GROUP 25" 12in. dia., 25w., 12,000 lines 5zns.  
"GROUP 35" 12in. dia., 35w., 14,000 lines 8zns.  
"GROUP 50" 15in. dia., 50w., 17,000 lines 18zns.



**LOUSPEAKER CABINETS.** Rexine covered  
17 x 15 x 8in., 59/6; 18 x 12 x 4in., 39/8.

**LOUSPEAKERS P.M. 3 OHM FAVOUR MAKES.**  
24in., 3in., 4in., 5in., 7 x 4in., 15/8 each. 5in., 17/8;  
6in., 16/8; 10in., 30in., 12in., 30in. (15 ohm, 35/1);  
15in., 22/8; 18in., 21in., 9 x 6in., 21/8;  
EM1 13 x 8in., 10w ceramic double cone, 45/-.  
**WAVE-CHANGE SWITCHES.** 2 p., 2-way or 2 p.,  
6-way; 3 p., 4-way or 1 p., 12-way; 4 p., 2-way or 4 p.,  
3-way, 3/8 each. 4 p., 4-way, 2 waf., 6/8.  
**WAVE-CHANGE "MAKITS"** available 1 p., 12-way, 2 p.,  
6-way, 3 p., 4-way, 4 p., 3-way, 6 p., 2-way Kit-  
1 p., 1 waf., 8/8; 2 waf., 12/8; 3 waf., 16/8. Extra  
wafers 3/8 each, extra long shafts 2/- extra.

**TOGGLE SWITCHES** 2 p., 2 waf., 3/8; 4 p., 4 waf., 4/8.

## ★RADIO BOOKS★ (P.P. 9d.)

- Valves, Diodes, Transistor equivs. 10/8
- Transistor Audio Amplifier Manual 10/8
- Shortwave Transistor Receivers 5/-
- Beginners' Modern Transistor Sets 7/6
- Sub-miniature Transistor Receivers 5/-
- Book of Crystal Sets 2/6
- "W.W.T." Radio Valve Units 7/6
- High Fidelity Speaker Enclosure 6/-
- TV Fault Finding 6/-
- Mullard Amplifier Manual 8/8
- Practical Radio Book 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5 5/-
- Practical Radio Book 6 4/8
- Transistor Communication Sets 6/8
- Transistor Controlled Models 7/6
- International Radio Stations 2/8

**JACKS** Standard open-circuit 2/8 closed circuit 4/8  
(grounding type 3-pn 1/3; Standard Lead Type 6/-,  
Phone Plugs 1/1, Socket 1/1, Banana Plugs 1/1,  
**JACK PLUGS.** Screened 3/-, Grundig 3-pn 3/8,  
**BULGIN NON-REV. PLUGS AND SOCKETS.** P74,  
2 in. 4/8; P75 3-pn 4/8; P184 3-pn 6/8; P466 12/8.  
**RESISTORS.** Preferred value, 10 ohms to 10 meg.  
1/2 w., 1/4 w., 1 w., 20% 4d.; 1/2 w., 8d.; 2 w., 1/8  
**HIGH STABILITY 1/2 w., 1%, 2/-.** Preferred value,  
10 ohms to 10 meg. Ditto 5% 10 ohms to 22 meg., 9d.  
5 w., 6.2 w., 10 w., 20% 1/8  
10 watt } **WIRE-WOUND RESISTORS** { 1/8  
15 watt } 10 ohms-6,800 ohms { 2/8  
1 K., 15 K., 25 K., 10 w. } 3/-

**MAINS DROPPERS** Midget. With sliders, 0.2a.,  
1 K., 0.2a., 1.2 K., 0.1a., 1.5 K., 0.1a., 2 K., 6/-  
each. Line Cord 100 ohms ft., 3-way, 1/1 ft.  
Wirewound Ext. Speaker Controls 10Q 3/1; 25Q 6/8.  
**WIRE-WOUND POTS 3 WATT.** Preset Min. TV  
Types. All values 10 ohms to 25 K., 3/1; each, 30 K., 4/-,  
4 p., 4 w. to 20K to 2 meg., 3/1.

**WIRE-WOUND POTS 4 WATTS.** Long Spindle  
Value 20 ohms to 20K, 6/8; 100 K., 7/8.  
**SPEAKER FRET** Tissue various colours, 52in. wide  
from 10/-; 26in. wide from 5/- ft. Samples S.A.E.  
**EXPANDED POTS 5 K. Switched VC1645** 12/8  
**ARDENTE TRANSISTOR TRANSFORMERS**  
D8035 7.5 CT.1 Push-Pull to 3 ohms output 11/-  
D3024 1.5:1 CT.1 Push-Pull Driver 11/-  
D3058 1.5:1 Output 3 ohms, 11/-; D1001, 12/-;  
E239 4.5:1 Driver, 11/8; D240 8.5:1 Driver, 11/8  
D3024 1.5:1 CT.1 Push-Pull to 3 ohms output 11/-  
**SUB-MIN LARPEX** 4in. or Marcuti 7/6  
**SUB-MIN JACK AND PLUG** 2.5 or 3.5 mm., 3/8 pt.

**TV REMOTE CONTROLLER.** Philips plug-in,  
with 11ft. 7-way cable, 3 DP switches, dual pot,  
volume and brightness, OA81 diode etc. etc. List  
c.c.s. New, boxed. OUR PRICE 12/6 post free.

Blank Aluminium Chassis, 18 s.w.g., 4 sides, riveted  
corners, lattice fixing holes, 2 1/2in. sides, 7 x 4in. 5/8;  
4 x 7in., 6/1; 1 1/2 x 7in., 7/8; 12 x 9in., 9/8; 14 x 11in.,  
12/8; 1 1/2 x 4in., 15/-; 1 1/2 x 9in., 6/8;  
Panels 1 s.w.g. 12 (2in., 5/8; 4in., 4/8; 12 x 9in.,  
3/8; 10 x 7in., 2/8; 5 x 6in., 2/1; 5 x 4in., 1/8.

**CALLERS WELCOME**  
337 WHITEHORSE ROAD  
WEST CROYDON Telephone THO 1665

## DE-LUXE RECORD PLAYER KITS

Autochange 2-tone  
Cabinets 17 x 15 x  
8 1/2in. High. 8in.  
loudspeaker, 3 watt  
2 valve 2 stage  
amplifier ready built.  
Quality output. Volume  
and Bass controls. All  
items fit  
together  
perfectly.  
Special in-  
structions  
enable as-  
sembly in  
30 minutes  
only 5 wires  
10 to 12  
months guarantee.



**AUTOCHANGE KITS Complete—as above.**  
S.S.R. Monarch ..... £10.10.0 P.P. 7/8  
Garrard "1000" ..... £11.19.6 P.P. 7/8  
Garrard AT5 £10.10.0; AT6 £14.8.0 P.P. 7/8  
**OR SEPARATELY**  
Cabinet with board 14 x 18in. £3.9.6 P.P. 5/6  
Amplifier with speaker ..... £3.12.6 P.P. 3/6  
**AUTOCHANGERS (Stereo 10/- extra)**  
S.S.R. UA20 or VA14 Mono ..... £5.19.6 P.P. 3/6  
Garrard "1000" Mono ..... £5.19.6 P.P. 3/6  
Garrard AT5 £8.10.0; AT6 ..... £10.10.0 P.P. 5/6  
**SINGLE PLAYERS**  
B.S.R. G07 auto stop ..... £4.17.6 P.P. 2/6  
R.S.R. Junior with sep. P.U. .... £3.7.6 P.P. 2/6

## Q MAX CHASSIS CUTTER

Complete die punch Allen screw and key  
1/2in. 14/6 1 1/2in. 18/- 1 1/2in. 22/6  
1/2in. 14/9 2in. 18/- 2in. 34/3  
1/2in. 15/6 2 1/2in. 18/6 2 1/2in. 34/3  
1/2in. 15/9 3in. 20/- 2 1/2in. 47/9  
1in. 18/- 3 1/2in. 20/6 1in. sq. 31/6

## CRYSTAL MIKE INSERTS

1 1/2in. dia. x 1in. 6/8; BM3 1 x 1in., 7/8;  
ACOS MIC. Insert 1 1/2in. dia. x 1in., 8/8  
TANNOY CARBON MIKE complete, 5/8

Coils Weirite "P" 4/-; Osomor "Q" from 4/-  
R.P. PH12 L.&M. with reaction, 3/6.  
Ferrite Aerials, Valve, M. 8/9; M.L., 12/6.  
Ferrite Aerials, L.M. transistor/circuits,  
OSMOR, 10/-. WEYRAD, 12/6.  
Ferrite Rod 3 in., 6x7/16in., 6x9/16in., 3/- each.  
H.F. Chokes, 4/9. Set Trim Tools, 3/-.  
Neon Mains Tester Screwdriver, 2/6.  
Multicore Solder, 6d. yd. Dispenser, 2/6.

## PW TAPE RECORDER TUNER

All components specified Eagle R402 transistor coils.  
3 455 kc. I.F.s. and oscillator coil, tuning  
condenser with trimmers, ferrite aerial, Tuning  
dial, Mullard transistors and power pack compo-  
nents. £3.15.0. Eagle R402 coil set only, 24/6.

## MOVING COIL MULTIMETER TK 20a

0-1000v. A.C./D.C. ohms 0 to 100k, etc., 49/6.  
VALVE HOLDERS, Int. Oct. 8d. Mazda Oct. 6d.  
V.F. 8A, B7C, 8E, 8Z80, 8Y4, 8BA Cans, 1/-.  
Ceramic I.O. EF50, BG7, 89A, 1/-, Valve plugs 2/8.

## I.F. TRANSFORMERS 7/6 pair

485 K/8 Slog Tuning Miniature Can, 3 x 1 1/4in. dia.  
High Q and good bandwidth. Data Sheets.

## New R.C.S. VALVES 90 day Guarantee

1R.	6/-0Q/7	8/-EBC41	8/-PCL84	5/-
180	6/-8N7	5/-EBC81	5/-PL81	10/-
174	3/-6V00	5/-EBF80	5/-P183	8/-
384	7/-8X4	5/-EBC42	4/-PY80	7/-
374	7/-8X5	6/-EBC81	8/-PY81	8/-
514	6/-12AT7	6/-ECL80	8/-PY82	7/-
5Y3	6/-12AU7	6/-ECL82	10/-SP61	3/-
5Z4	9/-12AX7	7/-EPR82	7/-U222	7/-
6A4	4/-12K7	7/-EPR83	7/-UBC43	5/-
6AT6	8/-12K5	14/-EPR8	10/-UBC81	5/-
6BA8	7/-12Q7	7/-EPR80	7/-UB89	9/-
6BE6	5/-25L6	6/-EL84	7/-UBH81	9/-
6H80	3/-36Z4	5/-EVS1	9/-UCL82	10/-
6J5	5/-9J1	2/-EVS8	9/-EFR9	5/-
6X4	3/-DAF96	8/-E240	8/-EL41	9/-
6D7G	6/-EVS8	6/-ECL80	7/-V41	7/-
8K6	5/-DK98	8/-E281	7/-V85	5/-
8K7G	5/-DL96	8/-MU14	7/-U9	7/-
8K80	5/-EBC80	5/-PC97	7/-VR150	7/-
857M	5/-EB91	4/-PCC84	8/-W81	6/-

B.T.H. TAPE MOTORS 115 v. A.C.  
28 w. 12.6 pair. for 200-250 v. (in series)

## NEW ELECTROLYTICS FAMOUS MAKES

TUBULAR	TUBULAR	CAN TYPES
1/350v 2/-	100/25v 2/-	8/600 9/-
2/350v 2/5	250/25v 2/6	16/600v 12/-
4/350v 2/3	500/15v 2/8	18 + 16/500v 7/6
8/450v 2/3	1,000/15v 2/8	32 + 32/350v 5/8
16/450v 3/-	6 + 6/450v 3/6	32 + 32/350v 6/-
32/450v 3/9	8 + 16/450v 3/9	60 + 60/350v 8/-
25/25v 1/9	16 + 16/450v 4/3	64 + 120/350v 11/6
60/50v 2/-	32 + 32/350v 4/8	100 + 200/275v 12/-

## PAPER TUBULARS

350v, 0.1 6d.; 0.5 1/9; 1 mF, 3/1; 2 mF, 130v, 3/1  
500v, 0.001 to 0.05 9d.; 0.1 1/-; 0.35 1/6; 0.5 2/8.  
1,000v, 0.001, 0.002, 0.005, 0.01, 0.02, 1/8; 0.05,  
0.1, 2/-; 0.25, 0.5, 3/-.  
2,000v, 0.005, 0.01, 0.02, 2/8; 0.05, 3/6.  
Sub-Min. 0.001, 0.005, 0.01, 0.02, 0.04, 0.03, 0.1, 1/-  
Sub-Min. Electrolytics, 1, 2, 4, 5, 8, 16, 25, 30, 50,  
100, 500, 1,000 mF, 15 volts, 2/6.

## SILVER MICA (tolerance 1%) 2.2 to 470pF. ditto 1in. 50 to 900pF. 1/- to 1,000 to 5,000 pF. 1/9.

CERAMICS 500v, 1pF to 0.01 mfd., 9d each.  
TWIN WINGS. "O-O" 208 pF + 176 pF, 10/8. "O"  
365 pF min, 10/-; 500 pF standard with trimmer  
standard. 9/-; small 3-gang, 200 pF, 19/9. Single  
"O" 365 pF, 7/8 SHORT WAVE. Single 10 pF,  
25 pF, 50 pF, 75 pF, 100 pF, 150 pF, 5/8 each.  
Can be ganged together. Couplers 9d. each.

## TUNING AND REACTION 100 pF, 300 pF, 500 pF

9/78 each, with electric TRIMMERS 10/8. Single  
3/6 each, 30, 50, 70 pF, 9d., 100 pF, 150 pF, 1/3;  
200 pF, 1/8; 600 pF, 750 pF, 1/8.  
HEADPHONES, 2,000 ohms, 12/8; 4,000 ohms, 15/-.  
EL24 Transformer De Luxe, Push Pull, 30w., 90/-.  
EL24 Ultra Linear Push Pull, 15w., 49/8.  
10w. Multi-ratio Push Pull, 18/8.

## TRANSISTOR MAINS

ELIMINATOR PP1-6V, PP9-9v, 29/6  
DOUBLES 42/6. PPI+PPL, PP9+PP9, PPI1  
(4 4+4). Size as batteries. Also min. 9v, 19/8.

## WEYRAD P50 COILS

Ferrite aerial P50/2, Osc. F50/1AC, 5/6; 1st  
and 2nd I.F. P50/3, 2/8 each; 3rd I.F.,  
P50/3CC 6/-; Driver Trans-LFDT, 9/6;  
Printed Circuit 9/6; 35 ohm Speakers, 5in.,  
17/6; 6x4in. 21/-; Book 2/-; 3 ohm OPT 10/6

## NEW MULLARD TRANSISTORS

Oscill. 1/3; OC71, 8/-; OC72, 7/8; OA210, 9/8;  
HCB1, 7/8; AP115, 10/8; AP114, 11/-; OC44, 8/8;  
OC65, 5/-; OC71, 5/-; OC170, 8/6; AP17,  
10/8; OA81, 12/-; OC28, 12/8; EY100, 10/-.  
SILICON RECTIFIERS, OA210 400mA, 400v, 5/8;  
ORP12 (photo electric) 12/8.

## MAINS TRANSFORMERS Postage 2/- each

STANDARD 200-0-250 80ma, 6.3 v. 3.5 a. a.,  
tapped 4v., 4s. Rectifier 6.3v. 1a., 6v.  
2a., 0.4 2s, 22/8; ditto 350-0-350 10/6  
MINIATURE 200v., 200ma., 6.3v. 1a. 10/6  
MIDGET 220v., 45ma., 6.3v., 2a. 10/6  
SMALL 200-0-300 70ma., 6.3v., 4a. 19/6  
E.M.I. 280-0-280, 100ma., 6.3v., 3.5a., 6.3v., 1 1/2 17/-  
GENERAL TRANS. 6.3v. 14w., 7/8; 6.3v. 3a., 10/6  
Ditto, tapped 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 11a. 8/8  
GENERAL PURPOSE LOW VOLTAGE 2 amp.,  
3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 18, 24, 30v., 22/-  
1 amp. version, taps and C taps up to 60v., 29/6  
**AUTO TRANSFORMERS**  
0-115, 200, 230, 240v., 150v., 22/8; 500w., 22/8  
MULLARD "510" Mains Transformer 33/6  
TRANSISTOR, 9v., 80ma., 1 1/4 x 1 1/4 in. 7/6

## BEST BRITISH P.V.C. RECORDING TAPES

L.P. 5in. 900ft. 11/8; DP 1200ft. 19/8  
L.P. 5in. 1200ft. 14/6; DP 1800ft. 24/6  
L.P. 7in. 1800ft. 19/6; DP 2400ft. 29/6

## Volume Controls 80 ohm COAX

Linear or Log Tracks Semi-ah spaced jn  
Long spindles Midget 40 yds. 17/6, 6d. yd.  
5 to 6 ohms to 2 meg. 80 nyds., 25/-.  
L.S. 3/-. D.P. 4/8  
Ideal 625 ohm U.H.F.  
Stereo L/P 10/6; DP, 14/6  
Low loss 54B  
1m log - 1m A, 7/8  
100ft. 300 Meis. 1/6 yd.

## TELESCOPIC CHROME AERIALS, 12 to 23in., 6/8.

TRIPLE XERS Bands I, II, III, 12/8. COAX PLUGS 1/8.  
5 LED SOLETS, 2/-; PAIR OF SOCKETS, 1/8.  
OUTLET BOXES (surface or dust), 4/8 each.  
BALANCED TWIN FEEDER, 6d. yd., 80 or 300 ohms.  
TWIN SCREENED, 1/- per yard, 80 ohms only.

## THE "INSTANT" BULK TAPE ERASER AND RECORD HEAD DEMAGNETIZER

200/280 v. A.C. 35/-  
P.P. Charge 1/6 Full list 1/-. C.O.D. 2/6 extra

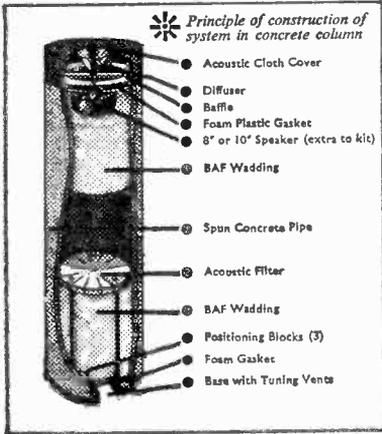
# RADIO COMPONENT SPECIALISTS

Written guarantee with every purchase (Except; Send remittance and postage, no C.O.D.)



# ONE TO BUILD YOURSELF FROM THE WHARFEDALE RANGE

Build a loudspeaker system in a concrete pipe and obtain good results. Impossible? If it were, Wharfedale would not recommend it. The fact is that experimental results of this type of enclosure were so successful that Wharfedale have produced an inexpensive kit especially for the Do-it-Yourself enthusiast. The kits come in two sizes—for 8" or 10" speakers and cost £5.0.0 and £6.5.0. In addition you will need a spun concrete pipe which costs about 12/6 from good builders' merchants. The concrete column can be decorated with a variety of finishes—paint, wallpaper, fabric etc. The top is fitted with a loose weave acoustic material.



**RECOMMENDED UNITS FOR THE WHARFEDALE CONCRETE COLUMN ARE**

**SUPER 8/RS/DD**  
 A highly efficient full range speaker with the latest type of ceramic ring magnet. Roll surround gives smooth low frequency response down to 40 c/s. Power handling capacity 6 watts. Impedance 15 ohms. £7.0.0 (Tax Paid)

**SUPER 10/RS/DD**  
 A 10" speaker with double diaphragm, roll surround and powerful magnet. This unit gives frequency response down to 30 c/s. Power handling capacity 10 watts. Impedance 15 ohms. £11.13.4 (Tax Paid)

**WHARFEDALE WIRELESS WORKS LTD, IDLE BRADFORD YORKS.**





**POST THIS COUPON TODAY\***  
*for fully illustrated simple to follow construction folder*

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ Dept. P

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

TOWN \_\_\_\_\_ COUNTY \_\_\_\_\_

# PRACTICAL WIRELESS

DECEMBER 1965  
VOL 41 NO 706

## HAM OR SHAM?

AN interesting question is posed by a reader in News & Comment this month. It has been periodically raised before but there is no harm in examining the point again.

He asks, in effect—"What is an Amateur?" An innocent enough question, you may think, and one capable of simple reply, for surely it is only a matter of definition.

Briefly, our correspondent questions the right of an enthusiast to call himself an "amateur" when his shack is full of professionally-built equipment. Is he, perhaps, to borrow a term from another sphere, a "shamateur"?

It is undoubtedly true that the average amateur station today uses far more commercially built gear than hitherto, and many stations hardly boast a single piece of home constructed apparatus.

When commercially built transmitters were unavailable, everyone had to build their own. When commercial communications receivers were beyond the pocket of most amateurs, they made their own. When cheap and efficient test gear was hard to come by, amateurs "rolled their own".

Today, good receivers are within reach of virtually every amateur. Today, transmitters of a wide variety are available to anyone able to buy them; auxiliary equipment, for all needs, is plentiful. In fact, today the radio amateur can equip his entire station and go on the air without even having to reach for his soldering iron—assuming he knows what a soldering iron is for!

A common defence is lack of time to build up one's own equipment: Yet today most people have far more leisure hours than they had in the days when at least some of the station had to be home designed and constructed.

Ironically, these "shamateurs" would rear in alarm at the thought of a Citizens Band for novices. Yet are they no better than mere operators themselves?

## CONTENTS

	page
News and Comment	662, 692
A Transistorised L.C.R. Bridge	664
A Thumbnail History of Radio—Part 3	670
Guitar Magnetic Pick-up Unit	672
An Efficient Earth System	676
Miniature Oscilloscope—Part 2	677
On the Short Waves	680
Simple 2-Band Phone Transmitter	684
Transistorised S.W. Converter	688
Circuit Disguises	690
Tape Recorder Conversion to Four Tracks	694
Tape Terminology—Part 5	698
Practically Wireless	705
A Low-power D.C. Inverter	706
Simple 3-Valve Superhet	713
Club Spot—Plymouth R.C.	721

All correspondence intended for the Editor should be addressed to: The Editor, "Practical Wireless", George Newnes Ltd., Tower House, Southampton Street, London, W.C.2. Phone: TEMple Bar 4363. Telegrams: Newnes Rand London. Subscription rates, including postage: 29s. per year to any part of the world. © George Newnes Ltd., 1965. Copyright in all drawings, photographs and articles published in "Practical Wireless" is specifically reserved throughout the countries signatory to the Berne Convention and the U.S.A. Reproduction or imitations of any of these are therefore expressly forbidden. The JANUARY ISSUE WILL BE PUBLISHED ON DECEMBER 9th

## Competent Constructors

WHEN I first read R. A. Packer's letter in the October issue of PRACTICAL WIRELESS, I felt rather annoyed. On reflection, I found it more amusing than annoying for it expressed most admirably, the carping opinions and criticisms of people who, lacking ability and initiative try to degenerate the efforts of more industrious souls.

The Editors of P.W., P.T.V., P. Electronics and Radio Constructor have done me the honour of accepting and publishing my *poor misguided* efforts. I cannot however recall any article or articles credited to Mr Packer. Perhaps he writes under a pseudonym? If so, I would be most interested to discover which one.

I would conclude by, very humbly, offering Mr. Packer a word of advice. If you *must* set yourself up as a judge of other people's work let us, by all means, have a sample of *your work* so that YOU in turn can be judged.

H. T. Kitchen.

Nuneaton,  
Warwickshire.

## Electronic Developments

I MUST disagree with R. A. Packer's remarks on the future developments in electronics (October issue). If he seriously believes that the encapsulated transistor will be obsolete by 1975, what does he think will replace it? Sub-miniature etched circuitry and slices of semiconductor are hardly practicable for the amateur constructor.

In ten years, Mr Packer will either have bought himself a million-pound semiconductor processing and etching plant, or given up, while the poor "incompetents" of today are *still* enjoying themselves with their "obsolete" valves and transistors.

Miniaturization is all right for the equipment manufacturer where it may reduce labour and production costs, but why should the amateur constructor follow suit? Transistor equipment is quite small enough for my needs.

I. M. Hutchings.

Rugby,  
Warwickshire.

# NEWS AND..

## ELECTRICALLY OPERATED TELESCOPIC MAST



★

A. N. Clark (Engineers) Ltd., of Binstead, Isle of Wight, have recently added to their range of Telescopic Masts a new series called "Super E". The unique feature of these latest designs is that they are arranged to be powered from a 12V supply which most conveniently takes the form of a vehicle battery. They are thus eminently suitable for mobile applications such as radio telephones, etc. The heights available range from 16-40ft. From operating the neat dashboard mounted switch, the time taken for the 25ft. mast to extend is under 20 seconds. A similar time suffices for retraction. By means of a simple electrical connection it is arranged that the mast cannot remain extended if the ignition switch is turned on.

★

## CARRIER FREQUENCY IMPROVEMENT

In 1945 the BBC inaugurated high-precision frequency control of its 200kc/s transmission of the Light Programme from Droitwich. The long-term frequency stability, which was then within 1 part  $10^5$ , was considerably improved in January 1963 and since then has been maintained within 5 parts in  $10^5$ .

A further improvement has now been made in the frequency control of the Droitwich 200kc/s transmission resulting in a long-term stability which is now within  $\pm 5$  parts in  $10^{10}$ . Due to the use of automatic frequency correction the excursion from nominal does not usually exceed 1 part in  $10^{10}$ .

With the recent increase in broadcasting hours of the Light Programme, the Droitwich 200kc/s transmission is now available for 21 hours daily from 0400 to 0100 G.M.T

## "WHICH?" REPORTS ON RADIOS

The September issue of "Which?" reports on 24 v.h.t. radios ranging in price from £18 to £42. The panel of experts tested the radios for sound quality, freedom from interference, ability to receive weak signals and ease of tuning.

The two most outstanding radios were among the most expensive: "Which?" names them, and the cheapest radio with the next best sound quality, as Best Buys.

# .. COMMENT

## NEW AVO VALVE DATA MANUAL

Avo (MI Group) has just published the 17th edition of its Valve Data Manual.

This reference book, an essential for the servicing engineer, gives data on more than 8,000 valves in one volume otherwise available only by holding individual literature from every valve manufacturer.

Among the sections of the book are details of commercial equivalents of Service valves and Service equivalents of commercial valves; valve equivalents; test data for receiving and small transmitting valves (giving electrode connections and basing details); test data for tuning indicators, high voltage rectifiers and Russian valves.

The Manual also gives special data on all valve testers made by Avo since 1937.

The new Avo Valve Data Manual is available from the Spares Department, Avo Limited, 92-96 Vauxhall Bridge Road, London, S.W.1, and costs £1 15s. (post free).

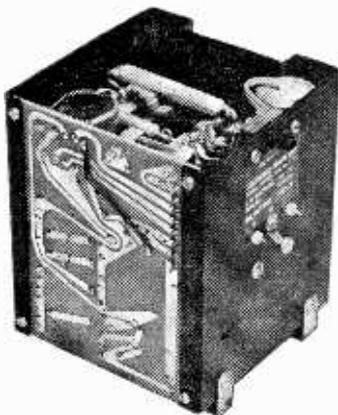
## LONDON HI-FI SHOWROOM

Radio Rentals have opened a High-Fidelity showroom at 70 Baker St., London, W.1. They have transformed the basement of their West End branch into a complete demonstration studio where visitors can, without obligation, browse to their heart's content, hear their latest stereo records played on the latest equipment, and receive the advice of a High-Fidelity specialist based in the studio.

Although the showroom operates on a five-and-a-half day opening, the public are invited to 'phone WELbeck 5387 for a special appointment should the normal hours of business be inconvenient for them.

Hi-Fi equipment is available from leading manufacturers which include Goodmans, Garrard, Baird, Armstrong, Goldring, Rogers and Leak.

## POWER UNIT FOR "LEKTROKIT" RANGE



A.P.T. Electronic Industries Ltd., of Chertsey Road, Byfleet, Surrey, announce an addition to the "Lektrokit" Rack and Chassis System of a new stabilised power sub-unit.

The LKU-321 provides either 6V or 12V d.c. at load currents up to 0.5A and occupies chassis space of one standard "Lektrokit" plate. The construction is in the form of an open rectangular tube so that the natural "chimney effect" assists the cooling of the heatsink. The shunt-stabilised amplifier circuit is wired on a printed card which comprises one side of the chimney, and the input and output connections are brought out by means of soldered pins.

The stability of the unit is better than 500:1 at 6V and better than 1,000:1 at 12V for  $\pm 10\%$  mains change. D.C. resistance: 0.05 $\Omega$  max., ripple is 10mV peak to peak, the size is 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ in. x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. and the price is £12.

more News and Comment

## Amateur Standards

BOTH R. W. Walker and GW3SPA, in their replies to Mr. Taylor's letter on the declining c.w. standards of the British amateur today, seem to have the mistaken idea that, just because an amateur has passed the G.P.O. Morse test, everything in the garden must be lovely and no further improvement is necessary.

Yet, one only has to listen on the bands to realise the truth of GW3SPA's own comment "... the standard of operating is satisfactory as far as amateur radio is concerned". In truth, the amateur world has a standard of its own, and it is, generally speaking, merely "satisfactory".

There is obviously a vast difference between fumbling through the Morse test, as many do, and producing good, reliable Morse, sent at a reasonable speed, over the air. And this is, no doubt, the reason why so many newly-licensed amateurs choose the easy way out, avoiding all further contact with c.w., adopting instead a 100% phone policy.

What an improvement we should find if the compulsory use of c.w. only during the first year were brought back. Under these circumstances every operator would be encouraged to get his transmitter working correctly on c.w. first, ensuring a well-keyed T9 note, and some, at least, of those who now announce their dislike of c.w. operating without having tried it, would find they like it after all.

Bear up, then, Mr Taylor. Why not get yourself a call sign and come and join us on the c.w. bands?

F. Allan Herridge, G3IDG.

Basingstoke,  
Hampshire.

## Correspondent Wanted

I WOULD like to correspond with someone my own age (13) who is interested in amateur short wave radio.

B. Wright.

1 Eastfield Road,  
Barton-on-Humber,  
Lincolnshire.

on page 692

# A Transistorised L.C.R. Bridge

By Mike Fisher Part One



SOME means of measuring the values of resistors, capacitors and inductors is essential in any good radio or electronics workshop, however big or small, and this is equally true of the workshop of the radio control enthusiast. In the case of the latter, however, it is often essential that such tests be carried out "in the field" well away from the convenience of mains power supplies. The measuring equipment must therefore be portable and self-powered if it is to be of any real value to the operator.

The device that meets the above requirements is the transistorised L.C.R. bridge and it is with the design and construction of an instrument of this type that this article is concerned.

It is considered by the writer that some readers may decide to build a bridge with ranges other than those used on the instrument that forms the basis of this article and to this end it will be essential to understand the basic design procedure involved. It has therefore been decided to devote a certain amount of space to this subject. Those readers who have no interest in such details should therefore turn directly to the full circuit diagram and constructional notes.

## Theory of the Wheatstone Bridge

The most basic form of measuring bridge is that known as the Wheatstone and it is from this that most other types of bridge are developed.

The circuit diagram of a simple Wheatstone bridge is shown in Fig. 1 and, as can be seen, consists of four resistance "arms" with a d.c. power source connected to the junction of two opposite pairs of arms and a detector, in this case a moving-coil meter, connected across the remaining pair of arm junctions.

The method of operation of the circuit is to

place an unknown resistor in the position of  $R_x$  and to then adjust the variable resistor  $RV$  until a null reading is obtained on the detector. The best way to understand the theory is to regard  $R_1$  and  $RV$  as forming a voltage divider chain with the voltage connected between points A and B and the tapping-off point at C, while  $R_2$  and  $R_x$  form a second voltage divider chain connected to the same supply as the first chain and with the tapping-off point at D. The detector, connected between points C and D, will indicate the difference in voltage between the two tapping points. When these two points are at the same potential the detector will indicate zero or a null. These two points can only be at the same potential

when  $\frac{R_1}{RV} = \frac{R_2}{R_x}$  or, to put it another way, when  $R_1.R_x = R_2.RV$ . From this it can be seen that at balance

$$R_x = RV \cdot \frac{R_2}{R_1}$$

From the above it can be seen that the actual values of  $R_1$  and  $R_2$  have little importance in the balance equation, it being their RATIOS that really count.  $R_1$  and  $R_2$  are therefore known as the "ratio arms" of the bridge and their ratios are usually made some power of ten. If the scale of  $RV$  is then calibrated in ohms it becomes a simple matter to determine the value of  $R_x$ , the unknown resistor, by merely reading off the value of  $RV$  at balance and multiplying the reading by the ratio of the ratio arms.

If, for example, the values of  $R_2$  and  $R_1$  were  $100\Omega$  and  $10\Omega$  respectively the ratio would be 10:1 and the multiplying factor 10, so that if it was found that at balance  $RV$  gave a reading of  $526\Omega$  it could be seen that the value of  $R_x$  was  $5,260\Omega$ .

In practice it would be found that if  $RV$  was made a  $1k\Omega$  potentiometer the lower-end of the scale reading would be very cramped and the upper readings in the above case would be limited to  $10k\Omega$ . It is therefore general practice to provide the bridge with several switched ranges. This is done by switching the ratios of the ratio arms, always by powers of ten, and it is then found that a single calibrated scale on  $RV$  will suffice for all ranges.

Fig. 2 shows the circuit diagram, with switching details, of the complete Wheatstone bridge arrangement that is used on the instrument that is used as the basis for this article. As can be seen, a total of seven ranges is available, giving

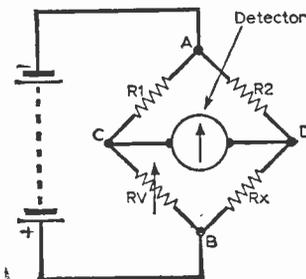


Fig. 1: Simple Wheatstone bridge circuit.

readings from 0 to 10MΩ. To prevent excessive current flowing on the lower ranges, resulting in overloading of the supply, a limiting resistor is connected in series with the supply and also acts as a semi-automatic sensitivity control by voltage divider action.

It may be noted that several bridge circuits that have been published in the past have made use of a.c. as the power source for the Wheatstone bridge circuit, thus enabling headphones to be used as the detector in common with the capacitance and inductance measuring bridge circuits. The disadvantage of this system is that if the resistance to be measured contains any reactive components inaccurate readings will be obtained. It would be almost impossible, for example, to measure the d.c. resistance of a

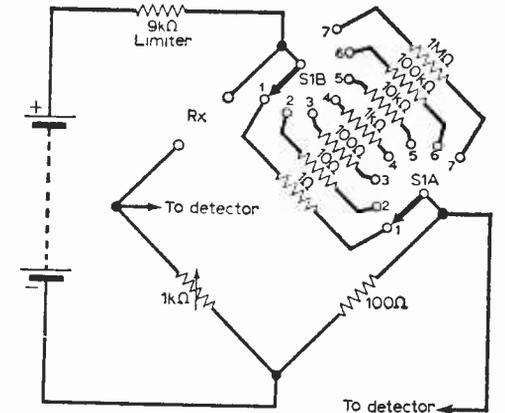


Fig. 2: Seven range Wheatstone circuit used on prototype instrument.

Bridge Range	Switch Position
0-10π	1
0-100Ω	2
0-1kΩ	3
0-10kΩ	4
0-100kΩ	5
0-1Meg	6
0-10Meg	7

impedances against one another. In this particular case, regarding the chain R1 and Zs and the chain R2 and Zx as voltage dividers again, it can be seen that at balance  $\frac{R1}{Zs} = \frac{R2}{Zx}$ . It must be

realised, however, that an impedance contains both resistive and reactive components, so that in order to obtain a true balance of the bridge it is necessary to balance for both phase angle and magnitude.

In the circuit diagram Cs is a standard capacitance and Rs its loss angle reference. Cx and Rx represent the series combination of impedance of the unknown capacitor, Rx not, of course, being a separate physical entity by an inseparable part of the capacitor.

The frequency of the energising source is common to both reactive parts of the circuit and it can therefore be shown that the frequency of operation plays no part in the actual balance equation. In practice the bridge is balanced by means of both the variable resistor Rs and the main balance control R1, a null being obtained in each case.

At balance it is then possible to read off both

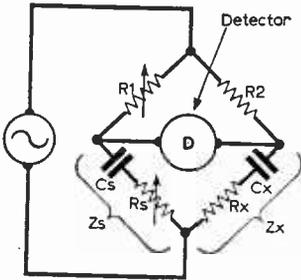


Fig. 3: Simple De Sauty bridge circuit.

tuning coil or choke with such a circuit. D.C. has therefore been used to energise the Wheatstone bridge in the instrument described in this article.

Several bridge circuits exist which may be used for the measurement of capacitance but that known as the De Sauty is generally the most favoured.

The circuit diagram of a simple De Sauty bridge is shown in Fig. 3 and, as can be seen, the basic configuration is similar to that of the Wheatstone circuit. Each of the lower bridge arms is replaced by a capacitor and series resistor, however, and the bridge is energised from an a.c. source.

In the De Sauty or any other bridge that measures capacitance it is necessary to balance

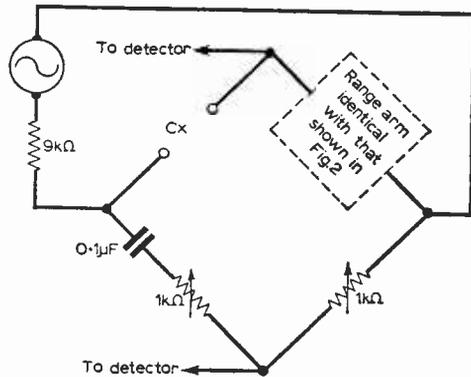


Fig. 4 Seven range De Sauty circuit used on prototype.

Bridge Range	Switch Position
0-100μF	1
0-10μF	2
0-1μF	3
0-0.1μF	4
0-0.01μF	5
0-1000pF	6
0-100pF	7

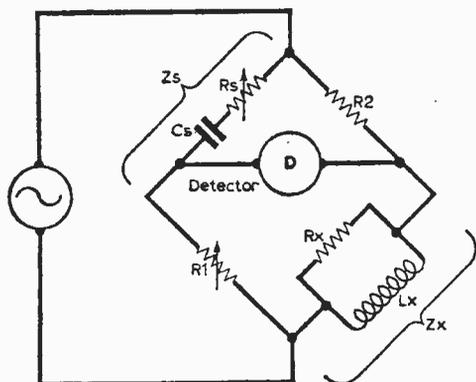


Fig. 5: Simple Hays bridge.

the capacitance and the series resistance of the unknown capacitor.

At balance it can be shown that

$$C_x = R_1 \cdot \frac{C_s}{R_2}$$

and

$$R_x = R_s \cdot \frac{R_2}{R_1}$$

The loss angle of the capacitor under test can also be worked out from the formula:

$\tan S = R_s \cdot C_s \cdot 6.28f.$ , but as it is necessary to know the precise frequency of operation this formula can be disregarded for the instrument under consideration.

From the formula for  $C_x$  it can be seen that the ratio arms of this bridge comprise  $R_2$  and the standard capacitor  $C_s$ . If the ratios of these two are arranged to powers of ten the same calibration points as used for the balance control ( $R_v$ ) may be used for both bridge types.

The circuit of the complete De Sauty bridge, as used in the instrument under consideration, is shown in Fig. 4. It can be seen that seven ranges are available, giving readings from 0 to 100  $\mu F$ .

The most favoured bridge for the measurement of inductance is the Hays Bridge. The circuit

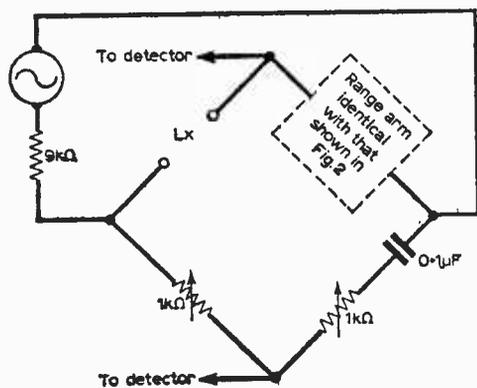


Fig. 6: Seven range Hays circuit used on prototype.

diagram of a typical example is shown in Fig. 5 and once again it can be seen that the same basic configuration as that of the Wheatstone bridge is used consisting of four "arms".

In the Hays bridge a standard capacitor is connected in the opposite arm to the unknown inductance. Again the bridge works on the principle of balancing impedances. As most readers will realise, a capacitor introduces a phase shift in the opposite direction to that of an inductance; by placing the inductance and the capacitance standard in opposite arms it is possible to cancel the phase shift of the circuit.

It should be noted that the  $Z_x$  arm has been shown as consisting of the unknown inductance with its unknown equivalent parallel resistance,  $R_x$ , and that this is balanced by using an equivalent series resistance  $R_s$  with the standard capacitor  $C_s$ .

As the resistive as well as the reactive components of the unknown inductance must be balanced in order to obtain a true reading it is necessary to use both  $R_s$  and  $R_1$  in order to obtain a final balance.

It can be shown that at balance

$$L_x = R_1 \cdot R_2 \cdot C_s$$

and

$$R_x = R_1 \cdot \frac{R_2}{R_s}$$

If the frequency of the energising source is accurately known the loss angle of the inductor can be worked out from:

$$\tan S = \frac{1}{6.28 \cdot R_s \cdot C_s}$$

It may be noted that the  $Q$  of an inductance

$= \frac{1}{\tan S}$  but it should also be noted that the figure obtained only applies to the  $Q$  at the particular frequency of test.

From the formula for  $R_x$  it can be seen that in the case of the Hays bridge it is  $R_2$  and  $C_s$  that form the ratio arms. The same calibration of  $R_1$  as was used for the two earlier bridges is again used and when balance of the bridge has been obtained the value of the unknown inductance is found by reading the value of  $R_1$  and multiplying by the value given by the ratio arms.

The seven-range circuit used in the instrument that forms the basis of this article is shown in Fig. 6.

The circuit wiring and components of a practical bridge or any other piece of electronic equipment must inevitably contain stray inductances and capacitances. If 100% accuracy of readings on all ranges is to be obtained these strays must be either

Bridge Range	Switch Position
100 $\mu H$	1
1 mH	2
10 mH	3
100 mH	4
1 H	5
10 H	6
100 H	7

balanced or accounted for. In very high quality commercial bridges a system known as the *Wagner Earth* is used to this end and involves, amongst other things, the balancing to earth of both the detector and supply source and the extensive screening of all components, wiring, etc., and the balancing of any strays that still remain. This is a most complex and expensive process and beyond the scope of this article. Errors of reading will only occur to any noticeable degree, however, on the most extreme ranges of an instrument that is not so treated. If the bridge described in this article, for example, is quite literally lashed together to conform to the circuit diagram and the scale of R1 is calibrated directly by its resistance it will be found that, providing standards of 0.3% or better are used, readings accurate to 1% will be obtained on all ranges above 1,000pF. Below this errors will begin to creep in and it will probably be found that it is impossible to get a balance at all using a Cx of 15pF. It is most unlikely, however, that readings to this low level will be required.

**Accuracy of Readings**

Regarding the accuracy of readings that can be obtained it may be noted that the *worst* error of reading that can be obtained (ignoring the error due to strays mentioned above) is three times greater than the accuracy of the standards used. Thus, if 1% standards are used throughout, errors as great as 3% may be found in the final reading. It is therefore recommended that standards of better than 0.3% be used throughout if an overall accuracy of better than 1% is required.

It is also found that high-quality commercial bridges use *accurate* frequency oscillators to provide the energising source on the a.c. ranges in conjunction with tuned detector amplifiers. This is done for reasons already mentioned, i.e. so that accurate measurement of power factor, Q, etc., can be obtained. It is felt by the writer that, as in the case of the *Wagner Earth*, refinements of this kind are of little interest or use to the average constructor and they have therefore not been included in the bridge under consideration. As has already been pointed out, frequency of operation will have little or no effect on the accurate reading of values of capacitance or inductance in the circuit used.

In order to keep costs of the prototype instrument to a minimum, components that were readily at hand were used; no particular efforts were made to miniaturise by purchasing special components. In point of fact the two transistorised circuitry were taken from an old valve equipment.

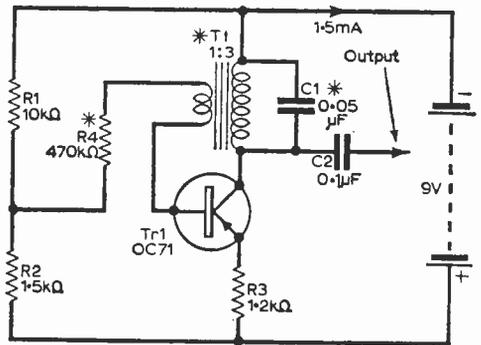


Fig. 7: 1kc/s oscillator.

The a.c. energising source consists of a simple single transistor transformer feedback oscillator the circuit of which is shown in Fig. 7. The only transformer available when the prototype circuit was built was a 3:1 interstage audio valve type and the circuit was built around this. Many other transformers are suitable for use in the basic circuit shown, however, but as their use will involve changes in other circuit components, further discussion of the circuit will be left until the "Constructional Notes" section of this article is reached.

For energisation of the Wheatstone bridge circuit 9V d.c. fed to the bridge via a 9kΩ limiting resistor is used.

**The Detector Circuit**

As has already been mentioned, the bridge described in this article differs from most other amateur built types in the fact that d.c. is used to energise the resistance measuring circuit, thus making possible certain kinds of test which could

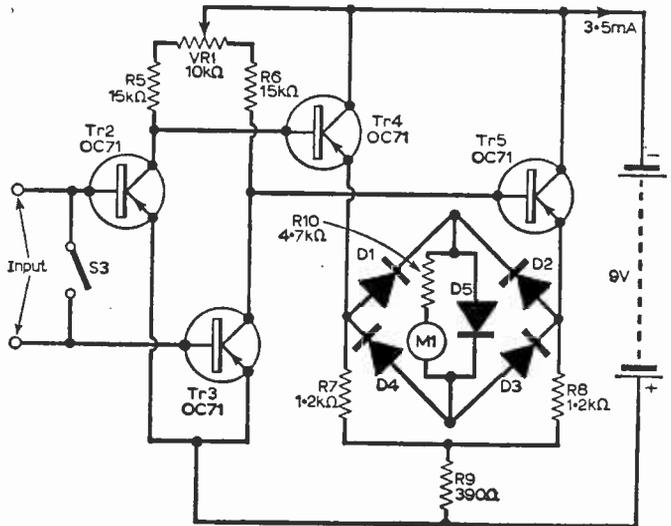


Fig. 8: A.C./D.C. detector circuit.

not otherwise be carried out. The major disadvantage of this system is that the detector circuit must of necessity be far more complex than in other types of bridge. Phones with their high sensitivity can clearly not be used as an indicator on d.c. unless a chopper-type circuit is included in the instrument and that would involve considerable complication. The solution to the problem is to use a visual balance indicator and it was decided that the only suitable device at the low voltages involved was a moving-coil meter, and as a centre zero type was not available at the time when the circuit was built the circuit had to be built around a conventional "end-of-scale" zero kind.

#### Circuit Requirements

The problems or requirements of the circuit were as follows: The indicator had to respond equally well to a.c. and d.c. signals. The meter had to give a reading that was very sensitive to magnitude of signal but independent of polarity of signal, i.e. it had to give a very sensitive "null" reading. Finally the meter or indicator had to give a very positive indication of the balance point, showing a needle deflection of, say, 1/10 of scale for a current change of  $2\mu\text{A}$  at the balance point, but had to withstand out-of-balance currents of over 1mA without smashing the pointer against the stop or causing any damage to the circuitry. A non-linear response was called for.

The above problems were finally solved by using the circuit shown in Fig. 8. This consists basically of a d.c.-coupled amplifier feeding a long-tailed pair, each transistor in this pair having its own emitter load as well as the common one. Between the emitters of these two transistors is connected a bridge rectifier feeding a  $50\mu\text{A}$  meter. If the two transistors are perfectly balanced their emitters will both be at the same potential and no current will flow through the meter. Should any unbalance occur a difference voltage will be generated between the emitters and a current will flow through the meter, the rectifier ensuring that the direction of meter current flow is independent of polarity or out of balance.

#### Non-Linearity

Non-linearity of response is obtained by wiring a resistor in series with the meter and connecting a germanium diode in parallel with the combination as shown. The diode is a non-linear device the forward resistance of which varies with applied voltage. When only a few millivolts are applied, as in the case when the meter shown is passing only a couple of microamps, the resistance of the diode is quite high, in the order of tens of kilohms; little shunting effect due to the diode therefore takes place. As the applied voltage is increased, however, the diode resistance falls and begins to act as a shunt, and when a couple of hundred millivolts are applied the diode resistance falls to such a low value that it forms a virtual short across the meter circuit. Non-linearity is thus obtained.

Balance of the circuit with zero voltage input is

obtained by adjusting the collector loads of the two input transistors with the  $10\text{k}\Omega$  preset pot. On a.c. the balance point of the circuit will have little or no effect on the accuracy of readings but in the case of the resistance range, where d.c. is used, this is not so and considerable error may be introduced if the detector balance control is not correctly set. Unfortunately it is not possible to apply base bias to the first two transistors in this circuit and a certain amount of drift from balance point takes place. It is therefore necessary to carry out fairly frequent checks of balance and to this end a shorting switch is wired across the input terminals of the circuit: the method of setting up is to close the shorting switch, which is of the self-return type, and then set the balance with the  $10\text{k}\Omega$  pot.

The input to the circuit is applied between the two base connections of the input transistors, directly in the case of d.c., via a transformer in the case of a.c., it having been found that d.c. components existed in the a.c. bridge circuits during measurement, which caused misleading indications.

It is important to note that the generator circuit and the detector circuit both use separate 9V batteries.

The current consumption of the detector varies between 3 and 4mA and the consumption of the a.c. generator is a mere 1.5mA. The maximum current consumption from the d.c. supply on the resistance ranges is 1mA, so that the maximum total consumption of the complete instrument is 6.5mA.

(TO BE CONTINUED)

IF  
YOU  
NEED

Fire Alarm System

Multi-range Test Meter

or

the very latest

S.C.R. LIGHT DIMMER

GET

**PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS**

DECEMBER ISSUE

ON SALE NOVEMBER 11

# NEXT MONTH in PRACTICAL WIRELESS

# EXTRA!

## 16-PAGE Pull-out Booklet SHORT-WAVE DATA

Another vital Booklet packed with at-a-glance information on When and Where to Listen — Amateur and Broadcasting Bands — Codes and Abbreviations — International Prefixes — Frequency and Time Signal Transmissions — How to Become a Radio Amateur.

*Other outstanding features in this issue*

- PUSH-PULL ELL80 AMPLIFIER**
- INEXPENSIVE MULTIMETER**
- AERIAL TUNERS**
- UNDERSTANDING FM**



**JANUARY  
ISSUE  
ON SALE  
DECEMBER  
9th**

**MAKE  
SURE OF  
YOUR  
COPY!**

*Hand this  
Form to Your  
Newsagent*

To \_\_\_\_\_ (Name of Newsagent)

Please reserve/deliver the January Issue of *Practical Wireless* (2'-), on sale December 9th, and continue until further notice.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

by R. F. Farley, G3SSJ

# A Thumbnaïl History of Radio

## PART 3: WIRELESS FOR ENTERTAINMENT

It is interesting to note that only a few weeks before his death in 1956 Edwin Armstrong said that nobody had understood the valve until six years after its introduction in 1907. Be that as it may, except for use as a telephone amplifier the valve had little use prior to 1914, however, about this time it was realised that a single triode would function as a heterodyne oscillator, detector and amplifier.

The Great War demanded continual improvement in communications with the result that both production and development expanded rapidly. By the end of the war receivers were produced using as many as six stages of high frequency amplification followed by a detector and several low-frequency stages. Captain H. J. Round was one of the foremost British pioneers in this field and gave his name to one of the early triodes.

### Early Valves

The two most common types of valve were the "R" type valve and the "V24", although the latter did not make its appearance until towards the end of the war. The V24 was considered especially suitable as a high frequency amplifier but its characteristics would doubtless raise a smile today. It operated with an anode voltage of from 25 to 30V and the filament current was 0.75A at 5V. It had an approximate voltage magnification of 6. The famous R valve required a filament current of 0.67A at 6V, with up to 70V on the anode depending on the state of the vacuum. Both types were to survive well into the 1920's. Gain from the R type valve seems to have been largely a matter of luck. When at the end of the war these valves became available to amateurs on the surplus market, an especially soft valve was often sought after. Great magnification of c.w. signals was

possible due to the ionisation effects although grid current was considerable.

On the field of battle the problem of transporting heavy batteries was considerable. This led to a number of experiments to lower the impedance of the valve by adding a fourth electrode. Captain Scott Taggart patented such a device which could be operated by a single low tension battery. Interest in "high tensionless" circuits was revived towards the mid-1920's, but little development on the low impedance valve took place until after the Second World War.

In America amateur radio equipment was being sold extensively. Crystal sets with large loose coupled tuners and even spark transmitters could be had off the shelf. It was during 1916 that broadcasting was started experimentally by the Westinghouse company. Edwin Armstrong served as a captain with the American Army in France for two years. In those days aircraft were located by purely acoustical means, and this was far from effective. Armstrong designed a receiver for locating aircraft by picking up the radiation from the ignition system.

By the end of the war spark transmitters were fast becoming obsolescent although some survived into the 1930's.

### Alexanderson's Alternator

It was the Alexanderson alternator that provided the high powers for trans-Atlantic round-the-clock working on low frequencies, though some arc stations were also in use.

Alexanderson was born in Sweden in 1878 but after graduating in Stockholm he settled in America, where he later became chief engineer of R.C.A., but it was whilst working for the General Electric company that he developed the first successful high-frequency alternator for Professor Fessenden. It was a very costly piece of development engineering because of its mechanical problems, for its armature had to rotate at high speeds and its mass was great. This meant that bearing wear would be very high unless the bearings were machined to fantastic degrees of accuracy. There was also the problem of centrifugal force. Since frequencies of many kilocycles were required the armature had to be driven through a step-up gear-box; there were then no motors to operate directly at these speeds. There is an excellent example of Alexanderson's alternator in the Science Museum, together with a wonderful collection of historic wireless instruments.

In America the first regular broadcasting station, KDKA, succeeded the experimental station of the

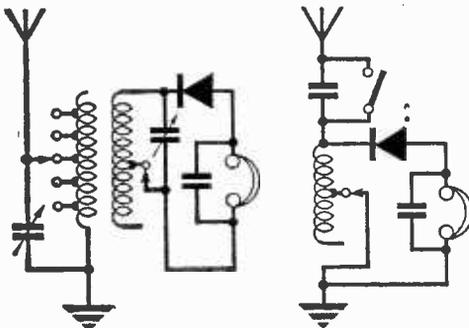


Fig. 1: Circuits of early crystal receivers.

Westinghouse company. This triggered off an American broadcasting boom and gave further impetus to British enterprise.

The Marconi company set up a 6kW transmitter at Chelmsford and it was here that Lord Northcliffe financed the famous Melba broadcasts for the "Daily Mail". Dame Nellie Melba was at that time the leading international opera star and her historical broadcast was made on June 15th, 1920, before a distinguished audience of V.I.P.s. The broadcast was successfully received throughout Europe and aroused great public enthusiasm. Melba sang into an ordinary telephone carbon hand microphone, but at that time so wondrous was the achievement that the distortion passed unnoticed.

Also at this time a regular series of concerts was being broadcast from The Hague and these figure prominently in the advertising material of manufacturers. A two-valve receiver could be bought for about £30 but most listeners built their own. Even so, the cost was high and licensing conditions were carefully bound in red tape, the Defence of the Realm Act having only recently been relaxed. References were required before licences could be granted to "approved persons" for experimental purposes only, although the Wireless Society of London fought hard for better facilities. The Wireless Society of London later became the R.S.G.B. Amateur transmitting licences were also issued for powers generally not exceeding 10W. Some amateurs found it necessary to broadcast frequent programmes of gramophone records. Particularly well known at the time was Station ZAZ at Guildford, owned and operated by Mr. William Le Queux, the novelist. Less fortunate amateurs contributed their skill to ZAZ, which provided them with an outlet they could not afford themselves.

After a short time the broadcasts from Chelmsford were banned by the G.P.O. because they were interfering with cross-Channel air communication, but after further negotiations the Marconi com-

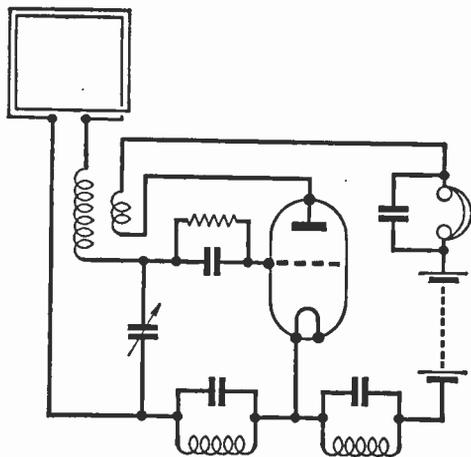


Fig. 2: The Armstrong "Super Regen". Used by the more adventurous to receive weak amateur transmissions below 200m.

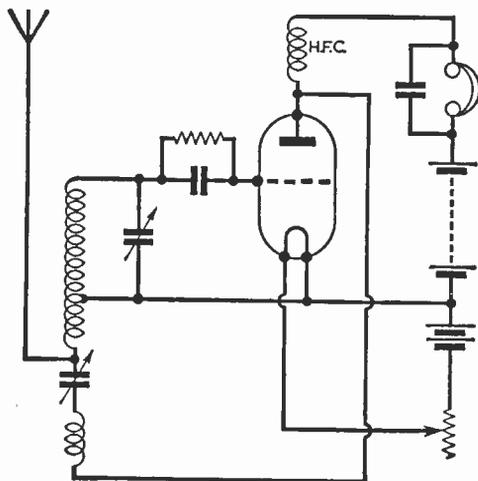


Fig. 3: The Reinartz circuit.

pany started a regular series of broadcasts in February, 1922, which are unique in broadcasting history. From a hut at Writtle the brilliant Peter Eckersley, supported by a wonderful young team, showed what the microphone could do. The power at Writtle was only 200W and even this was almost strangled by legislation.

Following each three minutes of broadcasting a period of three minutes' silence was demanded, so the obvious choice of material was gramophone records. But enterprise thrives in the face of adversity and one evening Eckersley began improvising in front of the microphone. He was immensely witty and his inventiveness enabled him to use the absurd restrictions to advantage. Before long the whole staff at Writtle were contributing programme material of a largely impromptu nature. At the end of every broadcast Eckersley improvised a little rhyme, inviting listeners to report on reception and give details of the "hook-up" they were using. Sadly no recordings exist of these pioneer broadcasts but 2 Emma Toc is still very much alive in the memories of old-timers. Ordinary phone hand microphones were still in use at 2MT and its aerial was a 140ft, four-wire inverted "L" supported by masts 110ft high.

During the same year broadcasting began from 2LO at Marconi House in the Strand with a power of only 100W. Broadcasting was also being carried out on an experimental basis in the provinces by several of the larger electrical firms. In the meantime the American scene had become one of chaos. Hundreds of stations were coming on to the air but it was a great achievement to receive less than three at a time! Even Radio Caroline's most ardent supporters would wince at this.

### BBC Formed

Fortunately in England the British Broadcasting Company was formed before things got out of hand. Its prime object was public service. Its first Director of Programmes was Arthur Burrows, a man of serious temperament, which distinguished

—continued on page 675

# A Guitar Magnetic Pick-up Unit

BY

A. CLEMENT

FIRSTLY it is essential that the instrument to be electrified has steel strings in order to produce a signal in the pick-up coil when a string is plucked. Nylon or gut strings therefore must be discarded in favour of steel and when considering the coiled string numbers 3 to 6 tape-wound type are recommended.

## Magnets

These magnets, obtainable from any good iron-mongers, are known as Eclipse "button type" the size used is in fact the smallest in the particular range. See Fig. 1.

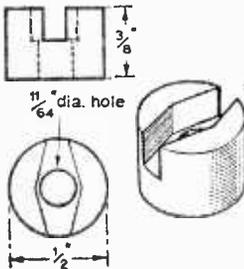


Fig. 1: Details of the Eclipse "button-type" magnets as used in the pick-up.

## Base

Perspex or similar plastic  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. thick is used for the base and the holes for mounting the magnets are drilled as shown in Fig. 2 and countersunk on the reverse side to accommodate the 4BA brass countersunk screws. The brass retaining nuts must be filed until the nut will drop into place between the magnet pole pieces. This method of fastening ensures that the nuts are held locked in place. A suitable adhesive could also be used for mounting the magnets, although this means has not been tried.

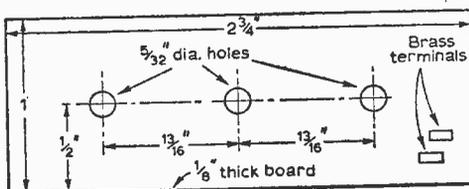


Fig. 2: Drilling details of the  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. thick plastic used for the base.

## Coil Formers

Cut a strip of gummed paper  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. wide and wrap around one of the magnets, moistening the paper after the first complete turn; a 6 in. or 7 in. length should be long enough to make the tube rigid.

The top and bottom of each former can be cut from a variety of materials—card, plastic or celluloid, etc.—although the prototype used celluloid and this was very satisfactory. After the centre hole of these pieces has been made to fit the tube cut or file a small "v" notch as shown in Fig. 3 and drill a small hole adjacent to this. Assemble the formers, using glue such as clear "Bostick" or model aero cement.

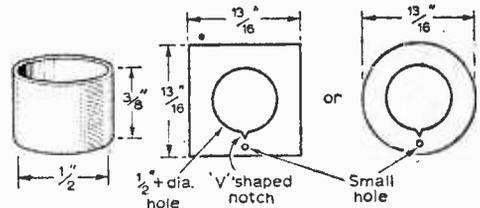


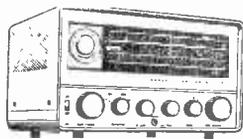
Fig. 3: Coil formers showing "v" notch and adjacent hole.

## Coil Windings

The coils are wound from enamelled copper wire. The gauge is not critical and whilst 38s.w.g. was used originally this was only because it was available from the junk box. Anything thicker would not give sufficient turns on the formers, although up to 46s.w.g. or so could be used equally well.

A small piece of this flexible wire is soldered to the start of each winding and lead through the "v" notch. The enamelled wire is then wound on until the formers are completely "full" and the end is taken out through the small hole.

With the magnets in the correct position on the base the pole pieces should be in line one with each string, and in order to achieve this it may be necessary to alter the spacings of the strings where they pass over the bridge. The coils can now be placed in position and wired in series. Two small brass terminals cemented to the base are used to anchor the two free ends of the windings and the lead to the amplifier is taken from these two points through the hole in the cover.



**LAFAYETTE HA 63 COMMUNICATION RECEIVER**

7 valves + Rectifier. 4 Bands 550 Kc/s-31 Mc/s. 'S' Meter-BFO-ANL-Bandspread Tuning. 200/250v. A.C. Brand New. 24 Gns. carr. paid.



**STAR SR 40 COMMUNICATION RECEIVER**

4 Bands 550 Kc/s-30 Mc/s. 'S' Meter - BFO - ANL - Bandspread Tuning-Built in speaker, 200/250v. A.C. Brand New. 18½ Gns. Carriage 10/-.



**NEW MODEL! LAFAYETTE HA-230 AMATEUR COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER**

Supersedes model HF-30. 8 valves + rectifier. Continuous coverage on 4 bands. 550 Kc/s-30 Mc/s. Incorporates RF and 2 IF stages, Q Multiplier, BFO, ANL, 'S' meter, electrical bandspread, Aerial trimmer, etc. Supplied brand new and guaranteed. 33 Gns. SAE for full details.



**NEW MODEL! LAFAYETTE HA-55 Aircraft Receiver**

108-136 Mc/s. High selectivity and sensitivity. Incorporates 2 RF stages including 6CW4 Nuvistor. 8 tubes for 11 tube performance. Solid state power supply, adjustable squelch control, slide rule dial, built in 4in. speaker and front panel phone jack. 220/240v. A.C. Supplied brand new and guaranteed. 19 Gns. Carr. 10/-.

**OS/8B/U OSCILLOSCOPES**

High quality Portable American Oscilloscopes. 3in. c.r.t. T/B 3c/s-50 kc/s X Amp; 0-500 kc/s Y Amp; 0-2 Mc/s. Power requirements 105-125v. A.C. Supplied in "as new" condition, fully tested. 22/6. Carr. 10/-. Suitable 230/115v. Transformer. 15/6.



**CLEAR PLASTIC PANEL METERS**

First grade quality. Moving Coil panel meters available ex-stock. S.A.E. for illustrated leaflet. Discounts for quantity. Available as follows: Type MR38P 1 21/32in. square iron

2mA	22/6	3V. DC	22/6
5mA	22/6	10V. DC	22/6
10mA	22/6	20V. DC	22/6
20mA	22/6	50V. DC	22/6
50mA	22/6	100V. DC	22/6
100mA	22/6	150V. DC	22/6
150mA	22/6	300V. DC	22/6
200mA	22/6	500V. DC	22/6
300mA	22/6	750V. DC	22/6
200µA	22/6	15V. AC	22/6
500µA	22/6	50V. AC	22/6
100-0-100µA	22/6	150V. AC	22/6
500-0-500µA	22/6	300V. AC	22/6
1mA	22/6	500V. AC	22/6
	22/6	'S' Meter 1mA	22/6

50µA .. 32/6  
10µA .. 29/6  
200µA .. 27/6  
500µA .. 25/6  
100-0-100µA .. 29/6  
500-0-500µA 27/6  
1mA .. 22/6

POST EXTRA. Larger sizes available—send for lists. ILLUMINATED "S" METER 1½in. square front. Cal. in S units. 6V. lamp. 29/6. P.P. 1/-. Ditto 2½in. square, 39/6. P.P. 1/-.

**AVOMETERS**



Supplied reconditioned, guaranteed perfect. Model D, £9.10. Post & Ins 5/-.

**TRANSISTORISED TWO-WAY TELEPHONE INTERCOM**

Operative over amazingly long distances. Separate call and press to talk buttons. 2-wire connection. 1000's of applications. Beautifully finished in ebony. Supplied complete with bats. & wall brackets. 7 gns pair. P. & P. 5/-.

**SILICON RECTIFIERS**

200 P.I.V.	200mA	2/6
1,000 P.I.V.	500mA	7/6
800 P.I.V.	500mA	5/6
400 P.I.V.	3 amp	7/6
150 P.I.V.	50mA	3/6
70 P.I.V.	1 amp	3/6
95 P.I.V.	3 amp	5/6

**AMERICAN TAPE**

First Grade quality American tapes. Brand new and guaranteed. Discounts for quantities.

3in. 225ft. L.P. mylar	4/-
5in. 600ft. std. plastic	8/6
5in. 900ft. L.P. acetate	10/-
5in. 1200ft. D.P. mylar	15/-
5in. 1800ft. T.P. mylar	35/-
5in. 1200ft. L.P. acetate	12/6
5in. 1800ft. D.P. mylar	22/6
5in. 2400ft. T.P. mylar	45/-
7in. 1200ft. std. mylar	12/6
7in. 1800ft. L.P. acetate	15/-
7in. 1800ft. P.P. mylar	20/-
7in. 2400ft. D.P. mylar	25/-
7in. 3600ft. T.P. mylar	58/6

Postage 2/- Over £3 post paid.

**ERSKINE TYPE 13 DOUBLE BEAM OSCILLOSCOPES**



Timebase 2 c/s-750 kc/s. Separate Y1 and Y2 amplifiers. Up to 5 Mc/s. calib at 100 kc/s. and 1 Mc/s. 110/230 v. A.C. Guaranteed perfect. £27.10.0. Carr. 20/-.

**MINE DETECTOR No. 4A**

Will detect all types of metals. Fully Portable. Complete with instructions, 39/6 each. Carr. 10/- Battery 8/6 extra.

**MAGNAVOX 363 TAPE DECKS**

New 3 speed tape deck, supersedes old Collaro studio deck. 2 track. £10.10.0. 4 track. £13.10.0. Carr. Paid.

**TE-22 SINE SQUARE WAVE AUDIO GENERATORS**

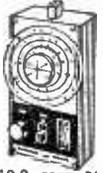
Sine: 20 c.p.s. to 200 Kc/s on 4 bands. Square: 20 c.p.s. to 25 Kc/s. Output Imp. 5000 ohms. 200/240 v. A.C. Brand new Guaranteed. £15. Carr. 7/6.

**LEADER LSG-10 R.F. SIGNAL GENERATOR**

120 Kc/s-280 Mc/s on 6 ranges. Variable R.F. and A.F. outputs. Large clear scale. Size 7½ x 10 x 4in. 200/250v. A.C. operation. Brand New. £12. Carr. 7/6.

**LAFAYETTE NUVISTOR GRID DIP METER**

Compact true one hand operation. Frequency range 1.7-180Mc/s. 230v. A.C. operation. Supplied complete with all coils and instructions. £12.10.0. carr. 5/-.



**TWO-WAY RADIOS**

Superb quality. Complete with all accessories and fully g't'd. 3 Transistor £7.19.6 pr. 4 Transistor 11gns pr. 9 Transistor 19gns pr. Post extra. 28 gns pr. (S.A.E. for full details).



**VOLTAGE STABILIZER TRANSFORMERS**

Will stabilize your mains voltage. Ideal for TV receivers and Industrial equipment. Input 80-120 v. and 180-240 v. Constant output 110 v. or 240 v. 250 watts. Brand new guaranteed. £10.10.0 Carr. 7/6.



**VARIABLE VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS**

Brand New Guaranteed. Fully Shrouded. Input 230v. 50/60 c/s. Output 0-260 v.

1 Amp	£4.10.0
2.5 Amp	£5.17.8
5 Amp	£9. 0. 0
8 Amp	£13.10.0
10 Amp	£17.10.0
12 Amp	£19.15.0
20 Amp	£32.10.0

2.5 Amp Portable Metal Case with Meter, Fuses, etc. £9.17.6.



**MODEL TE-12**  
20,000 O.P.V. 0/06/ 6/30/ 120/600/1,200/ 5,000/6,000 v. D.C. 0/6/30/ 120/800/1,200 v. A.C. 0/60(A)/6/ 60/600 mA. 0/6K/ 600K/ 6 Meg. / 60 Meg. 0/ P.F.-2 P.P.D. £5.19.6. P. & P. 2/6.

**MODEL 500**  
30,000 o.p.v. 0/5/ 1/2.5/10/25/50/100/ 250/500/1,000 v. DC 0/2.5/10/25/ 100/250/500/1,000 v. A.C. 0/50(A)/5/ 50/500mA/12amp DC. 0/60K/6 Meg/60 Meg 0/ £9.17.6. Post Paid. S.A.E. for full details.

**TE-51 NEW**  
20,000 O/VOLT MULTI-METER  
0/6/60/120/1,200 v. A.C. 0/3/30/60/ 300/600/3,000 v. DC. 0/60(A)/12/ 300 mA DC 0/ 60K/6 Meg. ohm. £4.5.0. Post & pack. 2/6.

OPEN 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. EVERY DAY MONDAY - SATURDAY Trade Supplied.

**G.W. SMITH & CO (RADIO) LIMITED**  
Phone: GERRARD 8204/9155  
Cables: SMITHEX LESQUARE  
3-34 LISLE STREET, LONDON, W.C.2

# Make Your Ability PAY

**UNLIMITED OPPORTUNITIES** exist today for "getting on" . . . but only for the fully trained man. Let ICS's tuition develop your talents and help you to success.

**STUDY IS EASY** with ICS guidance. The courses are thorough. Printed manuals, fully illustrated, make study simple and progress sure.

**YOUR ROAD TO SUCCESS** can start from here—today. Complete this coupon and post it to us, for full particulars of the course which interests you. **MODERATE FEES INCLUDE ALL BOOKS.**

**Take the right course now . . .**

**ADVERTISING & ART**

- Copywriting, Cartooning
- Layout & Typography
- Commercial Illustrating
- Oil & Water Colour
- BUILDING & CIVIL ENGINE**
- Architecture, Bricklaying
- Building Construction
- Builders' Draughtsmen
- Builders' Qualities
- Interior Decoration
- Quantity Surveying
- Heating & Ventilation
- Carpentry & Joinery

**COMMERCE**

- Book-keeping
- Accountancy & Costing
- Business Training
- Office Training
- Purchasing, Storekeeping
- Secretaryship
- Shorthand & Typing
- Computer Programming
- Small Business Owners

**DRAUGHTSMANSHIP**

- Architectural, Mechanical,
- Drawing Office Practice

**ELECTRONICS**

- Computers
- Electronic Technicians
- Industrial Electronics

**FARMING**

- Arable & Livestock
- Pig & Poultry Keeping
- Farm Management & Accounts
- GENERAL EDUCATION**
- G.C.E. subjects at Ordinary & Advanced Level
- Good English
- Foreign Languages

**HORTICULTURE**

- Home Gardening
- Park Gardening
- Market Gardening

**MANAGEMENT**

- Business Management
- Hotel Management
- Industrial Management
- Office Management
- Personnel Management
- Public Relations (P.R.)
- Transport Management
- Works Management
- Work Study

**MECHANICAL & MOTOR ENGINE**

- Business Management
- Engineering Maths.
- Diesel Engines, Welding
- Industrial Instrumentation
- Workshop Practice
- Refrigeration
- Motor Mechanics, etc.

**POLICE**

- Entrance Examination
- Police Promotion (Educ. Sub.)

**PHOTOGRAPHY**

- Practical Photography
- RADIO, TV & ELECTRICAL**
- Servicing & Engineering
- Radio Construction (with Kits)
- P.M.G. Certificates
- Telecommunications
- Electricians'
- Electrical Contractors

**SELLING**

- Company Reps.
- Sales Management
- Marketing
- WRITING FOR PROFIT**
- Television Scriptwriting
- Short-story Writing
- Free-lance Journalism

**INTENSIVE COACHING** for all principal examinations —G.C.E., Secretaryship, Accountancy, Engineering, Work Study, Management, Radio, Architecture and Surveying. Special course for G.C.E. French Oral Test.

Member of the Association of British Correspondence Colleges

*Start today the I.C.S. way!*

**INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS**

(Dept. 172)  
Intertext House, Parkgate Rd., London, S.W.11

Send FREE book on.....

Name.....

Address.....

Occupation ..... 12.65

**INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS**

## TRANSISTOR ELECTROLYTICS

COMPARE THESE PRICES!

32µF	1.5 volt	25µF	6 volt	4µF	15 volt
25µF	3 volt	30µF	6 volt	5µF	15 volt
2µF	3 volt	50µF	6 volt	6µF	15 volt
3µF	3 volt	100µF	6 volt	8µF	15 volt
10µF	3 volt	2µF	9 volt	16µF	15 volt
12µF	3 volt	10µF	9 volt	32µF	15 volt
20µF	3 volt	20µF	9 volt	50µF	15 volt
30µF	3 volt	2µF	12 volt	64µF	15 volt
40µF	3 volt	4µF	12 volt	2.5µF	25 volt
25µF	6 volt	10µF	12 volt	16µF	25 volt
2µF	6 volt	20µF	12 volt	2µF	30 volt
3-2µF	6 volt	25µF	12 volt	16µF	30 volt
4µF	6 volt	30µF	12 volt	25µF	30 volt
8µF	6 volt	1µF	15 volt	1µF	50 volt
10µF	6 volt	2µF	15 volt	5µF	70 volt

All the above at 1/2 each.

320µF	2.5 volt	250µF	15 volt	150µF	25 volt
200µF	3 volt	500µF	15 volt	100µF	30 volt
250µF	6 volt	100µF	18 volt	200µF	30 volt
400µF	6 volt	64µF	25 volt	50µF	150 volt

All the above at 1/6 each.

1,000µF	6 volt	750µF	15 volt	1,000µF	25 volt
1,000µF	12 volt	1,000µF	15 volt	500µF	50 volt
4,000µF	12 volt	500µF	25 volt	1,000µF	50 volt

All the above at 2/- each.

200/100µF, 257V or 200/200µF, 275V ... .. 6/6 each

**CONDENSERS**

Silver Mica, 3-3pF to 6,800pF. Including High Voltage Disc Ceramics (normally 3/- each) ... .. 10/- per 100  
Paper Condensers: .0001µF, .001µF, .002µF, .005µF, .02µF and .04µF, all at 7/6 per 100. £3 per 1,000; .1µF, .25µF, .5µF, 10/- per 100.

**RESISTORS**

1/10th, 1/6th, 1/4th, 1/2 watt ... .. 10/- per 100  
Mixed wattages 1/2 watt to 3 watt. Close Tolerance. Assorted Values. Polythene wrapped on cards of 10. Give-away price, 50/- per 1,000, plus 5/- post and packing.

**TRANSISTORS** (At a price you can afford)

OC71 equivalent, 1/- each, 25 for £1, 100 for £3.  
NKT124 or NKT125. Switching transistors, 2/- each, 6 for 10/-  
Large Car Radio type Output Transistors, OC25, OC35, NKT405, 10/- each.  
Packet containing: three 2G417, two 2G371, one 2G381, one 2G339, one diode (for making superhet with complementary symmetry transformerless output stage) ... £1 complete  
Diodes, 1/- each. Zener Diodes, ZE12, ZB4.3, 5/- each.  
BY100 Mains Rectifiers for TV Sets, 7/6 each.

**SIGNAL INJECTOR.** R.F./I.F./A.F. Transistors, components and circuit to make. Only 10/- complete.

**LOUDSPEAKERS.** Brand New, 4 inch. Excellent reproduction. 10/- each.

- Midget Earpieces, complete with plug and lead ... 5/- each
- Magnetic Lapel Microphone with plug and lead ... 10/- each
- Transistor Holders ... .. 1/- each
- Miniature Soldering Irons, complete with Bit ... 30/- each
- Set of 5 assorted Bits to suit any job ... .. 20/- set
- WALKIE-TALKIES, 3-transistor, per pair ... .. £9.17.6
- Crystal Set kits ... .. 15/- each
- POCKET-SIZE MULTIMETERS. AC/DC/Ohms ... .. £3
- Transistor Intercom. Units ... .. 55/- pair
- FLUORESCENT FITTINGS: 5ft. with choke and starter, 39/6;
- 4ft. with choke and starter, 32/6. Carriage 10/- per fitting.

**ACOS PICK-UP HEADS. COMPLETE WITH NEEDLES**

This is the price you would expect to pay for the needles only!

- Monaural ... .. 14/-
- Stereo ... .. 21/-
- Diamond Stereo ... .. 28/9

Will fit most record changers. Can be very profitable!

**RELAYS**

700 ohm or 2,500 ohm coil. Transparent dust cover. 2 pairs of change-over contacts. PLUG-IN TYPE. Base included in price. 25/- each.

For orders less than 10/- please add 6d. towards postage.

## G. F. MILWARD

17 PEEL CLOSE, DRAYTON BASSETT  
Near TAMWORTH, STAFFORDSHIRE

Tamworth 2321 Post only

**Cover**

This is best made from brass or aluminium, although any other non-ferrous metal will do. Again the gauge is not important and anything between 22 and 28s.w.g. would be quite satisfactory. Bend as shown in Fig. 4 by the dotted lines and when the unit is finally complete the small lugs can be bent under the base to hold the cover in position. Screened microphone cable is used to connect to a suitable amplifier.

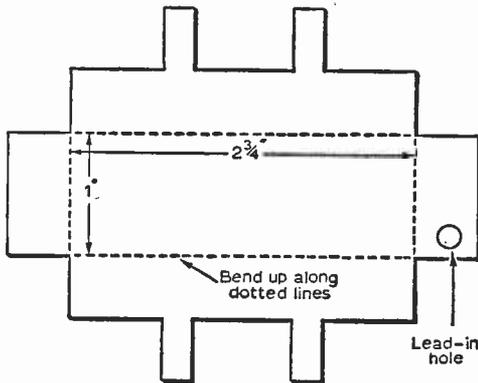


Fig. 4: Cover of the pick-up made from non-ferrous metal.

**COMPONENTS**

- 3 Eclipse  $\frac{1}{2}$ in. button magnets.
- 3  $\frac{1}{2}$ in. x 4BA brass countersunk screws and nuts.
- 1 piece of  $\frac{1}{4}$ in. Perspex lin. x  $2\frac{1}{2}$ in.
- 1 piece 22s.w.g. aluminium 4in. x 3in.
- 1 bobbin of enamelled copper wire 38-46 s.w.g.
- Gummed paper, celluloid and screened cable, etc.

**Concluding Notes**

Due to the lack of d.c. current in the coil windings the signal strength is naturally very weak and an amplifier with a suitable preamplifier stage such as an EF86 is virtually essential. Satisfactory testing can be carried out by connecting to the pick-up terminals of most radio sets, although the volume control will need to be turned full on. The distance between the unit top and the strings should not be too great for maximum effect and the sound can be varied by altering the position of the unit. The nearer to the fingerboard the more mellow the tone, whilst if placed near to the bridge a more staccato tone is obtained. In this connection two or more units can be used to good effect if suitably switched.

It will be seen that no details have been given for mounting the unit as this will depend on the type of guitar used and, of course, how far the prospective user is prepared to go in drilling the soundbox, etc., of his instrument. ■

**A Thumbnail History of Radio—continued from page 671**

him from his colleagues in his former days at Writtle. He remained with the BBC until his death in 1948.

The next few years were to witness the gradual expansion of broadcasting in the regional scheme with greatly increased powers and in 1929 Brookman's Park transmitter was opened, its four power units each capable of delivering 200kc/s. It was Eckersley's brainchild and remained in service until 1963 almost without modification.

**Advertising Charlatanism**

With broadcasting came a wave of advertising charlatanism almost unparalleled in history. You could not hope to hear The Hague concerts clearly unless you used so-and-so's high-grade coils. Crystals capable of operating six pairs of ear-phones from the power received from Continental stations figured prominently. One firm of loud-speaker manufacturers committed an almighty howler, their illustration showing a concert pianist hammering a grand piano, drawn the wrong way round so that the bass strings were on the right-hand side! Another firm manufactured a wonderful high-frequency amplifying valve which consumed "absolutely no current"; the envelope contained only a small condenser between the grid and anode pins. Numerous circuits appeared, often differing little except in name. These were

the days when the field of technical authorship had a large element of ex-Army men calling themselves captain! An impressive title in those days.

Reflex circuits using valve and crystal combinations were popular for economic reasons, while the more daring enthusiasts could experiment with the Armstrong Superregenerative and Flewelling circuits. By the end of 1923 the crystal was steadily giving way to the valve in the home. Mr. W. S. Barrel published details of a supersonic heterodyne late in 1923.

Using only single tuned i.f. circuits, Mr. Ken Alford, G2DX, the British pioneer amateur, published details of his superhet early in 1924. He was also the first to patent the r.f. stage to improve the performance of the frequency changer and reduce second channel interference, but he never received any royalties and the big companies used the idea.

This was the time of the great pioneer work by amateurs on short waves, but this is another story. Most home constructors were still thrilled to receive the Savoy Orpheans or John Henry from 2LO, which now ran a power of 1½kW. BBC stations were also operating in Birmingham, Cardiff, Manchester, Newcastle and Glasgow, all worked on a power of 1½kW, and could be heard on a crystal set within 20 miles provided the aerial and earth system was good. ■

FOR  
THE BEGINNER

# AN EFFICIENT EARTH SYSTEM

BY ALAN FORD

**I**N the early days of radio the installation of an efficient aerial and earth system was considered of paramount importance but in these times of super-sensitive receivers which require neither aerial nor earth the art has died somewhat. However, the serious short-wave enthusiast and particularly the transmitting amateur must still attend to these points.

From time to time excellent articles appear dealing with the design of short-wave aeri-als. It is usually assumed that the reader will arrange for a high-efficiency earth where this is required. It is the writer's experience that few enthusiasts take much trouble over the earth system and the effectiveness of the whole arrangement suffers in consequence.

The earth itself and the sea is a conductor. In theory it has a negligible resistance, since its area is so vast. However, connection from the

receiving or transmitting apparatus is made usually only at one point and the effective resistance depends upon this. If the earth connection consists only of the familiar rod in the ground, conduction can obviously take place only between its surface and the area of soil immediately surrounding it. This area of contact is not very large (see Fig. 1).

Until recently rising water mains provided a somewhat better proposition than a simple rod. However, plastic sheathing materials and polythene connections now in general use preclude this. It is, of course, illegal to use any gas piping as an earth connection. What is needed is some method of presenting a large area of contact to the surrounding earth. Odd sheets of metal bonded together and buried would be effective but an ideal solution presents itself in the shape of a domestic water tank.

A local builder or plumber will gladly part with a faulty tank he has replaced or, failing this, a demolition contractor is unlikely to get through a week without finding one on his hands. The usual size of domestic water tank is around 4ft x 4ft x 3ft, which gives an outside surface area of 80 square feet or even greater for the open-top type. This is obviously a vast improvement on the usual rod.

## Importance of Site

The site for the earth is also of importance. Apart from the question of a convenient place to dig a 4ft to 5ft hole two factors should be borne in mind. First, if possible, an area of fairly moist soil should be chosen where the types of soil in the garden vary. Secondly, and more important, the earth connection to the apparatus must be as short and direct as possible or there will be considerable risk of stray resonant effects which in the case of transmitting systems could cause interference to television reception in the area.

Having chosen the site a great deal of digging

—continued on page 679

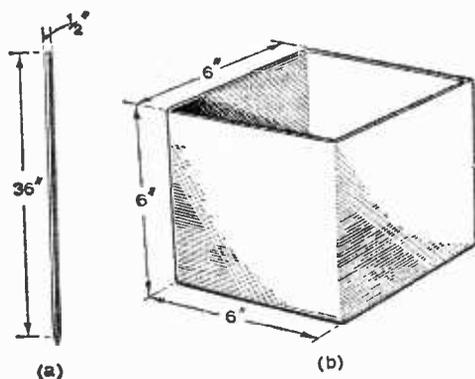


Fig. 1a: The area of contact of the usual earth rod is  $2\pi rh$ . For the usual rod  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. thick and 36 in. long, this is 56 sq. in.  
1b: The area of a metal tank is obviously much greater, even if the tank was 6 in. x 6 in. x 6 in. The surface area would be 216 sq. in.

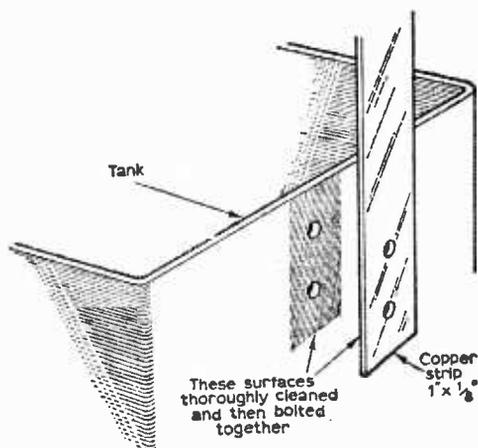


Fig. 2: Method of connection to the tank. The joint must be completely covered with bitumastic paint.

# MINIATURE OSCILLOSCOPE

## PART TWO BY H. T. KITCHEN

### The Metalwork

Before the metalwork is started on a check should be made to see if the components to be used will fit into the stated dimensions. The potentiometers and the timebase switch should not exceed  $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. diameter with the exception of the Y shift and X gain controls, which must not exceed  $\frac{1}{4}$ in. If sufficiently small controls cannot be obtained a suitable increase in the stated dimensions will have to be made. In order to keep the overall size down a c.r.t. base was dispensed with and all leads going to the c.r.t. were soldered directly to their respective pins. (It was afterwards discovered that a suitable base was unobtainable locally anyway!) This is quite safe provided a good, hot, clean iron is used and all joints made in the minimum of time.

The material used is 20 s.w.g. aluminium to the dimensions given in Figs. 5 and 6. It is easier to drill or file all the holes before the bends are made, due allowance being made for material thickness. The dimensions of the under-chassis screen are not given, since it should be easily fabricated. It is bolted to the chassis and front and rear panels, resulting in a light yet rigid assembly. Part of the front end will have to be

contoured to fit the neck of the c.r.t., the minimum amount of metal being cut away so that it can perform its function as an electrical screen between the Y amplifier and the t.b. The sawtooth voltages generated by the t.b. have fairly large amplitudes and without this screen would completely block the Y amplifier.

The power supply section can be built in any convenient form and positioned a safe distance, magnetically speaking, from the oscilloscope proper and connected to by means of a multi-way cable.

### Wiring Up

No layout drawings are given, since the method of construction will be apparent from the photographs. Two long tag strips either side of the dividing screen and the components are wired from these strips to the valveholders or, in some cases, from tag to tag or valveholder to valveholder. A small hole is drilled in the dividing screen in line with V1 and V4 to allow the sync o/p from V1b to be passed via C7 to V4.

Although the experienced constructor should have little trouble getting the oscilloscope to work satisfactorily the writer feels that this design, due

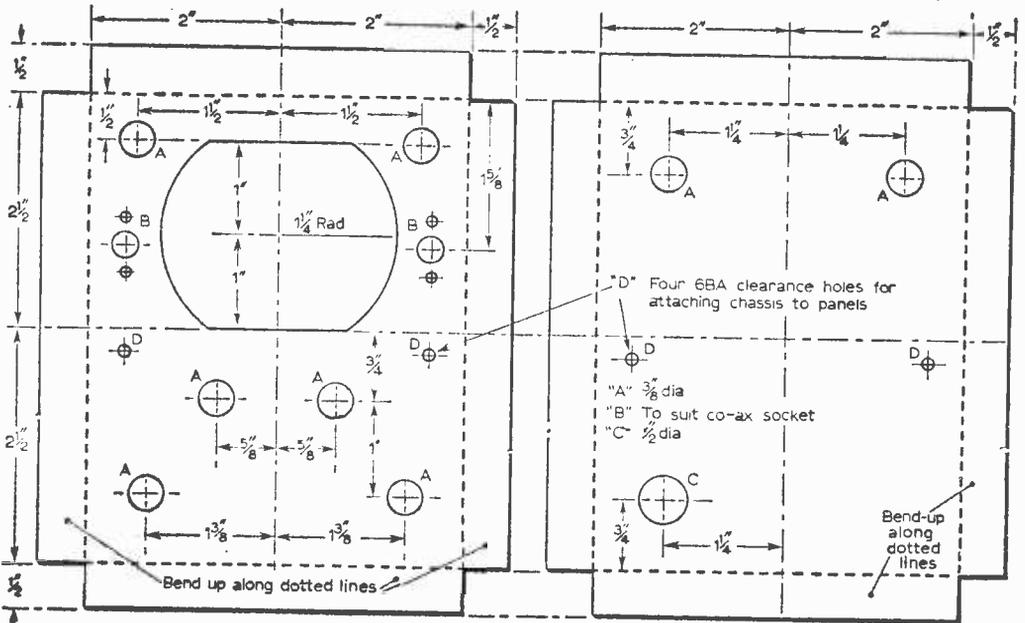


Fig. 5: Front panel (l.) rear panel (r.).

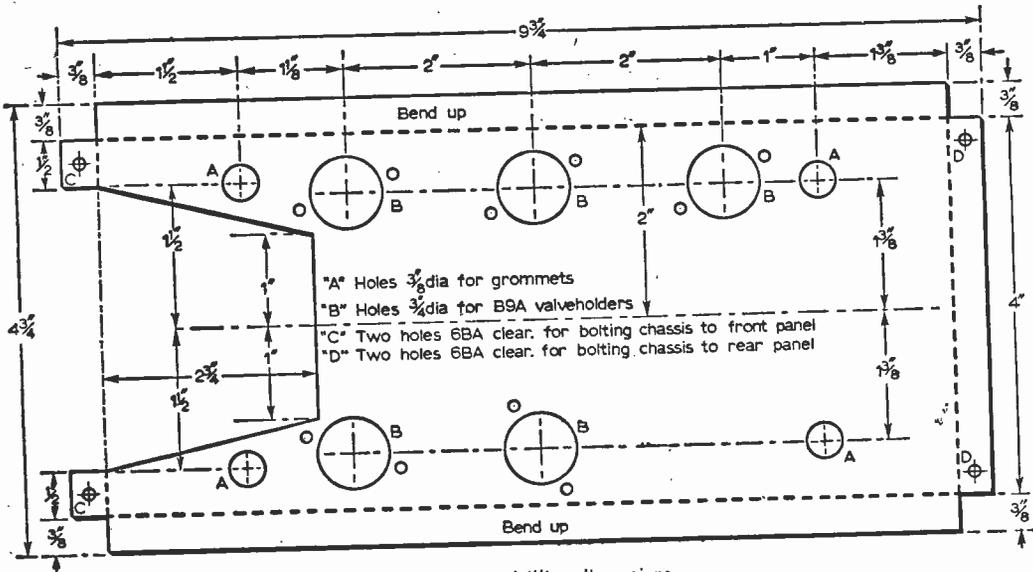


Fig. 6: Chassis drilling dimensions.

to its compact nature, should not be attempted by the beginner.

The probe should be built into a metal can to provide screening. A 35mm film container would be ideal and should be lined internally with insulating material so that if the contents do move no great damage is done. The cable connecting the probe to the oscilloscope should be good-quality low-loss coaxial permanently attached to the probe, since cables of varying length or quality (hence internal capacitance) will alter the strays and thus affect the "picture of quality".

**Testing**

When wiring up is completed the oscilloscope can be checked for correct operation. After

several minutes warming-up time it should be possible to resolve a fairly fine trace by adjusting the brilliance and focus controls. Operating the Y shift control should cause the trace to move up or down just within the aperture limits, whilst if the trace is horizontally displaced a slight adjustment to the value of either R32 or R33 should centralise it. Operating the timebase at its slowest speed should cause the spot to traverse the c.r.t. from left to right. If not, transposing the leads from the o/p stage to the X plates should bring about correct traverse.

A square wave is the best possible way of setting up TC1, which should be adjusted so that neither sag nor overshoot is apparent. It is essential to set up TC1 with the probe in "working order"

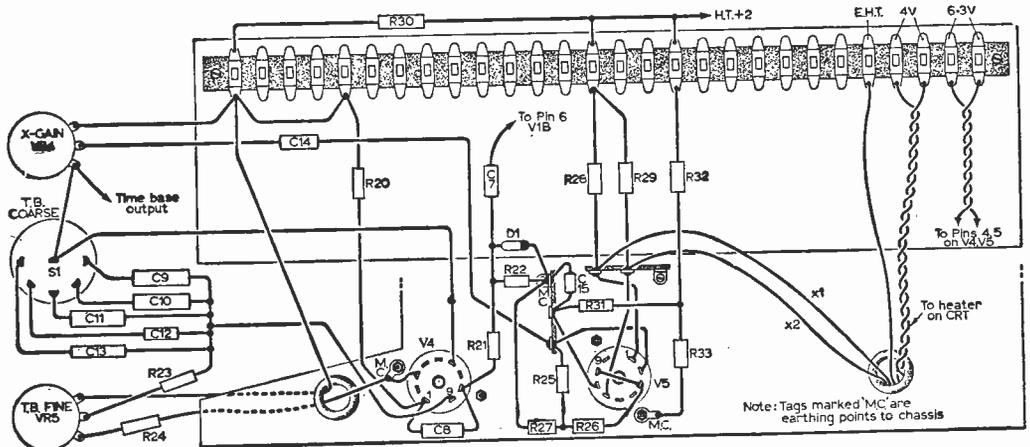


Fig. 7: Wiring diagram of the timebase unit.

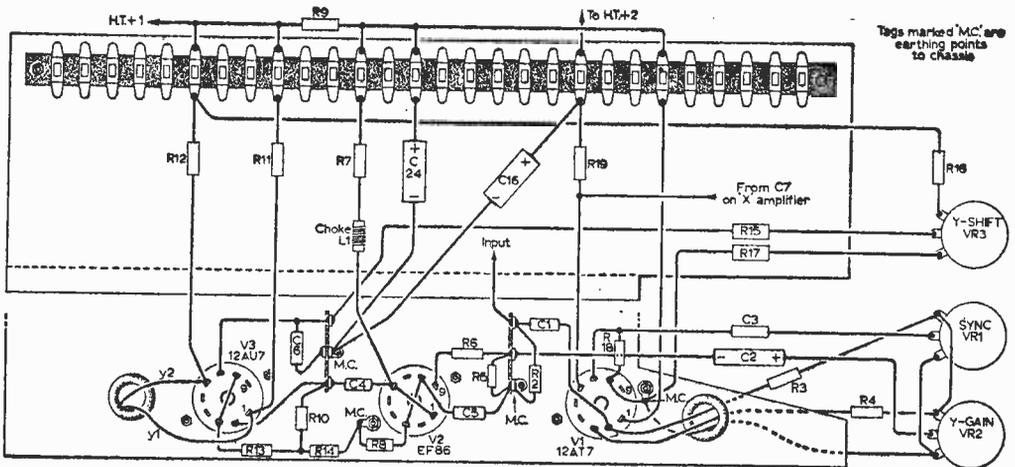


Fig. 8: Wiring diagram of the Y-amplifier unit.

with its cap or lid firmly fastened, which will probably require several attempts.

The surplus equivalent of the GEC E4205-B-7 is the VCR139, which in the author's experience is a variable tube, variable in the sense that some specimens are good and others not so good, which

means that some experiment with the focusing and brilliance values *may* be necessary. There is also a possibility that some specimens may be averse to direct coupling, though this is rather a remote possibility.

## AN EFFICIENT EARTH SYSTEM—continued from page 676

will be necessary. It takes a surprising amount of time and energy to dig a hole of about 50 cubic feet! It is very difficult to do the job tidily but in the case where the chosen site is under a lawn, for instance, some careful planning is worth while. A sheet of canvas laid over the area of lawn surrounding the site will prevent the excavated earth from ruining the appearance of the grass. The lawn should be sliced off in turves which can be carefully replaced when the tank is buried.

### Soil Packing

The tank itself should be prepared by removing or tightening any loose rivets and attaching a really stout connection of copper strip, about 1 in. x 1/4 in., of the kind used as busbars on large switchboards is suitable. Ordinary connecting wire is hardly satisfactory—it will corrode in time and a secure connection to the tank is difficult to make. About 6 in. at the end of the strip should be filed and rubbed down until it is bright and clean and a corresponding area at the top of the tank should be similarly prepared (see Fig. 2). The strip should be bolted to the tank, using half a dozen stout bolts, tightening to the limit. The whole joint should be covered with bitumastic paint to prevent corrosion. The hole should be deep enough for the top of the tank to be about a foot below the surface.

### Preparation of the Tank

When the tank has been lowered into the hole, soil should be packed *tightly* round it and also

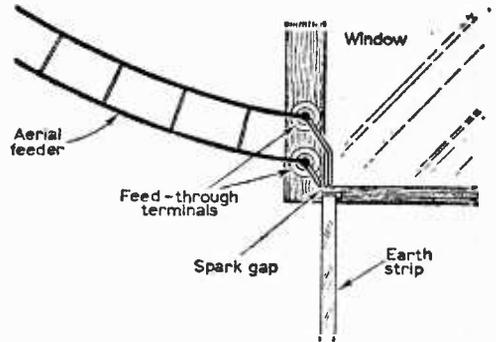


Fig. 3: Discharge gap to protect apparatus from lightning damage.

inside if the tank has an open top! The copper strip can then be routed by the most direct path possible to where the apparatus is installed.

It will probably be found most convenient to lead the strip in through a window frame and along the back of the operating bench. The connections from transmitters, receivers or aerial tuning units can be made to large terminals bolted to the strip. An earth system of this kind is very suitable for lightning protection. The feeder from the aerial may be brought to feed through insulators near to the earth bar and another pair of strips arranged as a discharge gap (see Fig. 3).

# on the Short Waves

## MONTHLY NEWS FOR DX LISTENERS

All times are in G.M.T.

All frequencies are in kc/s.

### The Broadcast Bands—by John Guttridge

**R**ECEPTION conditions recently point to things being little better this winter than last, very few stations now being left in the 19m.b. after 2000. The lower frequency bands are also again suffering from severe overcrowding. One of worst offenders in this respect is Radio Moscow which continues to poach on other stations' established channels regardless of whether it puts in a stronger signal or just causes an annoying heterodyne. Now to station news.

**Germany (East):** *Radio Berlin International* (Berlin-Oberschoweide, Nalepastrasse 18-50) now broadcasts English to Europe at 1730—1800 on 6,080/6,115/7,300/9,730, 2015—2045 as 1730 plus 1,511, and 2300—2330 on 6,115/7,300/1,430.

**Holland:** *Radio Nederland* (P.O. B.222, Hilversum) airs the Happy Station programme in English on Sundays at 0730—0850 on 9,715/17,830; 1030—1150 5,980/6,025/9,715; 1400—1520 6,025/15,425/ and 1530—1650 on 17,810/21,570.

**Poland:** *Radio Warsaw* (Al Niedpodleglosci 75/77, Warsaw) has English to Europe at 1830—1900, 1930—2000, 2130—2200 on 6,135/7,125; 2030—2100 5,950/7,145; 2230—2300 7,270/9,540/1,502 and 2303—2330 on 227.

**Rumania:** *Radio Bucharest* (P.O.B.111, Bucharest) is offering a diploma and badge to the first 1000 listeners to send in 12 reception reports within three months.

**Sweden:** *Radio Sweden* (Box 955, Stockholm 1) English transmissions subject to recent frequency changes are 1230—1300 11,810/15,195; 1400—1430 15,420/9,620; 1445—1515 11,915/15,315; 1615—1700 11,705; 0145—0215 9,705; 0315—0345 9,705.

**Vatican:** *Vatican Radio* now has English to Europe at 1500 on 15,120/11,740/9,645/1,529 and 1815 on 9,645/7,250/6,190/1,529.

**Angola:** *Emissora Official de Angola* (C.P.1321, Luanda) has English from 1705—1745 on 7,235/9,535. Has ordered four 100kW Tx to come into operation next year.

**Radio Commercial de Angola** (Casilla Postale 269, Sa da Bandeira) transmits as follows: On 3,995 1900—2200, 4,795 0530—0900, 1600—1855; 7,155 1030—1300.

**Bechuanaland:** *Radio Station ZND*, (P.O. Box 63, Lobatsi) is now using the new Gaberones station from 1530—1700 on 3,356. Mondays to Fridays there is news in English at 1600.

**Congo:** *Radiodiffusion de la Republique Democratique du Congo*, (Boite Postale 3171, Leopoldville). The National programme is transmitted from 0400—0730 (0900 Sundays) on 7,170/4,735/4,880/11,795; 1000—1300 (1500 Sundays) 7,170/11,795; 1500—2300 4,735/

7,170/11,795. There is news in English at 0445,0545, 0645, 1045, 1145, 1245, 1645, 1845, 2045 and 2200. A regional programme is also carried on 4,880.

**Radio Interprovinciale du Katanga** (Boite Postale 7296, Elisabethville) transmits from 0400—0700 (0800 Sundays) 1000—1200 (1300 Saturdays and Sundays) and 1430—2000 on 5,958.

**Radio Bakwanga** uses 7,295 from 1000—1200 and 1600—1900.

**Radiodiffusion UFAC**, (Boite Postale 97, Elisabethville), has English from 1600—1700 on 4,890.

**Ghana:** *Radio Ghana*, (Broadcasting House, P.O. Box 1633, Accra) is now using its new 250kW transmitters. New English transmissions are 0430—0515 and 0600—0645 on 9,760; 0645—0730 on 9,545; 1645—1730 and 1815—1900 on 15,285 and 1500—1545 on 21,720. A large new QSL giving all details is now being issued.

**Mauritius:** Mauritius Broadcasting Corporation, (Malherbes Transmitter Building, Forest Side) sometimes uses 9,710 from 0230—1830. Normally 4,850 is scheduled for use from 1300—1830.

**Nigeria:** Nigerian Broadcasting Corporation (Broadcasting House, Lagos) will not QSL through bureaux. English external service transmissions are at 1500—1600, 1700—1900, 2100—2200 on 7,275/9,690/11,900/15,255.

**Somalia:** *Radio Mogadiscio*, (Mogadiscio) has replaced 7,160 by 7,130. English is at 0345—0400 and 1800—1830.

**Spanish Guinea:** *Emisora de Radiodifusion Santa Isabel*. (Apartments 195, Santa Isabel, Fernando Poo) has been heard closing down at 2300 on 6,247.

**South Africa:** *Radio South Africa* (P.O. Box 8606, Johannesburg) should now be using its new 250kW transmitters. The Africa service schedule is now 0300—0400 6,150/7,270; 1000—1300 15,220/17,805; 1300—1655 15,220/11,900; 1655—1800 9,525/11,900; 1800—2115 9,525/7,270.

**Iran:** *Radio Iran* (Ministry of Information, Meydan Ark, Tehran) now announces frequencies of 7,135/11,730 for its Foreign Service. It has been heard however on a measured frequency of 11,790 during the 2000—2030 English broadcast.

**India:** *All India Radio* (New Delhi) now uses 9,665/11,780/15,105/17,855 for its 1000—1100 English transmission to Asia. At the same time this transmission can also be heard on 11,710/15,165 directed to Australasia.

Finally a composite thanks to all who provided information this month. Any information on South American stations would be appreciated. At present this appears to be a much neglected area.

# CODAR — QUALITY

## ANOTHER CODAR TRIUMPH!

### THE NEW 1966 CR.70A COMMUNICATION RECEIVER.

This completely new receiver sets a new high standard for performance and finish unequalled at the price, and is a worthy addition to the outstanding range of CODAR quality communication equipment. Frequency range: 560 Kc/s-1.5 Mc/s; 1.5 Mc/s-4.2 Mc/s; 4.2 Mc/s-11.5 Mc/s; 11.5 Mc/s-30 Mc/s. Slide rule scales for each band calibrated in frequencies plus an additional logging scale in degrees. Two speed vernier tuning control with reverse slow tune action. Unique aerial input stage exclusive to the CR.70A employing High 'Q' Air-spaced CODAR-ROIL inductor giving extremely high gain with low noise level. Panel aerial trimmer for peaking weak signals. Double tuned I.F. Iron cored transformers. 470 Kc/s with EF183 frame grid valve for maximum gain and selectivity. 5 valves (including two twin triodes) giving 7 valve lineup. Separate B.F.O. stage for CW and SSB reception. Calibrated signal strength 'S' meter, illuminated. Automatic Volume control. Panel phone jack for 'private' listening. 2-3 ohm output for external speaker. \*Matching unit optional extra. Superb styling, metal cabinet in the new Organosol Grain lustre finish. Size 13" x 5 1/2" x 7 1/2". For A.C. 200/250 v. Ready built. Not a kit at the fantastic low price of £19.10.0. Carr. 7/6. (Delivery December).

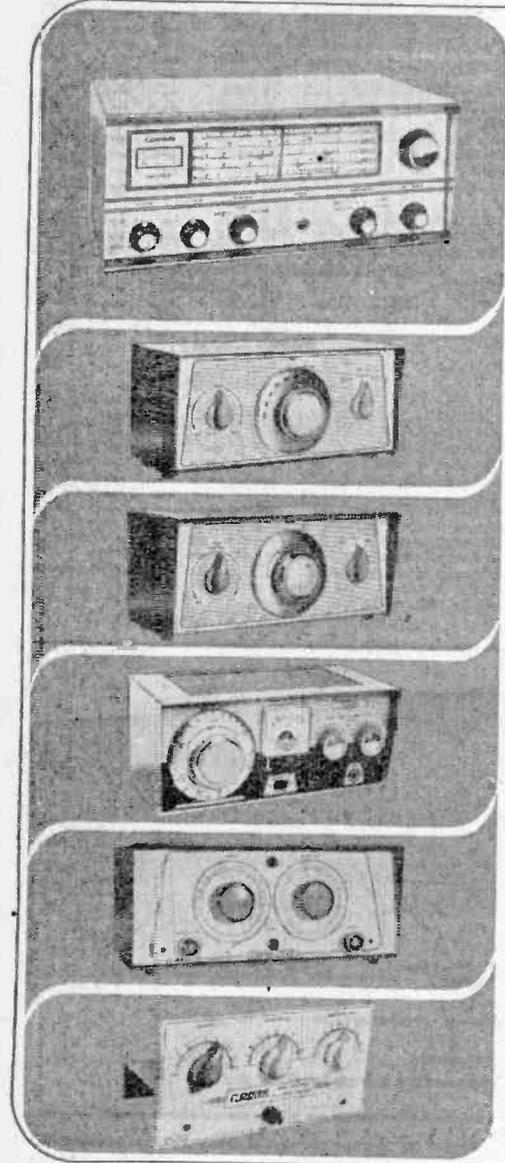
**CODAR R.F. PRE-SELECTOR MODEL P.R.30.** Considerably improves the performance of any superhet receiver over 1.5-30Mc/s. Uses EF183 Frame Grid Valve, and provides up to 20dB gain plus substantial image rejection, improved signal/noise ratio and selectivity. Selector switch for either dipole or single wire antenna. Power requirements 180-250 volts 12mA H.T. 6.3 volts, 3 amp L.T. Size 8 1/2 x 5 x 4 in. Ready built, complete with cables, plugs and instructions. £5.10.0. Carr. 3/6. **MODEL P.R.30X.** Self powered model for 200-250v. A.C. Also provides 25mA at 200v. H.T. and 6.3v. 1 amp L.T. for other accessories. £7.4.0. Carr. 3/6.

**CODAR "Q" MULTIPLIER MODEL R.Q.10.** For use with any superhet receiver with an I.F. between 450 and 470 Kc/s. Provides considerable increase in selectivity for either peaking or rejecting a signal on AM, CW, or SSB. B.F.O. Size 8 1/2 x 5 x 4 in. Power requirements 180-250v. H.T. at 5mA 6.3v. 3 amp L.T. Ready built complete with cables, plugs and instructions. £8.15.0. Carr. 3/6. **MODEL R.Q.10X.** Self powered version for 200-250v. A.C. and also provides 25mA at 200v. H.T. and 6.3v. 1 amp L.T. for other accessories £8.8.0. Carriage 3/6.

**CODAR A.T.5. 12 WATT 2 BAND TRANSMITTER.** The newest most compact transmitter for fixed or mobile use on 160-80metres. "The tiny TX with the BIG voice". Size only 8 1/2 x 5 x 4 in. (Base area is less than two-thirds of this page!) High stability new type calibrated VFO. 1.8-2.0 Mc/s and 3.5-3.8 Mc/s (up to 4 Mc/s export). Air-spaced CODAR COIL. Pi-net output, P.A. Plate current meter plus neon indicator. Plate-Screen modulator. AM/CW switch and Panel key jack. Plug changeover for 6 or 12 volts heater supply. Ready built £16.10.0. Carr. 4/-. A.T.5. **POWER SUPPLY UNITS.** For 200/250v. A.C. and 12v. Solid state for Mobile use, complete with all Transmitter/Receiver changeover switching available.

**CODAR-KIT CR.45K MAINS T.R.F. SHORT-WAVE RECEIVER.** World wide reception—North and South America, Russia, India, Australia, Far East, Amateurs, Shipping, etc. \*Separate electrical bandsread. \*3 slow motion vernier drives. \*Low loss polystyrene plug-in coils, factory aligned. \*Dials calibrated in frequencies and degrees. \*Power output 3 watts for 2/3 ohm speaker. \*Valve line-up: ECC81, EL84, E280. Size 12 x 5 1/2 x 7 in. **CODAR-KIT CR.45K** complete with valves, 3 coils (10-28, 25-75, 60-176 metres) and 11 page instruction manual. £9.10.0. Carr. 5/6. Extra coils 4/9 each. Instruction manual only 4/-. (credited on order). (Can now be supplied ready built—price on request).

**CODAR-KIT MINI-CLIPPER—OUR FAMOUS SHORT-WAVE RECEIVER** \*Can be built in one evening ready to switch on and bring the World to your fingertips at very low cost. \*Supplied complete with valve, one coil 25-75 metres and 4/9 each. Instruction manual. PRICE 39/6. Carr. 3/-. Extra Coils 4/9 each. Instruction Manual only 2/-. (credited on order). Electrical Bandsread available. Provision to add 2 transistor amplifier.



SEND 6d. IN STAMPS FOR ILLUS. LEAFLETS OF THE CODAR RANGE

• H.P. TERMS AVAILABLE • WORLD-WIDE MAIL ORDER SERVICE



# CODAR

## CODAR RADIO COMPANY

BANK HOUSE, SOUTHWICK SQUARE  
SOUTHWICK, SUSSEX. Tel. 3149

G31RE G3HGQ

Canada: Codar Radio of Canada, Tweed, Ontario

# Mullard MAINTENANCE MANUAL

Service Engineers will find the latest edition of the MULLARD MAINTENANCE MANUAL an essential source of information on all current replacement valves, semiconductors and cathode ray tubes.

It includes comprehensive data on over 200 types. The equivalents list provides cross references to over 500 types. Supplementary data sheets, on new types are issued periodically and are included in the initial price of 16/-.

Applications for this service should be made direct to:

MULLARD LIMITED,  
MULLARD HOUSE,  
TORRINGTON PLACE,  
LONDON W.C.1.

## EXPRESS ELECTRONICS

32 SOUTH END, CROYDON, SURREY

Telephone: Croydon 9186

FOR THE FOLLOWING BRAND NEW UNITS

### AMPLIFIERS

TRIPLETONE HI-FI MAJOR	12 watt	...	...	£15.18.6
TRIPLETONE CONVERTIBLE	5 watt	...	...	£6.19.6
TRIPLETONE GEMINI STEREO	5 watt	...	...	£15.15.0
LINEAR ...	3 watt	...	...	£6. 6.0
LINEAR DIATONIC	12 watt	...	...	£12. 2.0
LINEAR CONCHORD	30 watt	...	...	£16.16.0
ADAstra 3-3	4 watt	...	...	£4.19.6
LEAK TL12	14 watt	...	...	£18.18.0
LEAK VARISLOPE PRE-AMP	...	...	...	£15.15.0
LEAK TL50	50 watt	...	...	£33.12.0
QUAD	15 watt	...	...	£22. 1.0
QUAD STEREO/MONO PRE-AMP	...	...	...	£25. 0.0

### LOUDSPEAKERS

GOODMANS AXIETTE 8in.	6 watt	...	...	£5. 5.0
GOODMANS AXIOM 10in.	10 watt	...	...	£6. 6.0
GOODMANS AXIOM 20I	15 watt	...	...	£10.15.0

### BAKERS 'SELHURST' 3 or 15 ohm

JUNIOR 8in.	...	...	...	£5. 5.0
STALWART 12in.	15 watt	...	...	£5. 5.0
BASS GUITAR 12in.	25 watt	...	...	£7. 7.0
STANDARD Heavy Duty 12in.	20 watt	...	...	£5. 7.0
BASS Heavy Duty 12in.	25 watt	...	...	£12.12.0
AUDITORIUM 15in.	35 watt	...	...	£18.18.0

### RECORD PLAYERS

GARRARD SRP10 4-speed	...	...	...	£4.17.6
GARRARD MODEL 1000 4-speed	...	...	...	£6.19.6
GARRARD AT6 TRANSCRIPTION	...	...	...	£9.17.6
GARRARD 4HF TRANSCRIPTION	...	...	...	£14.17.6
GARRARD A LAB SERIES	...	...	...	£17.10.0
GARRARD 301 LAB SERIES	...	...	...	£19. 5.0
DECCADEC WITH DERAM HEAD	...	...	...	£14.15.0
BSR TAPE-DECKS TD2 Twin Track	...	...	...	£7. 9.6
De-Luxe record players with excellent sound reproduction incorporating the latest BSR 4-speed autochanger, independent tone and volume controls, high quality speaker. Not in kit form but factory made and tested. Finished in most attractive two-tone cabinets in blue-grey, red/grey or charcoal/grey with gilt trim. 200-250v. AC. £12.12.0.	...	...	...	£12.12.0

Delivered free U.K. S.A.E. enquiries

## HOME RADIO (Mitcham) LTD.

187 London Road, Mitcham, Surrey

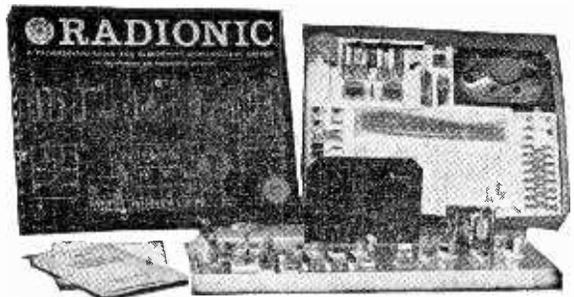
Phone: MITcham 3282

One of the most interesting sections of our Components Catalogue is the KITS SECTION, which runs to 14 pages listing 169 different items. Here is an extract from the page dealing with RADIONIC KITS...

"Designed for both the beginner (aged 10 and upwards) and the expert in electronics. The only tools required are the spanner and a pair of scissors. Build and rebuild as often as you wish and check circuit at a glance through the transparent panel. Extra components can be purchased to expand sets as required. Adopted by Universities, Technical Colleges, Schools and the Armed Forces for electronics training."

- K346** Set No. 1. Fourteen different circuits can be made, including regenerative receivers for earphone operation. **£5.18.6**
- KT48** Set No. 2. Twenty different circuits. T.R.F. and Reflex receivers. **£6.19.6**
- KT50** Set No. 3. Twenty-two different circuits, including microphone and pick-up amplifiers and receivers for loudspeaker operation. **£10.19.6**
- KT52** Set No. 4. Twenty-six different circuits, including a 6-transistor super-heterodyne receiver. **£14.19.6**

Would you like to see the other 209 pages, listing 5,800 items, 900 of them illustrated, plus a 21-page supplement and a Semi-Conductor Centre brochure? Then post the coupon now with your cheque or P.O. for 9/- (7/6 plus 1/6 P. & P.). Remember, every catalogue contains five coupons, each worth one shilling when used as directed.



Please write your name and address in block capitals

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

HOME RADIO LTD, Dept. PW, 187 LONDON ROAD, MITCHAM

## The Amateur Bands—by David Gibson G3JDG

**W**E'LL soon be calling this the "Twenty Metre Column". The activity on this band coupled with the huge pile of 14Mc/s logs is quite fantastic. Neither is there any need for expensive equipment. All sorts of reports from all sorts of gear coupled into an amazing variety of aeriels. One minute's silence, please, for the coathanger gang; no reports at all from weird antennas this month. What about a thin line of aluminium paint down the side of the house fed at the bottom?

From the logs that arrived it appears that a superhet or an expensive communications job pulls in no more than the t.r.f.s. How about a t.r.f. versus superhet month? Don't be sceptical if you own the latter or too pessimistic if you have the former. When listeners with broadcast receivers start sending in reports on New Zealand "hams" running 100W or so anything might happen.

The l.f. bands, too, have brought some interesting logs and these show that DX is not confined to 14Mc/s. A special pat on the back to all the 1.8, 3.5 and 7Mc/s reporters: it's not as easy on these bands as it is further up the r.f. spectrum and digging out the DX requires a determined effort and a sharp pair of ears.

### The L.F. Bands

**Barry Dale** (Cheshire), t.r.f., 60ft long wire, 1.8Mc/s: ON4UN, 5A2TR. 3.5Mc/s: GC, HBØ, K2, K4, LA7, OE, OH, OX, OZ, SM4, VE2, VO1, W3, W4, WA4, WA9, YU, ZL40M (New Zealand at 0649hours), 4U3, 5A2, 9M4LP (Singapore). 7.0Mc/s: TG9, XE1, YV4, ZL2BCG. A very fine log indeed. **James Brown** (Cardiff), "hotted up" 19 set, 80m dipole. 3.5Mc/s: DJ, DL, EI, FP8CA, G, GW, GI, GM, HBØ, HB9, I1, K1, OE6, OHØ, OH2, OK1, ON4, OX5, OZ5, PAØ, SM1, SP7, VE1, VE3, VO1, VS6AJ (Hong Kong), W1, W2, W2/W1, 4U1, 4U4, 4U5, 4U6, 4X4. **J. Peterson** (Bushey), home-brew transistor superhet, 30ft wire around the loft, 3.5Mc/s, s.s.b.: LA 57, OK 59, ON459+, OZ2 59, XO1ES 57, VO1GO 57, ZB2AO 55.

**R. Iball** (Workshop), SX28, 80ft long wire, 1.8Mc/s: K1PBW, VO1FB, W1BB/1, W2EOS, W2IU. 3.5Mc/s: VE3BWW, W1DBQ, W1GF, W3FAK, W9KSE, WB2RQZ, WN2SKF, WN2TUU, WN4AIB, ZL2BCG. 7Mc/s: CPIEA, CP5ZE, HK4EX (Columbia), UA9DH, W6AM, ZL2AWJ. 23968214 **Harvey, C.** (Chepstow), B.C. receiver, 80m dipole, sends in a huge log of G, GW, etc., heard on 3.5Mc/s with two interesting specials, GB3RH and GB3SEE.

### Twenty

**John Fitzgerald** (Great Missenden), Hitachi WH837 eight-transistor broadcast receiver, 14Mc/s doublet, sends in what can virtually be described as a miniature edition of the 1965 call book. With another receiver used as a b.f.o. John raised CR4AJ, CR6BX, CR8AE, CR9AK, DU1AP, DU6TY, F9UC/FC, FG7XC, FM7WQ, FP8CA,

HI8XAJ, HK5AOH, HL9TO, HP1JC, JA6AD, JA9IL, KL7EKB, LA8FG/P (Jan Meyen Islands), M1B, MP4BCC (Bahrein Islands), PY2BZD/Ø (Trinidad Island), TJ1AC, TU2AA, UAØEH (Sakhalin Island), UM8FZ, VE1, 2, 3, 5, 6, VO1, VE1AED/SU, VE3CVL/SU, VK1VK, VK2NN, VK3AHO, VK4NR, VK5DT, VK9AG (Territory of New Guinea), VP2KD, VS6AJ, W1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8, 9, Ø, WNWNV/8F3 (Indonesia), XE1JJJ, XE3L, XW8AX, XZ2TZ (Burma), YA1AW, ZL1KG, ZS3E, ZS4OF, 4S7IW, 4U1SU, 4W2AA (Yemen), 5T5AD, 5Z4FE, 9K2AM, 9M2OV, 9M4LP, 9M6AP, 9M8KZ, 9N1MM (Nepal). Heaven help us if he ever gets a beam antenna!

**C. Pedder** (Preston), R1155L, 40ft long wire, BV1USA (Formosa), CT, DU, G3BID/LX/M, JA, KX6BQ, PY2BZD/Ø, VPZDO/MM (off Perth, Western Australia), W6TBU/KG6, XW8AX, XZ2TZ, 4U1, 5, 6, 9M4.

The new firm of **Messrs. Dunning and Black** (Kent), HE30, 20m dipole, send in an impressive list which includes CR4AJ (Cape Verde), DU1AA, EA8CR (Canary Islands), FG7XL (Guadeloupe), FP8CA, HP1JC, JA6—AB, AD, BEE, NP, JA8HK, KA1AA, KR6BQ (Okinawa), KZ5BW, MP4TBO, PJ2AA, PZ1BW (Dutch Guiana), TI2SS, VK4FJ, VK9NT, VP2SK, VP6WR, VP7DI, XE2LR, XU1AA, ZB2AP, ZL2JO, ZL3UY, 3A2CR (Monaco), 4U1TTU, 4X4BW, 5A4TQ, 6Y5XG. **D. J. Mortimer** (Gloucester), CR100 fed from a Band I and Band III television aerial! (I just knew there'd be one somewhere.) CR4AJ, FP8CA, HK2YO, JA6BEE, KG6APS, KJ6BZ, KL7EKB, KM6DJ, KR6GF, KØHGM/KS6 (Samoa), KX6BQ, MP4TAV, OX3SE, TF3EA, TJ8AC (Cameroon), VK—2NN, 3AM, 3AHO, 4LB, 5DT, 6GC, VP2KJ, VS9AE, W6, W7, XW8AX, YA1AW, ZPØBK, ZS6OY, 4S7IW (Ceylon), 5X5FS, 5Z4GF, 6Y5RA, 7X2MD, 7Ø7PBD, 9G1DY, 9J2FK, 9K2AM, 9M2SS, 9Ø5QR.

**F. Pemberton** (Rickmansworth), two-valve battery t.r.f., 15½ft indoor aerial, KC6, KH6, KH6/KS6, KL7, KM6, TF2, UAØ, VK, VU2, WA6, W7, XE1, YV1, 4S7NE. **David Blackwell** (Yeovil), home-brew 1V3, 20m dipole: CR4AJ, FP8CA (St. Pierre), JA1MP, KL7ESR, KM6DJ, ØX3SE, PY1SD, PZ1BW, VP2KJ, VK—3AM, 6MN, 7CK, 9JO (Cocos Keeling), 9WA, 9TN, VU2CK, ZS3E, 4X4JU. **D. Griffiths** (Ilford), domestic receiver 6ft loaded whip, CR4, CR6, ET3, FØ8, FP8, JA6, KP4, OD5, PJ2, PY2/SU, VF3/SU, TU2, VK9, VS9, XW8, YA1, ZS5, 4W2, 9M2.

### Fifteen and Ten

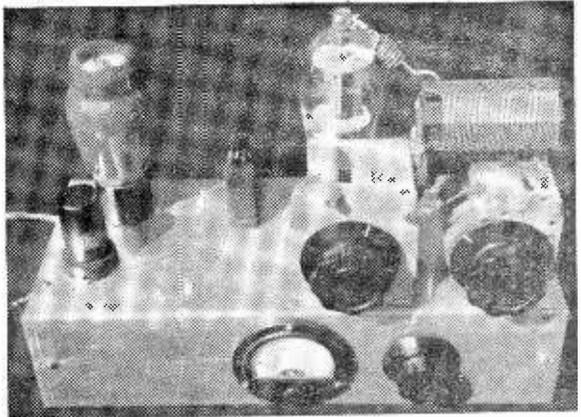
Nearly all 15m logs were from listeners already reporting on other bands. **B. Dale** raised PY2, ZS1, 2, 6, 5A1, 9G1, 9Q5, while **R. Iball** netted JA1, JA6, K1/AM, PY2/Ø, VS9, W5, ZD7, ZP5, ZS2, 4S7, 4W2, 9F3. **J. Fitzgerald** raked in CR6,

—continued on page 702



# A SIMPLE TWO-BAND PHONE TRANSMITTER

BY F. G. RAYER  
60GR



**T**HIS transmitter was built as a standby for 160 and 80m band working and is of very simple design and construction. Very good results have been obtained and the transmitter can give a quite substantial radio frequency output, well modulated.

From the circuit, Fig. 1, it will be seen that a carbon microphone is used coupled to V1 by the transformer T1. To avoid a battery, microphone current is taken from the junction of R4 and R5. Three different carbon microphones were tried with this circuit and all were satisfactory. A 6L6 acts as modulator and can easily give adequate modulation with an input of about 8 to 12W to V3. T2 is a mains pentode speaker matching transformer of fairly generous size, the secondary being unused.

V3 has the output tank coil L2, which tunes to both 160 and 80m bands. It is thus only necessary

to insert a 160 or 80m band crystal and tune up with VC1 and VC2 as described later.

Transmit/receive switching is included by the three-pole two-way switch. Section A transfers the aerial from the transmitter to the receiver. Section B applies h.t. to the transmitter. Section C earths the receiver aerial circuit on transmit.

Construction is very simple, the meter being on the front chassis runner. The transmitter can be built largely from surplus or old receiver-type spares. It also lends itself readily to increasing its scope by fitting either a harmonic oscillator to drive the p.a. or by adding a v.f.o.

### L1 and L2

L1 is an anti-parasitic choke consisting of six turns of 20 s.w.g. bare or enamelled wire about 1/4 in. in diameter and 1/4 in. long. R7 is placed inside it and a short connection goes from L1 and R7 to the cap clip for V3.

L2 is wound with 22 s.w.g. tinned copper or enamelled wire on a 1 1/2 in. diameter smooth or ribbed former. There are 40 turns spaced to occupy 2 1/4 in. winding length. Some variation in the diameter, length and wire gauge will be unimportant provided the coil is subsequently adjusted if this is necessary.

The anode tuning capacitor VC1 is a 500pF or similar air-spaced variable component and should not be a miniature type, which will have closely spaced plates. The spacing of VC2 is not important and it can be two-gang or three-gang. Sections are connected in parallel, so the total will be about 1,000pF for a two-gang capacitor and 1,500pF for a three-gang capacitor.

### Chassis Dimensions

The exact layout is not likely to be very important but a 12 x 5 in. chassis is convenient and parts can be located as in Fig. 2. The chassis is 3 in. deep to accommodate the meter and T2.

The variable capacitors are bolted to the chassis with their feet or brackets added for this purpose. A bracket from VC1 supports L2. RFC2 stands vertically, a well-insulated lead passing down

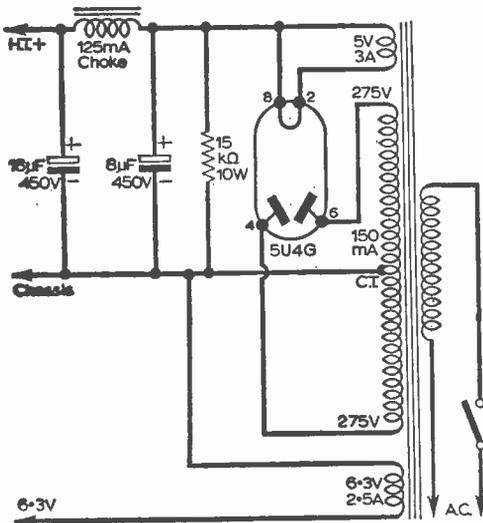


Fig. 1: Suitable power supply for the transmitter.



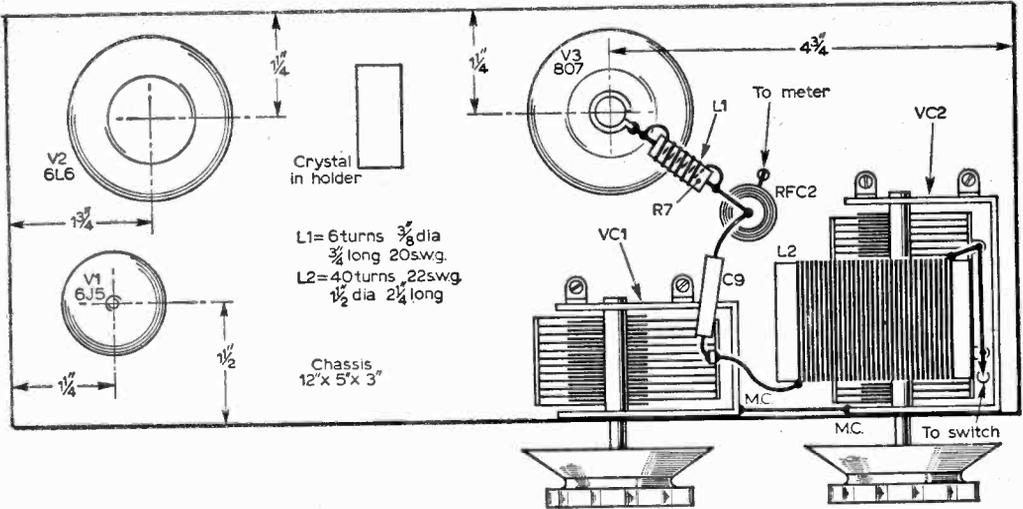


Fig. 3: Dimensions and positions of components.

required input, as shown by the meter, is obtained.

If 250V is available at the anode of V3 an input of 40mA corresponds to 10W and this must not be exceeded in the 160m band. At this input the 15W lamp should light quite brightly. An input of 10-12W can be used in the 80m band.

With 160m crystals it will be found that VC1 is almost fully closed. When 80m crystals are used VC1 is well open. For the 160m band the crystal frequency should be a little inside the 1.8Mc/s to 2Mc/s limits. For 80m the band is 3.5Mc/s to 3.8Mc/s but phone operation is usually in the 3.6Mc/s to 3.8Mc/s section. A check can be made of the anode voltage of V3 with the valve drawing

the required current by applying the test meter prods to chassis and negative on the 100mA meter.

With the transmitter working into the lamp the carrier should be easily located with the station receiver. With the microphone connected speech should sound clear and strong on the receiver. Avoid strong feedback between the receiver loud-speaker and the transmitter microphone or howling will begin.

The voltage across R5 should suit most carbon mike inserts and similar carbon microphones. The microphone voltage can be reduced if necessary by reducing the value of R5. At the same time increase R4 so that R4 and R5 added together

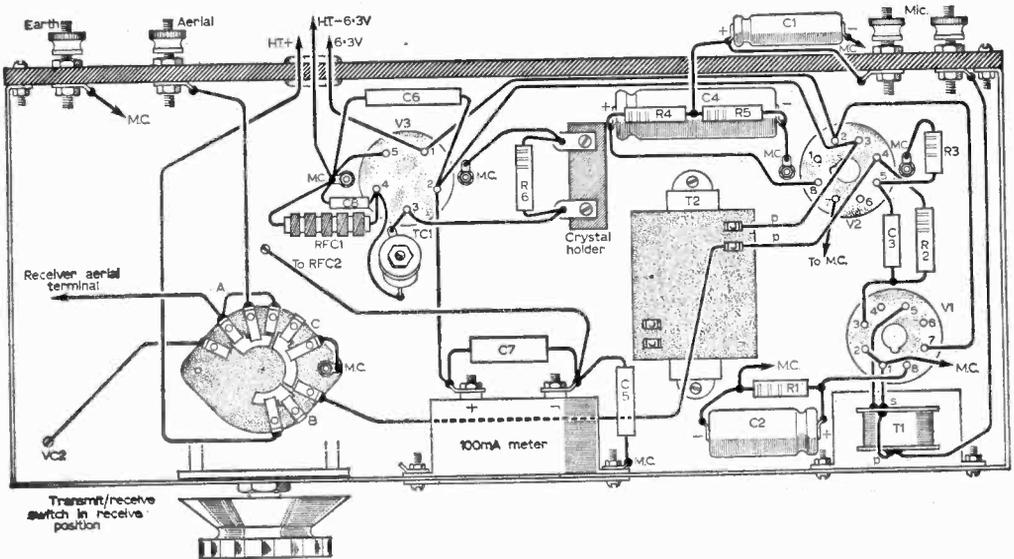


Fig. 4: Wiring and components under the chassis.

give a total of about 170 to 200 $\Omega$ . Should a 200 $\Omega$  potentiometer be to hand this is ideal as a substitute for R4 and R5. The microphone can be fed from the slider and the voltage can be adjusted to any value needed.

Should the microphone prove to be too sensitive this trouble can be removed by reducing the voltage. A low voltage also tends to reduce any hiss generated here.

Attempts to use too much audio will cause distortion which can be heard in the station receiver or confirmed by contacts. One advantage of the Class A modulator, as used here, is that audio distortion sets in instead of over-modulation of the carrier.

The setting of TC1 is not very important but a check should be made here while testing the transmitter. Initially TC1 can be about half open. Opening TC1 to near minimum will cause some loss of r.f. output, as shown by the lamp brilliance falling, or a reduction of aerial current.

#### Aerials

For two-band working with the same aerial an end-fed wire is popular. About 136ft is a good length to use. This will present a high-impedance load to the transmitter on 80m (half wave) and a low-impedance load on 160m (quarter wave).

The output circuit will also load into many other lengths but the feed impedance will be different, so that the tuning positions for VC1 and VC2 are changed.

If a tapped loading coil is used in series with the aerial or an aerial tuner is added the transmitter will operate into any length of wire from about 10ft. upwards. Adjusting the tappings on the

#### COMPONENTS LIST

##### Capacitors:

C1	25 $\mu$ F 25V
C2	25 $\mu$ F 25V
C3	0.01 $\mu$ F mica
C4	50 $\mu$ F 50V
C5	2000pF mica or ceramic
C6	2000pF mica or ceramic
C7	0.01 $\mu$ F
C8	200pF mica or ceramic
C9	0.005 $\mu$ F mica
TC1	30pF beehive air-spaced
VC1	500pF variable (not miniature type)
VC2	2-gang or 3-gang 500pF each section

##### Resistors:

R1	3.3k $\Omega$ $\frac{1}{2}$ watt	R5	100 $\Omega$ 1 watt
R2	180k $\Omega$ $\frac{1}{2}$ watt	R6	20k $\Omega$ 1 watt
R3	470k $\Omega$ $\frac{1}{2}$ watt	R7	33 $\Omega$ 1 watt
R4	100 $\Omega$ 1 watt		

##### Miscellaneous:

V1 6J5 V2 6L6 V3 807  
 Two octal holders. UX5 holder. Crystal holder.  
 160m or 80m band crystals.  
 T1 Carbon mike transformer, about 1:50 ratio.  
 T2 100mA or similar 5k $\Omega$  primary output transformer.  
 3-pole 2-way wafer switch. 100mA meter.  
 Chassis 12 x 5 x 3in. deep.  
 RFC1 2.5mH RFC.  
 RFC2 2.5mH 60mA RFC.  
 Three knobs. Terminals or socket strips, etc.

★ UHF TEST OSCILLATOR—  
*full constructional details*

★ DOES THE AERIAL  
 MATCH?

★ SPOT WOBBLE

★ REPETITIVE FAULTS

★ TV SERVICING

★ YOUR PROBLEMS SOLVED

*These and many other interesting articles appear in the November issue of PRACTICAL TELEVISION ON SALE NOW, price 2/-*

loading coil allows an impedance to be reached which falls within the adjustment range of the transmitter output circuit.

In other cases, if the load is very low, a 1,000pF mica capacitor can be added across VC2. This is most likely to be wanted when operating the transmitter into a short aerial on 160m.

#### Good Earth Helpful

A good earth is generally helpful, especially with short aerials. Should the aerial be near a half-wave on the band in use the addition of the earth can result in very little difference in signal strength but when the aerial length is much less than a half-wave the earth resistance should be low.

If a 350mA r.f. meter or similar instrument is to hand this can be included in the aerial lead and readings can be noted. The current shown will largely depend on the aerial impedance and thus on the aerial length. However, once the readings are noted they will then show that the accustomed r.f. output is being obtained on future occasions. Should the aerial impedance be particularly low the 350mA meter should be replaced by one able to take a larger current.

# A TRANSISTORISED S.W. CONV

G A

**T**HIS unit was first designed to enable a relatively young, inexperienced constructor to convert a fairly simple home-built medium-wave receiver to bring in the popular short-wave bands of 1.8-2.0Mc/s and 3.5-3.8Mc/s.

The design requirements were that the unit should be simple to build and that it should be easy to set up with the minimum of test instruments. Over-riding these considerations was the economic factor in that the converter had to be built for less than £1. The reader may judge for himself the success of the design in fulfilling these requirements when it is stated that the unit has been operating satisfactorily for the last 18 months and has left the builder with a surplus of 7s. 6d. on his original estimate.

A block diagram of the unit is shown in Fig. 1. Now, since the main receiver was tuneable only over the medium wave band, the r.f. output from the converter had to lie in the region 0.6-1.5Mc/s. This meant that the oscillator frequency had to be such that when it was beating with the incoming signal at r.f. the resultant i.f. signal was in this band.

For reasons of simplicity of construction and ease of alignment it was decided that the local oscillator would be crystal controlled. Since we are operating over two bands this might suggest that two crystals would be needed. However, in the present design we are lucky in that we can make one crystal do the work of two. If we make the oscillator run at 2.6Mc/s, then should we wish to tune an r.f. signal at 2.0Mc/s the i.f. output would be at 0.6Mc/s and similarly the i.f. output for a 1.8Mc/s signal the i.f. output will appear at 0.8Mc/s. Thus the band 1.8-2.0Mc/s can be covered easily by the broadcast receiver. If we now consider the 3.5 to 3.8Mc/s band we can see that, using the oscillator frequency of 2.6Mc/s, a signal will appear at the converter output in the range 0.9 to 1.2Mc/s. This is convenient for two

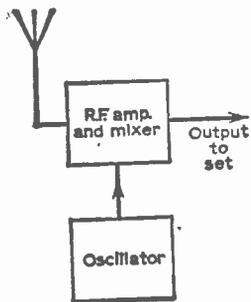


Fig. 1: Block diagram of the short-wave converter.

## COMPONENTS LIST

### Resistors:

R1 470kΩ

### Capacitors:

C1 200pF

C2 5000pF

C3 330pF

VC1 365pF variable

VC2 100pF variable

### Semiconductors:

Tr1 OC45

Tr2 OC44

L1, L2, }  
L3, L4, } See coil table  
L5, L6 }

### Miscellaneous:

Xtal holder (to suit). SI S.P.S.T. toggle. Printed circuit board. 9v battery, etc.

reasons. It means that (1) we do not have to switch a pair of crystals and (2) almost the whole of the broadcast receiver scale is used in covering these two bands, so that there is no scale overlap and a smooth calibration over the scale may be used if this is thought necessary.

### The Theoretical Circuit

The theoretical circuit of the converter is shown in Fig. 2. The oscillator section is designed around an OC45 (Tr1). The oscillator is crystal controlled, the crystal being placed between the base and collector of the transistor. The collector current of the OC45 is drawn through L3 which is tuned to the crystal frequency by C1. The purpose of C2 is to decouple the coil to earth thus reducing the possibility of unwanted feed-back and so enhancing stability.

The oscillator output is taken via L4 to the emitter of Tr2. Tr2 is an OC44 and serves the dual purpose of an r.f. amplifier and mixer, and, by virtue of the fact that it draws emitter current through L4, it is coupled to the oscillator section. The aerial is coupled by L2 to L1 which is tuned by VC2, the tuning capacitor. The tap on L1 is used to match the base input impedance of the transistor to that of the aerial coil. C3 is switched across L1 to provide the necessary tuning capacitance for the lower frequency band. The combined r.f. and local oscillator signals are in this way amplified and appear across L5, this winding being tuned by VC1 which is a "peaking" capacitor. L6 is used to couple the converter to the main set.

### Construction

The construction of the circuit is fairly conventional and the circuit would appear to be reasonably tolerant as to layout since experience



# CIRCUIT DISGUISES

## BY R. LEYLAND

**T**HERE is a simple way of looking at circuits that reduces much of their complexity. Many of the differences that exist between circuits are due to the way in which external connections are made to them and especially the manner in which the d.c. supplies are introduced.

Now, at a fundamental level, d.c. supplies do not form part of the circuit. Although the circuit usually draws most of its energy from a d.c. power source it is essentially concerned with signal waveforms, i.e. with alternating currents and voltages.

Many of the circuits that seem to bear no resemblance to each other are in fact alternative arrangements of some basic network. Circuit variations are not, of course, merely for the novelty. Different arrangements have their own particular applications but the ability to analyse and compare them gives one a valuable insight into their working.

### Basic Circuits

We can penetrate circuit disguises by recognising that many of the components in the circuit are there merely to pass or to block direct currents. It is easy to distinguish these by their large values and by their positions from the components upon which the a.c. performance depends. If we redraw the circuit diagrams, leaving out these components, we can derive the basic a.c. circuits and in the process discover that some apparently unrelated circuits are equivalent. The only components retained, apart from valves or transistors, will be those concerned with tuning or with modifying the frequency response and waveform.

As a first step we omit the battery or d.c. supply and join together the positive and negative supply lines, for these are essentially the same when only a.c. conditions are considered, there being no alternating voltage between them. The next step is to remove any choke, leaving an open circuit,

and to replace coupling and bypass capacitors with short-circuits, i.e. to bridge each of them with a direct connection. It will also be possible to remove some of the associated resistors whose function is to supply d.c. to the electrodes of the valve or transistor.

Each circuit can have at least three alternative forms according to whether the anode, grid or cathode is earthed. If the variations are to be strictly equivalent, however, they may require to have a floating input or output, which is not always feasible.

For instance, it can be mentioned briefly that the Miller integrator, used in oscilloscope sweep circuits, is equivalent to the cathode-follower charging circuit and also to the Bootstrap integrator, but neither of these alternative forms is as useful. In these circuits, incidentally, a direct voltage reference is needed which cannot be omitted from the circuit.

However, the switching circuit which produces the flyback converts this in effect to a step or impulse input, so it is not the same thing as a steady d.c. supply.

### Tuned Oscillators

By applying these principles we can reduce various oscillator circuits to a very simple configuration (Fig. 1), the important point being that the emitter of a transistor or the cathode of a valve is connected to a tapping on the tuned circuit and this may be on either the inductive or the capacitive arm. There are, of course, many other types of tuned oscillators, some employing separate coupling coils, etc., but these will serve as examples.

The combination of a coil and capacitor to form a tuned circuit tends, through resonance, to maintain the oscillation at one particular frequency. Part of the tuned circuit is between the grid and cathode, and supplies an input to the valve. The output from the valve is to the part of the circuit that is between the anode and cathode and makes good the circuit losses, so maintaining the oscillation.

It is clear that the grid will receive an input waveform that is opposite in phase to that on the anode. Or we may say instead that the cathode input is in phase with the anode. The valve itself, of course, gives a corresponding phase reversal between grid and anode, so that the feedback is positive. There is no phase shift in the tuned circuit at the frequency of oscillation.

A step-down of voltage occurs from the output to the input and it is necessary to consider such factors as the relative impedance levels of the

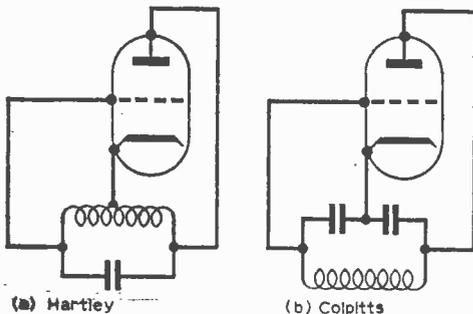


Fig. 1: Basic tuned oscillators.

valve and tuned circuits and, with transistors, the low input impedance.

In some forms of Hartley Circuit the way in which it is usually drawn, with the cathode tapped up on the coil, tends to suggest that negative feedback is present, but reference to the basic circuit will show that only positive feedback is involved. It is, however, possible to add negative feedback to any of these circuits by including a resistor without a bypass capacitor in the cathode lead or in the emitter lead of a transistor, where it is of considerable assistance in controlling the performance.

One point that emerges is that in oscillator circuits the point chosen for grounding is often merely a matter of convenience.

In amplifier stages, however, there are significant differences between the different configurations, involving interelectrode capacitances and also negative feedback, whose presence in a grounded emitter stage gives a more uniform high-frequency performance.

**Phase-Shift Oscillators**

Phase-shift oscillators employing a single transistor, as in Fig. 2, require a high-gain transistor because of the attenuation in the ladder network, and a high load resistance will probably make necessary a higher voltage supply than the usual 9V. It is, however, possible to use two transistors in sequence to obtain a higher gain.

The arrangement shown at Fig. 2a is the customary one and can be described as "grounded emitter". By separating the basic circuit, however, we can attempt to transform it into a grounded collector version.

As it was pointed out earlier, alternative arrangements are sometimes less satisfactory, requiring, for example, in a tuned oscillator the inclusion of chokes, or having the disadvantage

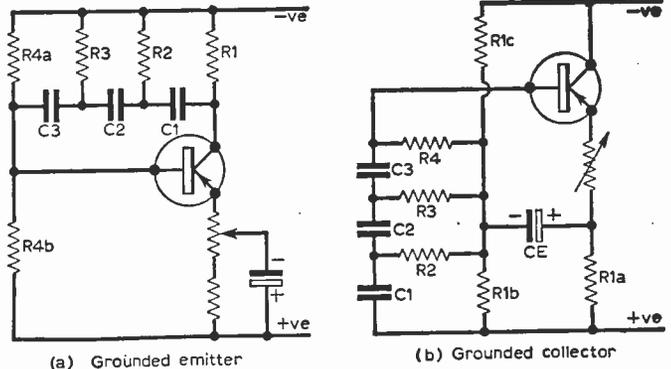


Fig. 2: Phase shift oscillators.

that the moving vanes of a variable capacitor cannot be earthed.

However, in this instance of a phase-shift oscillator a grounded collector version can be devised as in Fig. 2b. Unusual as the new circuit looks it nevertheless works. Note the bootstrap arrangement (CE, R1b, R1c). This solves the problem of base current supply without shunting the ladder network. Resistance values will not be the same in the two circuits because the base is at a higher voltage in the grounded collector version.

The phase-shift oscillator produces its own input by rotating the voltage vector at the output through 180° by means of the ladder network. Owing to the attenuation the rotated vector is much smaller in magnitude.

An interesting aspect of the grounded collector version is that the small "rotated" output of the network is added on top of the emitter voltage, so that a resistance capacitance network is here being used to provide a small step-up in voltage. It is hardly necessary to add, however, that this arrangement will never replace transformers.

Another type of circuit that appears in a

—continued on page 697

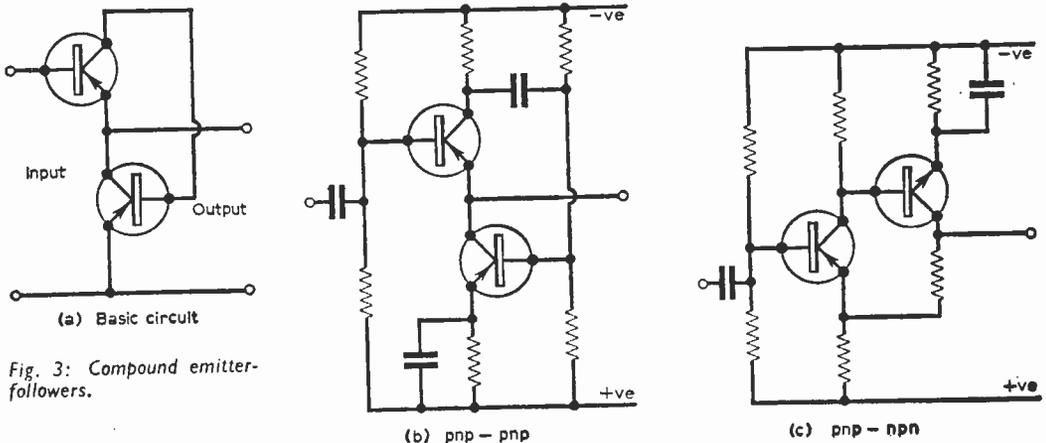


Fig. 3: Compound emitter-followers.

## The Meaning of Amateur

RECENT visits to Amateur (Ham) radio stations have produced the surprising fact that a large majority appear to be using commercial equipment.

Surely the name "Amateur" means literally amateur as opposed to professional, yet a greater and greater number seem content to wear the amateur tag yet use professional gear.

It would be interesting to know why people do buy this very expensive equipment as opposed to "rolling their own". There are ample circuits in handbooks and magazines, and PRACTICAL WIRELESS has produced quite a few designs of its own.

A. Heathfield,

Harpenden,  
Hertfordshire.

## Good Old Octals

I HAVE read in PRACTICAL WIRELESS over the past few months, various people's views on the use of octal-based valves as opposed to B7G and B9A based types.

I am surprised that none of your correspondents has mentioned in his arguments one of the great advantages of octal-based valves, namely the fact that they make much better contact in their valve holders (providing they are not paxolin) than do B7G or B9A valves.

How many constructors can say that they have never had trouble arising from B7G and B9A valves making poor contact in their holders?

R. J. Lindsey.

Whittlesey,  
Peterborough.

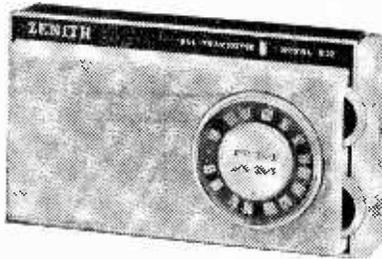
## Radio Servicing

[I WOULD like to thank, collectively, all those readers who wrote in on the subject of articles dealing with servicing radio receivers, following the letter from Wm. G. Hall in the August issue of PRACTICAL WIRELESS. The response was quite surprising and, apart from one solitary dissenter, unanimous in support of the idea.

Accordingly, I am now arranging for a series of articles to be prepared by specialist contributors, all with considerable professional experience behind them, and it is hoped to make an early announcement on this special series in the next issue.—Editor]

# NEWS AND.

## ZENITH AM/FM RECEIVER



United Mercantile Co. Ltd., distributors of Zenith radio equipment announce the Royal 810 personal-size f.m./a.m. portable transistor radio.

The Royal 810 has thirteen tuned circuits, eight of these on f.m. and five on a.m., a broadband r.f. stage for greater f.m. sensitivity, precision Vernier tuning and

full quarter-wave telescoping f.m. aerial.

A socket is provided on the set for an external power supply which is available at extra cost. Dimensions are 3-6in. x 6-5in. x 1-9in. and the price is £34 16s. 3d.

## PRACTICAL WIRELESS FILMSHOW

The date of Friday, 4th February, has been fixed for the "Practical Wireless" and "Practical Television" Filmshow. Two films will be shown. For further information, see next month's "Practical Wireless".

## OSCILLOSCOPE FROM ADVANCE

The OS15 oscilloscope is aimed particularly at the educational field and for general purpose use in industrial applications. It has been designed for simplicity of operation and ease of servicing.

As the OS15 is most suited to educational needs, Advance are offering it at a special price to educational establishments.

Servicing is simplified because only one type of valve is used throughout and the majority of components are mounted on a single printed circuit board.

The OS15 features a bright, clear display on a 5in. helical PDA tube, the display area being 8cm x 10cm.

The total bandwidth of the vertical amplifier extends from d.c. to 3Mc/s with a sensitivity of 100mV/cm and the timebase from 1sec/cm to 0-5µsec/cm, using switched and continuous controls. The latter control (X gain) provides an expanded trace of up to two screen diameters along the X axis. Any part of the expanded trace can be viewed at the centre of the screen. Calibration accuracy is typically 5% in both axes.

Triggering facilities are fully comprehensive from either internal or external sources, including the triggering of the timebase from frame pulses of a composite TV waveform (TV mode).

The OS15 is contained in a metal case, covered in a blue grained PVC. Measuring 10½in. high x 8½in. wide x 16½in. deep, the instrument weighs 18½lbs.

The ex-works price is £55, or £49 10s. to educational establishments.

## GPO RADIOTELEPHONES A SUCCESS

By the end of the first eleven weeks of operation of the London two-way v.h.f. Radiophone System, some 255 motorists had placed firm orders for installations.

The capacity for the system at present is about 350, although this figure is subject to some revision. The "busy period" varies from week to week but tends to be from 9 a.m. to 1 p.m., with the calls averaging about 18 an hour.

# .. COMMENT

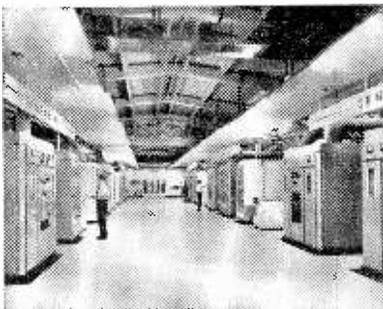
## MARCONI EQUIP VOICE OF AMERICA

The photograph shows the impressive main transmitting hall of the "Voice of America" relay station at Woofferton in Shropshire, England. Six of the largest Marconi high power short wave sound broadcasting transmitters are now in operation providing a total of  $1\frac{1}{2}$  Megawatts o. h.f. power.

This power is effectively

doubled by an advanced modulation technique used on each transmitter. This technique, which is known as trapezoidal modulation, is new in its application to broadcast transmitters. It allows the signals to overcome heavy interference and gives an intelligibility at the receiving end equivalent to a conventional transmitter of more than double the power.

The transmitters, type B6122 radiate 250kW and are mounted three on each side of the hall. They are housed in free standing cubicles which may be moved, providing considerable flexibility in station layout. They can operate in the frequency range from 5.95 to 26.1Mc/s.



## HOME OFFICE ORDERS 600 MORE PACKSETS

Six hundred Packsets for use by British Police Forces and Fire Services have been ordered by the Home Office from the Telecommunications Division of Ultra Electronics Limited.

This is the third successive year in which Packsets have been ordered in quantity by the Home Office. By the time that deliveries have been completed, there will be more than 2,000 in Police and Fire Service use.

The Ultra 3A4 Packset, weighing less than 3lbs., forms part of the "Vigilant" range of communications equipment. It operates in communications bands up to 179Mc/s, with provision for a maximum of three channels. Battery life is up to eight hours between charges, and the operational range is up to five miles.

## MARCONI DOPPLER IN QUANTAS 707 AIRCRAFT



A major export order, worth approximately £A500,000, is announced for Marconi Doppler Navigation systems and airborne navigation computers to be fitted in the entire Qantas Airways fleet of Boeing 707 aircraft.

The photograph shows a Qantas captain setting up a new track angle on the display unit of the navigation computer, installed in one of the Qantas aircraft.

Track angle and distance-to-go can be set up for two successive legs of a flight.

The position of the aircraft on the map is then indicated by the "across track error" in nautical miles to the left or right of the selected track, and by the distance remaining to be flown along the track. This distance runs down automatically as the flight progresses. In automatic operation, the computer changes onto the next leg of a flight as the distance-to-go reaches zero.

## Correspondents Wanted

I WOULD like to hear from P.W. readers in Great Britain or in any other country who are owners of "Gramdeck" recording equipment. I am 18 years old.

**Henry Raymond.**

Duchess of Kent Hospital,  
Sandakan,  
Sabah,  
Malaysia.

I AM interested in communicating with radio fans the world over, especially the United Kingdom. I am a Detective Constable and interested in radio experimenting.

**David Jack.**

Caroni Police Station,  
Trinidad, W.I.

I would like to correspond with any SWL or constructor of my own age, in any foreign country. I am 16 years old and very interested in transistor circuits and SWL.

**David Hendon.**

Cophorne,  
Wix Hill, West Horsley,  
Surrey.

I AM interested in short wave listening and electronics in general. I would like to correspond with anyone who shares these interests and who is of my own age (12).

**Malcolm Beet.**

17 Firs Avenue,  
Alfreton,  
Derbyshire.

I WOULD like to correspond with any radio servicemen from any country as I am interested in radio/TV service technology. I will promptly answer any letter received.

**M. J. Solanki.**

P.O. Box 66,  
Kitale,  
Kenya Republic,  
East Africa.

I WOULD like to tapespond with anyone of my own age (15) from any country, who shares the interests of SWL and radio construction of all kinds. I have a Corsor 4-track  $3\frac{1}{4}$  i.p.s. Maximum spool size  $5\frac{1}{2}$  in.

**Anthony Jones.**

73 Newfield Drive,  
Crewe,  
Cheshire.

# TAPE RECORDER

## Conversion to Four Tracks

THE four-track recorder, since its introduction some years ago, has achieved a great popularity, due to its economy, attained without any noticeable loss in performance compared with corresponding two-track types. Probably many others besides the writer considered the possibility of converting their two-track machines to four tracks, but one hesitates to begin what may be extensive modifications to an expensive piece of equipment if successful results are uncertain. The writer approached the task with this attitude and found it much simpler than expected. Perhaps others will be encouraged to follow.

The first difficulty was to obtain a good pair of four-track heads, because, as the reader is no doubt aware, two heads are used in the vast majority of tape recorders (cheap battery imports are an exception, but it is not worth while converting these). It is obviously preferable to employ heads such as are used by the manufacturer in the four-track version of the tape deck to be converted, but this may be impossible or too expensive. The writer achieved satisfactory results on a

ounting from the top must correspond with the gaps in the heads. These gaps can be seen as fine short lines on the faces of the heads. If, as was the case with the heads used by the writer, both heads are rigidly mounted on a plate by the manufacturer, this adjustment is made by setting the level of the mounting plate; otherwise the heads must be adjusted individually. The most convenient way, if no proprietary mounting adjustment is supplied on the recorder, is to obtain a number of thin fibre washers and place these on the bolts securing the mounting plate or the individual heads to the deck of the machine until the top of the gap on the erase head is level with the top of the tape. The correct level will later be reached by tightening the bolts and compressing the washers. The heads must be mounted so that when the tape is being rewound it is not in contact with the heads, since rapid wear would result. For recording or replaying the tape is brought into contact with both heads by pressure pads linked to the switching mechanism.

At this stage the new heads are connected to the electrical circuitry of the recorder. The connections to the old heads are removed, after taking careful note of where the wires lead. The new circuitry is shown in Fig. 3, a two-pole two-way switch being used for track selection. The erase head, which is easily identified by its wider gaps, its lower impedance, and the fact that it is mounted to the left of the record head in a pre-mounted pair (so that, in operation, an old programme is erased before a new one is recorded, as the tape moves from left to right) is wired first. Any thin insulated wire is satisfactory, such as that used for earphones.

Of the four terminals appearing at the rear of the head, those for the different tracks can easily be distinguished by their grouping. One from each track are joined directly to the erase signal source; the other pair go to the switch, the slider of which will then complete the erase circuit through one or the other. The wiring for the recording head is similar, but here lightweight screened cable must be used and leads kept short in order to minimise hum. The switch may be mounted at any convenient place on the recorder; in this instance the writer soldered it to the casing of the heads after their final adjustment.

The recorder may now be switched on and tested, preferably using a tape pre-recorded on a commercial four-track machine; this will ensure that the standard track positioning is attained. On replay the material recorded on one track should be audible, and moving the track switch should bring in a different recording. If there is "cross-talk" or mixing of the material on different tracks, or the sound reproduced is totally unintelligible, indicating that material recorded on one of the

By A. J. McEvoy, B.Sc.

Collaro "Studio" deck using a surplus set of heads available from Lasky's Radio at £2 19s. 6d. Conversion can now begin.

If the manufacturer's heads are to be used, it is likely that no changes to the mountings are required; they will fit into the space vacated by the old heads. However, some metalwork may be necessary if heads of a different make or model are to be used, but usually, as in the case of the writer's machine, this will be limited to drilling new bolt holes. The chief difficulty in mounting the heads is to ensure proper positioning with respect to the tape as it passes them, so that there will be no "crosstalk" between right-going and left-going tracks. To simplify this procedure it is advantageous if the two new heads are mounted on a common mounting plate, or can be mounted on the plate used for the old heads.

The width of the tape is divided into four strips for recording purposes, and the first and third

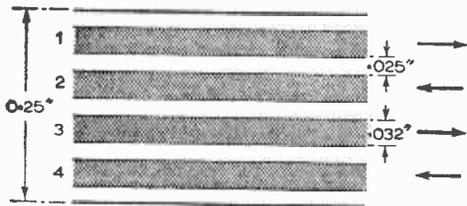


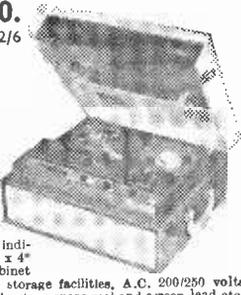
Fig. 1: Specified spacing of 4-track recording.

## 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>gn TAPE RECORDER for ONLY £19.10.

carr 12/6

**Bargain of the Year Offer**  
-Cancelled Export Contract

Famous manufacturers brand new unused and factory tested 2 speed. 3 $\frac{1}{2}$  and 7 $\frac{1}{2}$  i.p.s. twin track tape recorder 3 Watt output. Tape position Rev.-counter, fast forward and rewind, take 7" reels, mike and gram input. Straight through amplifier facilities. Output sockets for ext. speaker, monitor or external amplifier. Super-imposed switching magic eye recording level and bias neon indicator. Volume and tone controls 7" x 4" speaker. Attractively styled cabinet with detachable lid mike and reel storage facilities, A.C. 200/250 volt operation. Complete with crystal mike, tape spare reel and screen lead etc.



## L.P. RECORDING TAPE BARGAIN OFFER!

By leading British manufacturers—

**PROFESSIONAL GRADE DOUBLE-SIDED**

(each side coated) 5 1/2" reels only

**Special price offer 1,450 feet 20/-**  
(2 reels) (2 reels) (2 reels)

Ideal for the experimenter who wants to record both sides, and a good L.P. Tape for the enthusiast who wishes to record single side only.

Alumin. Chassis. 18g. Plain Undrilled, folded 4 sides, 3" deep, 6" x 4", 4/8"; 6" x 5/8"; 10" x 2", 6/8"; 12" x 6", 7/8"; 12" x 8", 8/-, etc. Alumin. Sheet. 18g. 6" x 6", 1/-; 6" x 9" 1/8"; 6" x 12", 2/-; 12" x 12", 4/8, etc.

**SPECIAL OFFER 3" Message**  
Tape 150', 2/8; 3" L.P. 235', 4/8; 3" D.P. 300', 6/8. P. & P. per reel 6d.

**TAPE REELS. Mnra. surplus 7'**  
2/3; 5 1/2", 2/-; 5", 2/- 1/2; 1/3; spool containers. 3", 1/8; 5", 1/8; 5 1/2", 2/-; 4", 2/8.

**Jack Flux. Standard 2 1/2" Ignite**  
Type, 2/6. Screened 10kilo. 3/3. Miniature scr. 1 1/2", 2/8. Sub-min. 1/3. Soldering Irons. Mains 200/220V or 230/250V. Solon 25W Inst., 24/6. Spare Elements. 5/8. Bits. 1/3. 65W. 29/6, etc.

## 6 VALVE AM-FM TUNER UNIT



Med. and VHF 190m-550m, 86 Mc/s-103 Mc/s, 6 valves and metal rectifier. Self-contained power unit. A.C. 200/250V operation. Magic-eye indicator, 3 push-button controls, on/off, Med., VHF. Diodes and high output sockets with gain control. Illuminated 2-colour perspex dial 1 1/2" x 4", chassis size 1 1/2" x 4" x 4 1/2".

A recommended Fidelity Unit for use with Mullard "3-3" or "5-10" Amplifiers. Now available as complete kit as illustrated, inc. power unit. Carriage 7/6. Ditto, but less power unit, £9.19.6. Circuit and construction details, 4/6, free with kit. **£10.19.6** carriage 7/6.

**CONDENSERS—Silver Mica.** All values 2pF to 1,000pF. 6d. each. Dinitro Ceramics 9d. Tub. 450V T.C.C. etc. 0.001 mFd to 0.01 and 0.1/350V. 9d. 0.02-0.1/500V. 1/-, 0.25 Hunts 1/6, 0.5 T.C.C. 1/9, etc., etc. Close Tol. S/Micat—10% 5pF-500 pF 8d. 600-5,000pF. 1/-, 1% 2pF-100pF. 9d. 100pF-500pF. 11d. 575pF. 5,000pF. 1/6. Resistors—Full Range 10 ohms-10 meg, ohms 20% 1p, 2p and 1W. 3p, 1W. 5d. (Midsize type modern rating) 1W, 6d., 2W. 9d. Hi-Stab. 5% 1W, 4W. 6d. (100 ohms) 1 meg. Other values 8d. 10% 1W, 1/8 etc., etc.

**VOLUME CONTROLS—3K-2 Meg. ohms.** 3in. Spindles. Morganite Midget Type 1 1/2in. diam. Gaar. 1 year. LOG or L.I.N. ratios less 8s. 3/-, 1p. sw. 4/6. Twin Stereo less sw 7/6 100k to 2M ohms with DP sw. 9/6.

**WAVECHANGING SWITCHES.** 1 p. 12-way 2 p. 2-way, 2 p. 6-way, 3 p. 4-way, 4 p. 2-way, 4 p. 3-way, long spindle. 3/6 ea.

**EXPANDED ANODISED METAL.** Attractive gilt finish 4in. x 1 1/2in. diamond mesh 4/6 sq. ft. Multiples of 6in. cut. Max. size 4ft. x 3ft., 47/6, plus carr. Do. finer pattern mesh 4/6 sq. ft., multiples of 12in. max. size 5 ft. x 2 ft., 27/6 sheet.

**ENAMELLED COPPER WIRE—** 1lb. reels 14g-20g, 3/-; 23g-28g, 3/6; 36g-35g, 4/8; 39g-40g, 5/-, etc.

## MULLARD "3-3" & "5-10" HI-FI AMPLIFIERS



3 ohm & 15 ohm output  
"3-3" Amp. 3 valve, 3 watt hi-fidelity quality at reasonable cost. Bass Boost and treble controls quality sectional output transformer, 40 c/s-25 kc/s + 1 dB, 100mV for 3W, less than 1% distortion. Bronze escutcheon panel. Complete Kit only £8.19.6. Carr. 5/- Wired and tested £8.10.0.

**MULLARD "5-10" AMPLIFIER.** 5 valves 10W 3 and 15 ohm output. Mullard's famous circuit with heavy duty ultra-linear quality output transformer. Basic amplifier kit price £9.19.6 Carr. and ins. 7/6. Ready built 11 1/2 gns.  
**CONTROL PANEL KIT.** Bass, Treble and Volume controls with 6-position selector switch for radio tape and 11in. x 4in. escutcheon panel.  
**AMPLIFIER KIT AND CONTROL PANEL KIT.** £11.19.6. Ditto, really wired. £14.19.6.  
**2-VALVE PRE-AMP. UNIT.** Based on Mullard's famous 2-valve (2x6F6) circuit with full equalisation, with volume, bass, treble and 6-position selector switch. Size 9 x 6 x 2 1/2in. Ready Built £7.19.6, Carriage 3/6.

## DE-LUXE RECORD PLAYER KIT



Incorporating 4 Sp. Garr rd Auto-Slim unit and Mullard latest 3 watt printed circuit amplifier (ECL 86 and E7 50), vol., bass and treble controls, with 8" x 5" 10,000 line speaker. Contemporary styled 2-tone cabinet, charcoal-grey and off-white with matching blue-velleite. Size 17 1/2" x 18" x 3". A stylish unit, capable of high quality reproduction. Circuit and const. details 2/6 (free with kit). **£13.19.6**  
**COMPLETE KIT** £13.19.6  
Carr. and ins. 12/6 Ready wired 30/- extra.

Illuminated perspex control panel escutcheon. 7/6 extra. Four contemporary mounting legs 6in. 10/6; 9in. 11/6; 12in. 12/6 extra.

## TRANSISTOR COMPONENTS

Midget I.F.'s—465 Kc/s 9/16in. diam. first, second or third. 5/6 Osc. Coll M. & L.W. 9/16 in. dia. 5/6-Midget Driver Trans. 9/11 ..... 6/- Midget Output Trans. Push. Pull—3 ohms..... 6/-  
**Elect. Condensers—Midget type** 1 mFd.-50 mFd. ca. 1/8, 100 mFd. 2/-, 12V.  
**Condensers 150 v. working:** .01 mFd., .02 mFd., .03 mFd., .04 mFd. 9d.; .05 mFd. 1 mFd. 1/1; .25 mFd., 1/3; 5 mFd. 1/6, etc.  
**Midget Tuning Condensers. J.B.** "0-0" 500 pF and 176 pF, 8/6. ditto with trimmers 9/6. J.B. 220 pF and 105 pF conc. elec. motion 10/6. 365pF single 7/6. Sub. min. film. Dilemion 100 pF, 300pF, 600pF, 7/- each.  
**FERRITE AERIALS, M. & L.W.** ca. aerial coil 9/6.  
**Midget Vol. Control** with edge control knob, 5 K/ohms, with switch 4/8; Ditto less switch 3/9.  
**Speakers: P.M.: 2in. Pleesey 7 ohms 15/6. 2 1/2in. Continental 8 ohms 13/6. 7 x 7 in. Pleesey 25 ohms 25/6**  
**Ear Plug Phones—Min. Component type 3/6, jack plug and socket. High Imp., 8/-, Low Imp., 7/6.**

Phono Plugs, 6d Phono Sockets (open) 6d. Ditto (closed), 1/7. Twin Phono Sockets (open), 1/8.

## 7 VALVE AM/FM RADIO CHASSIS

Valve line-up ECC95, ECH81, EF89, EABCS0, EL84, EN81, EZ80. New 1965 Model now available  
Three Waveband and Switched Gram. positions. Med. 200-550 m. Long 1,000-2,000 m. VHF/FM 88-95 Mc/s. Philips Continental Tuning Insert with permeability tuning on FM and combined AM/FM IF transformers. 400 Kc/s. and 10.7 Mc/s. Dist. core tuning all oils. Latest circuitry including AVC and Neg. Feedback. Three watt output. Sensitivity and reproduction of a very high standard. Chassis size 13 1/2 x 6 1/2 in. Height 7 1/2 in. Edge illuminated glass dial 1 1/2 x 3 1/2 in. Vertical pointer. Horizontal station names. Gold on brown background. A.C. 200/250v. operation. Magic-eye tuning. Circuit diagram now available. Aligned and tested ready for use £13.19.6. Carr. & ins. 7/6.  
10mp. with Tape. O.P. socket, ext. spk'r and P/U sockets and indoor F.M. aerial and 4 knobs—walnut or ivory to choice. 3 1/2 P.M. Speaker only required. Recommended Quality Speakers 10" Rola, 27/6. 13 1/2" x 8" E.M.I. Fidelity 37/6. 12" R.A. with conc. Tweeter, 42/6. Carr. 2/6.

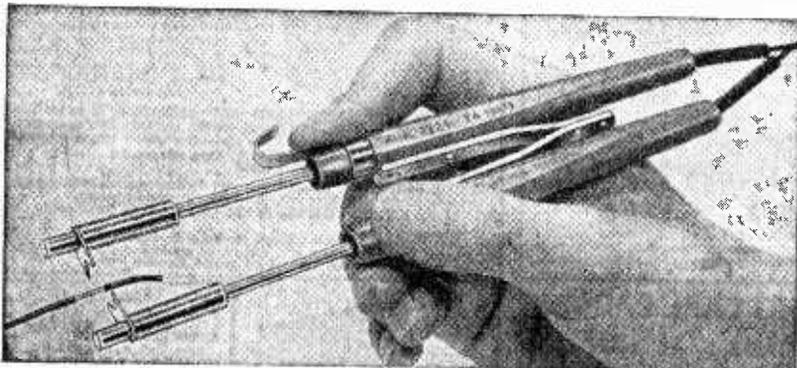
**BONDACOUT Speaker Cabinet Acoustic Wadding** (1 in. thick approx.) 18 in. wide, any length cut, 2/3 per ft., 6/- per yard. **TINNED COPPER WIRE**, 16-24g. 4/- lb. **ERSIN MULTICORE SOLDER**, 60/40 4d. per copper. **Cartons 8d.** 1/-, 2/6 each.  
**TYGAN FRET** or Vvnaar. 12 x 12in. 2/-; 12 x 18in. 3/-; 12 x 24in. 4/-, etc.

We manufacture all types Radio Mains Transf., Chokes, Quality O/P Trans. etc. Enquiries invited for Specials. Prototypes for small production runs. Quotations by return. Send for detailed bargain list, 8d. stamp.



**RADIO COMPONENT SPECIALISTS**  
70 Bristock Rd., Thornton Heath, Surrey. Hours: 9 a.m.-6 p.m., 1 p.m.-Wed.  
THO 2188. Terms C.W.O. or C.O.D. Post and Packing up to 1 lb. 1/1; 1 lb. 1/9; 3 lb. 3/-; 5 lb. 3/9; 5 lb. 4/8.

# ADAMIN THERMAL STRIPPERS



The new ADAMIN thermal wire strippers allow one-handed operation, using a simple tweezer action.

They strip coverings of up to about 5/32 inch diameter with absolutely no risk of damaging the conductors.

FOR **PTFE** INSULATION  
FOR **PVC** INSULATION

use Model 2B24, (illustrated), available for 24 volts only.  
and similar low temperature materials, use Model 2B6, available for 12 or 24 volts.

**LITESOLD TRANSFORMERS** permit safe operation from any mains power point. Free details of the whole wide range of ADAMIN and LITESOLD soldering equipment in brochure SPI0.

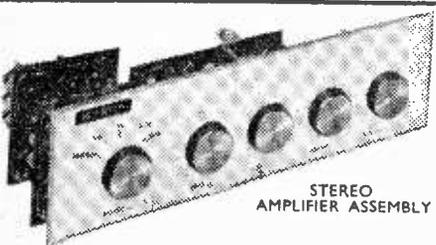
**LIGHT SOLDERING DEVELOPMENTS LTD.**, 28 Sydenham Road, Croydon, Surrey. Telephone: CRO 8589

## KITS WITH A FUTURE

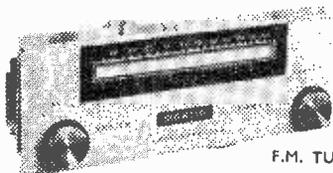
The Martin Audiokit assembly you own today can become part of an even better hi-fi system tomorrow. No other system allows you to enlarge your installation stage by stage in the way Audiokits do. They comprise a wide range of very well made prefabricated units in which the connections are standardised throughout. Each is rigorously tested to stated specification before despatch. **NEW KITS FOR ADDING ON ARE IN COURSE OF PREPARATION NOW**—so by starting with Martin today, you insure yourself for still better listening tomorrow.

### Choose Martin for quality

- Build for 3 or 15 ohm system
- Start with Mono and add Stereo or start completely with Stereo
- Power packs available
- Professionally styled escutcheon plates
- Assembly is easy by following the well presented instructions



STEREO  
AMPLIFIER ASSEMBLY



F.M. TUNER

- 5 stage Input Selector £2.76
- Pre-amp. and vol. control £1.17.6
- Pre-amp. with tone controls £3.2.6
- 10 watt amp. (3 ohms) £5.12.6
- 10 watt amp. (15 ohms) £6.12.6
- Mains power supply £2.15.0

Send for leaflet describing entire range

## MARTIN Audiokits

Martin Audiokits and Recordakits are obtainable from good stockists everywhere. In cases of difficulty please write direct.

MARTIN ELECTRONICS LTD., 154/155 HIGH ST., BRENTFORD, M'SEX

Phone: ISLeworth 11612

MARTIN ELECTRONICS LTD. 154—155 High Street  
Brentford Middlesex

Full details of Martin Audiokits please

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

(Block letters)

PW12

alternate pair of tracks is being picked up, it follows that the preliminary setting of the heads described above was insufficiently accurate, and should be re-examined. Otherwise, the proper setting can now be found by tightening the mounting bolts until maximum volume is achieved. If the heads are fixed by the manufacturer to the mounting plate, both heads will now be correct; otherwise the erase head must be adjusted for optimum performance in a similar manner. Since its gaps are longer, adjustment is less critical, but care must be taken lest adjacent tracks be partially erased when it is operating.

This completes the mechanical aspects of the conversion.

The amplifier of the recorder will have been designed with a frequency response such as would correct reproduction to C.C.I.R. standards using the old heads; there will therefore be some discrepancy when the new heads are in use. However, it is not likely to be worth the constructor's time to attempt to change the time constants in the correction network; to calculate the changes would require more details of both heads and amplifier than are likely to be available and the effects of experimental changes are barely noticeable. The tone control easily compensates for the new conditions. The enthusiast may, however, wish to obtain a little more gain, since the signal picked up by the smaller quarter-width gap might not load the amplifier fully. Fig. 2 shows a circuit found suitable by the writer.

Operation is fairly straightforward. The transistor used in a common emitter configuration must be an n-p-n type, since the collector is to be positive with respect to the emitter. The valve to which the modification is to be applied is any of the low-level amplifiers in the early stages where the signal is still small and the current in the valve low. The writer applied it to half of an ECC83 double triode which was biased to draw 0.5mA, a very suitable current for the transistor in series. The constructor must remember points like these if he wishes to apply this circuit to other types of valves.

C2 is the by-pass capacitor already in use with the valve. It now acts also as a smoother to supply the transistor circuit with an even d.c. The output of the transistor appears across R2 and is

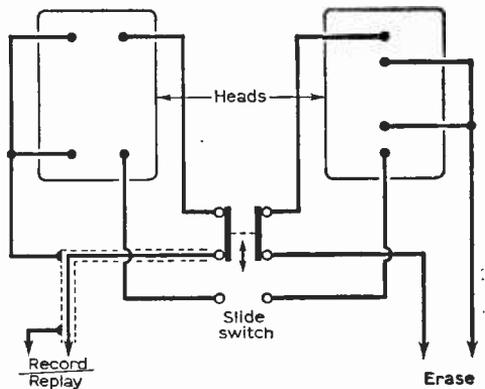


Fig. 3: Wiring of the track selection switch.

direct coupled to the grid of the valve. R2 also provides the grid bias of the valve, while R1 provides base bias for Tr1. The usual potentiometer biasing system is not required to maintain thermal stability, since the valve limits the current; if the current in Tr1 were to increase due to thermal effects the potential across R2 would also increase; as a result the grid of the valve becomes more negative with respect to the cathode, decreasing the current passed.

All other systems in the tape recorder remain unchanged. Modification to the four-track system is not therefore such an expensive, difficult or time-consuming task as the writer at first feared and the cost will soon be reclaimed in increased utilisation of his tapes. He is sure others will have the same success.

CIRCUIT DISGUISES

—continued from page 691

number of variations is the compound emitter follower (Fig. 3) which uses negative feedback from a second transistor to lower the output impedance and raise the input impedance. The arrangement of Fig. 3b is applicable with either valves or transistors but that of Fig. 3c uses a conjunction of p-n-p and n-p-n transistors and there is no corresponding circuit with valves.

There is no fundamental difference between the action in a circuit of n-p-n and p-n-p transistors. The phase relationships are the same and it is merely a question of d.c. polarities and consequent suitability for direct interconnection.

It should be noted therefore that n-p-n and p-n-p transistors in Fig. 3c can be interchanged if the negative and positive supply lines are interchanged at the same time. This literally turns the circuit upside down.

By inserting a resistor in the collector circuit of the second transistor it is possible to obtain some amplification without phase reversal and this arrangement can be used successfully in a Wien bridge oscillator.

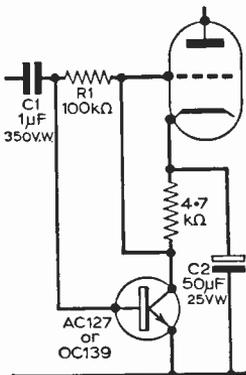


Fig. 2: The Pre-amplifier circuit used by the author to obtain extra gain from low input signals.

# TAPE TAPE TAPE TERMINOLOGY TAPE

## PART FIVE

by H. W. Hellyer

### SPOOL

Reel on which the tape is wound. Although not completely standardised, spool diameters fall within fairly well defined limits: for portables 3in. to 3½in., for domestic machines, table models, 5in., 5½in., 7in., and for professional models 8½in. and the N.A.B. standard 10½in.

Spool shapes vary greatly with various patented hub-locking and tape-fixing methods (see also Hub-Lock).

### SPOOL DRIVE

Method of tape drive which dispenses with capstan and pinch roller and depends on winding action of take-up spool. Disadvantage is that the speed varies with the diameter of the winding spool, i.e. the amount of tape wound on. This prevents the interchange of tapes between machines.

### STANDARDS

See also Equalisation. Standards relate to equalisation of record and replay response to allow for non-linear characteristics of the medium. The European standard is laid down by the Comité Consultatif International Radio (CCIR) and the American standard by the National Association of Radio and Television Broadcasters (NARTB or NAB).

The aim is to provide a guide for machines and tapes whereby any tape made on any machine can be replayed on any other machine with no loss of quality which would occur by an alteration of the frequency response curve.

This curve is obtained by calculating the output voltage from an assumed perfect head with an infinitely narrow gap over the expected range of frequencies.

If the output thus derived is fed into a time-constant combination of capacitor and resistance—at one particular frequency the impedance of the capacitor will equal the resistance—and the straight-line graph of the loss-free head plotted to intersect the measured curve, an asymptote can be drawn to intersect the curve 3dB down to give a "turnover frequency".

This gives us the recording characteristic and a replay chain has to be designed to compensate for the slope of the curve and produce an output which is a replica of the original sound.

The standard can be defined by the time-constant of the combination: thus for a speed of 7½in./sec. the original standard was 100µsec with

a turnover frequency of 1.6kc/s. With improvements in record/playback heads and materials it has been possible to revise standards and these have a shorter time-constant.

At 7½in./sec. the 70µsec standard is now used and for 3½in./sec. the standard has been reduced from 200 to 140µsec. The turnover frequency is related to the time-constant in the following way:  $F_t = 160CR$  where  $F_t$  is the turnover frequency in kilocycles and CR is the time-constant in microseconds.

In practice there is a 6dB-per-octave rise in the curve from a playback head reproducing the signal of a constant recording, as in Fig. 17a, which requires an amplifier with a response as in Fig. 17b to obtain an output reasonably flat up to and beyond the turnover frequency as in Fig. 17c.

This is done in several ways, a typical feedback circuit with selected component changes for different speeds being illustrated, Fig. 18. For example, at 3½in./sec.  $CR = 1.2M \times 180pf = 216\mu sec$  with a turnover frequency a little above 800c/s.

### STACKED HEADS

Two or more gapped heads with gaps disposed vertically one above the other. Used for stereo recording and replay.

### STEREO RECORD AND PLAY

Two-channel method using two separate amplifiers and either a stacked half-track head or the two tracks of a quarter-track head. A four-track machine can be adapted for stereo replay by the addition of a separate amplifier channel but recording needs the provision of a bias and erase oscillator also for the second track.

Stereo records are made in quarter or half track. Replay of half-track stereo on four-track machines is not effective owing to track spacing—(see Tracks)—although half-track mono recordings are usually able to be replayed quite well.

### STOP FOIL

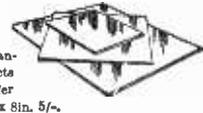
Strip of metallised tape spliced as leader or interval section in a tape for use as automatic stop or tape reversal contact.

### STORAGE

Tape should be stored in conditions of even temperature and humidity and not spooled too tightly. In conditions of high temperature and low humidity tape becomes brittle. When again subjected to normal humidity the tape will tend to

**Sheet Paxolin**

Ideal for transistor projects  
Special offer  
12 panels 5 x 8in. 5/-.



**Bargain of the Year**

A complete kit of parts to build  
6 transistor/  
2 wave  
superhet  
receiver  
at only  
39/6.  
Post  
and  
Ins. 3/6.



**"CORONET" Mk. IV**

It fully covers the medium wave band and that part of the long waveband to bring in B.B.C. Light. The circuit includes a highly efficient slab aerial and 2 1/2 in. P.M. speaker. Overall size approximately 4 1/2 x 2 1/2 x 1 1/2 in. Supplied complete with carrying case and instructions.

**MAINS POWER PACK**

Designed to operate transistor sets and amplifiers Adjustable output 6V-9 to 12 volts for up to 500mA (class B working). Takes the place of any of the following batteries: PP1-PP3-PP4-PP6-PP7-PP9 and others. Kit comprises: mains transformer, rectifier, smoothing and load resistor, 5000 and 500 mfd condensers, zener diode and instructions. Real snip at only 14/6 plus 3/- post.

**This Month's new Bargains**

**Indicating Unit Type ME.** This is in a metal case size 8 1/2 x 8 x 9 approx. The front panel has magic eye, two "adjust" controls and on/off switch and there is an open space size approx. 6 1/2 x 4 in which a paxolin panel could be fitted. Internally there is a complete Mains Power Pack on a separate panel, the transformer is for 230/240 main input, it gives 250-0-250 H.T. 6.3 & 5v L.T. The Power Pack is complete with 6x4 rectifier, choke and smoothing condensers—in addition there is a magic eye and 4 E.F. 50 valves with all ancillary components. We don't know what the unit was originally intended for, but it could very easily be turned into a valve Voltmeter. Capacity bridge, electronic megometer, etc., etc., at 27/6 plus 7/6 post, which is less than the price of the transformer alone.

**Gram or Tape Motor.** Made by Garrard for their best Changers, each one "LAB" balanced. Offered size 2 1/2 x 3 x 2, regret only 11/6 available. Offered at 12/6 plus 2/6 post.

**Beethoven Oil Pack.** Covers medium wave and two shorts (regret exact coverage not known) uses 6 coils, 6 trimmers and 4 pole wave chance switch and it's aligned ready for use. 7/6 plus 2/6 post.

**Wall Mounting Thermostat.** By Satchwell intended for use to control tubular or any type of space heaters indoors or in a greenhouse—Adjustable over 40/80 deg. Complete with mounting screws 29/6, plus post 2/9 (normal price is at least twice this).

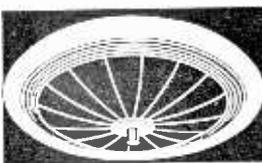
**Morganite Sealed Pots.** Another batch of these has arrived and we can now offer quite a range namely: 5K, 50K, 100K, 250K, 1 meg, 2 meg, all at 6/- per dozen per value, plus 2/9 post on first dozen, then 1/- per dozen. Less than one dozen price is 9/6 each, even this is only about one-tenth of the catalogue price and this is undoubtedly one of the best pots available.

**Tuning Condensers.** 2 gang .0005 mFd air spaced standard size with good length spindle 30/- doz. or 3/9 each, post 2/9 up to six, 3/6 per dozen.

**Tuning Condenser.** Bakelite type .0005 mFd for tuning or reaction, 1/2 inch spindle 25/- per doz. or 3/- each, post 2/9 per doz.

**OZONE OUTFIT**—for removing smells and generally improving any oppressive atmosphere. Kit consists of Philips Ozone Lamp and mains unit, only needs box 19/6 plus 3/6 postage and insurance.

Where postage is not definitely stated as an extra then orders over £3 are post free. Below £3 add 2/6.



**CIRCLE-LITE**

Rings sunshine into your home. 150 watts of light but uses only 40 watts. Beautiful fittings with glass, not plastic centre. Fluorescent tube and choke control. Made by Philips. Will give a lifetime of service. Regular price £4.15.0.

Special Bargain Price **65/-** plus 8/6 carriage and insurance. Please state colour of glass centre white, pink, blue, red, black, yellow or cream. Also whether plug into lamp holder or ceiling mounting model 80 watt metal 99/6.

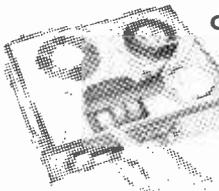
**AIRCRAFT RADIO RECEIVER**

Type CW 0460 48 D This is part of the equipment built for the Navy. It is a 5-valve receiver with a really beautiful precision tuning mechanism. Brand new and in original packing but less coil units. Limited quantity only. 19/6 plus 3/6 P. & P.



**THIS MONTH'S SNIP**

**CAPSTAN DRIVER Tape Recorder**



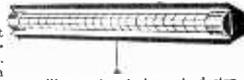
Although some well made spool driven machines give remarkably good results there is no doubt that to achieve anything like perfection and to have versatility a Capstan Driver Tape is essential. Now at last we can offer you a Capstan Driver, completely portable, battery operated instrument at a remarkably low price. So low in fact that you can easily afford to have a second machine for use in your car, office, home etc. or to give to reps or relations to exchange tapes. **SPECIFICATION:**—200/7000 C.P.S.—400 MW output—double track—twin speed (31 and 7 1/2) cast rewind time—5" spool gives one hour playing with standard tape weight 7 lbs. Size 8 x 11 x 5 1/2. Complete with batteries, microphone—tape spool and instruction manual. Nothing to go wrong if you use a good tape and keep heads clean. Demonstration gladly given at our Croydon shop. **Special Snip Price This Month, £11.11.0. Post & Insurance 6/6.**

**TWO-WAVE BAND 7 TRANSISTOR POCKET RADIO**

Is a fine medium & long wave superhet transistor complete with carrying handle earphone and battery. Very good little set that will get all the "pirates" and which will make an ideal present for child or adult. Very recently advertised at £5. Offered to you at £3.19.6 plus 3/6 post and insurance. Two or more post free.

**INFRA RED HEATER**

Make up one of these latest type heaters, ideal for bathroom, kitchen, bedroom, etc. They are simple to make from our easy to follow instructions—see silica enclosed elements designed for the correct infra-red wavelength (3 microns). Price for 750 watt element and metal casing as illustrated. 19/6 plus 2/6 post and insurance. Pull switch 3/- extra.



**AUTOCHANGER BARGAIN**

**Garrard Auto Record Player Model A.T.5**



This is undoubtedly the finest Auto changer made in fact its large heavy, non-magnetic, die cast turntable and bias compensated constant pressure stylus together with its laboratory series motor with balanced rotor make it almost a transcription unit. Other special A.T.5 features are:— Will take 8 records which may be mixed sizes—stylus pressure adjustable—may be stopped whilst playing a record without rejecting same record—fitted with latest pick-up for playing stereo or mono records. **OFFERED AT THE AMAZING PRICE OF £6.15.0 plus 6/6 carriage and insurance.**

**SNIPERSCOPE**



Famous wartime "cat's eye" used for seeing in the dark. This is an infra-red image converter cell with a silver cesium screen which glows (like a cathode ray tube) when the electrons released by the infra-red strike it. It follows as light from an ordinary lamp is rich in infra-red these cells will work burglar alarms, counting circuits, smoke detectors and the hundred and one other devices as well the simpler type of photo cell. Here then is a golden opportunity for some interesting experiments, price 5/- each. Post 2/- Data will be supplied with cells if requested.

**Speaker Bargain**

12in. High-fidelity loudspeaker. High flux magnet type with either 8 ohm or 16 ohm speech coil. Will handle up to 10 watts. B and new by famous maker. Price 29/6 + 3/6 post and insurance.



**SPOT OR FOG LAMP**

Made by Lucas, Fiat or pencil beam, 66 watt suitable for car, boat, caravan, etc. Complete with 6 or 12v bulb, flex, cables and fixing bolt. Remarkable bargain. Price 12/6 + p. & p. 3/6.



**SELF ENERGISED TELEPHONES**

These require no batteries—in fact they have only to be connected by a pair of wires. They can thus be fitted into existing bell circuits. Resists are extremely good and maintenance costs are nothing. Handsets only 15/- each, post etc. 3/6. Two, post free.



**THERMOSTATS**

Type 'A' 15 amp for controlling, room heaters, greenhouse, airing cupboard. Has spindle for pointer knob quickly adjustable from 30-80°F. 9/6 plus 1/- post. Suitable box for wall mounting. 6/- P. & P. 1/-  
Type 'B' 15 amp. This is a 17in. long rod type made by the famous Sunvic Co. Spindle adjusts this from 50-650°F. Internal screw alters the



setting so this could be adjustable over 30° to 1,000°F. Suitable for controlling furnace, oven kiln, immersion heater or to make flamestat or fire alarm. 8/6 plus 2/9 post and insurance.  
Type 'C' is a small porcelain thermostat as fitted to electric blankets, etc. 1 1/2 amp. setting adjustable by screw through side. 3/6 P. & P. 6d.

Type 'D' We call this the Ice-stat as it cuts in and out at around freezing point. 2/3 ampe. Has many uses, one of which would be to keep the left pipes from freezing if a length of our blanket wire (16 yds. 10/-) is wound round the pipes, 7/6 P. & P. 1/1-  
Type 'E' This is a standard refrigerator thermostat. Spindle adjustments cover normal refrigerator temperature, 7/6 plus 1/- post.

**9-Way push-button switch**

Each way having two single pole change over and one shorting switch, good length push rods 30/- per doz. 3/6 each post 2/9 per doz.

**Waterproof Heater Wire**

16 yds. length 70 watts, self regulating temperature control. 10/-, post free.

**ELECTRONICS (CROYDON) LTD**

Dept. P.W. 266 LONDON ROAD WEST CROYDON, SURREY  
Post orders to: 4 Springfield Road, Eastbourne, Sussex

# R.S.T. VALVE MAIL ORDER CO.

211a STREATHAM ROAD, MITCHAM, SURREY

Mon—Sat. 9 a.m.—5.45 p.m.  
Wednesday 1 p.m.  
Open Daily to Callers  
Tel. MITcham 6202

0A2	8/3	6BB7	10/8	6L1	9/8	10LD11	10/-	30C1	6/6	ATP4	1/0	EB91	3/-	EP98	10/-	N78	15/-	PY88	6/-	UCL88	8/0
0C3	5/-	6BR8	7/6	6L6G	7/6	10P13	18/6	30C17	18/-	ATP5	7/-	EB33	6/-	EP188	6/6	N108	15/-	PY800	8/0	UF41	7/2
1A7	7/0	6BS7	15/-	6L13	7/6	12A18	10/6	30P5	6/-	ATP7	4/6	EB041	4/6	EP184	6/6	NGT7	6/6	PY801	6/8	UF89	6/2
1D6	6/-	6BW6	8/6	6Q7G	5/6	12A7E	4/6	30PL1	10/6	AU2	30/-	EB360	3/6	EL32	3/-	NGT7	25/-	R2	4/-	UL41	6/6
1E5	7/6	6BW7	8/6	6Q7GT	9/-	12A7F	3/8	30LL5	12/-	AU5	6/-	EBP90	5/-	EL33	17/6	OZ4	4/-	R19	10/-	UL84	8/6
1LD6	5/-	6C4	1/0	68A7	7/-	12A1U	6/6	30LL7	12/6	AZ1	8/0	EBP83	7/3	EL34	9/6	PC88	10/0	RG8/500	UM80	9/2	7/-
1NSGT	8/-	6C5G	4/-	68C7	6/6	12A1V	4/6	30P19	10/-	AZ31	7/0	EBP89	5/0	EL41	7/8	PC88	9/8	80/-	UU8	12/6	13/6
1L5	5/-	6C8	2/0	68G7	4/-	12A1X	7/6	30P19	14/6	EBL1	12/6	EBL1	17/6	EL42	7/6	PC87	7/2	8190	10/0-	UU7	10/6
1B4	5/-	6C8G	6/-	68H7	2/6	12B1A	6/-	30P11	11/-	CK502	6/-	EBL21	10/6	EL54	4/6	PC88	5/6	8P4	3/0	UU9	7/6
1B5	3/6	6CD8G	28/6	68J7	5/-	12B1E	4/0	30PL13	12/6	CL33	12/6	EC40	7/-	EL90	6/-	PC89	3/6	8P41	1/0	UY21	7/6
1T4	3/6	6CH6	8/-	68K7GT	4/0	12B1H	5/0	30PL14	12/6	CY31	10/-	EC081	3/3	EL95	6/-	PC89	10/0	8P81	1/0	UY41	4/6
2A4	3/6	6CW4	14/-	68L7GT	4/0	12C8GT	7/6	35A5	17/-	DAC32	7/6	EC082	5/-	EM34	9/0	PCF80	6/8	8U25	12/6	UY85	4/0
3Q4	6/6	6D6	2/6	68N7GT	4/-	12E1	19/6	35L8	8/0	DAP91	3/8	EC083	4/6	EM30	6/-	PCF86	8/8	SU2150	12/6	UY87	27/6
3Q5	6/6	6E5	8/0	68Q7	6/-	12E5GT	2/8	38W4	4/0	DAP96	6/-	EC084	5/6	EM61	7/-	PCF84	8/-	T41	9/-	VCR517B	30/-
3B4	4/0	6P1	9/-	6U4GT	10/-	12J7GT	7/3	35Z3	10/-	DCC30	7/-	EC085	5/0	EM84	6/-	PCF81	9/0	TR41	30/-	VCR517C	30/-
3V4	6/0	6P5G	5/-	6U5G	7/6	12K7GT	8/3	35Z4GT	3/0	DF33	5/0	EC088	8/0	EU15027/8	6/6	PCF82	9/0	U10	7/-	U14	7/-
DE4G	8/-	6P8G	4/-	6V6M	8/6	12K8GT	8/3	35Z5	5/6	DF70	5/6	EC089	6/6	EY61	6/6	PCF802	9/0	U19	20/-	VMP4	17/-
5U4G	4/0	6P8G	4/6	6V8G	3/6	13Q7GT	3/-	37	5/-	DF91	2/6	EC092	6/6	EY88	6/6	PCF86	12/-	U19	20/-	VRI50/30	5/-
5V4G	8/-	6P11	12/6	6V8GT	7/-	12E2A7	6/6	42	4/6	DF96	6/6	EC093	18/-	EZ35	6/6	PCF808	12/6	U26	10/-	VT25	12/6
5Y2GT	4/6	6P13	5/-	6X4	3/6	12G87	3/6	50B5	4/6	DF96	6/6	EC093	13/-	EZ41	6/-	PCL82	6/6	U26	10/-	VT25	12/6
5Z4GT	8/-	6P14	12/6	6X5G	4/0	12B87	2/0	50C5	6/8	DH77	8/6	EC081	5/6	EZ40	6/6	PCL83	5/6	U26	10/-	VT25	12/6
6/30L3	10/-	6P23	9/6	6X5GT	7/6	12B37	3/0	60CD6824/0	9/0	DK32	7/0	EC081	5/6	EZ80	6/6	PCL84	7/-	U26	10/-	VT25	12/6
6A7	15/-	6Q3	9/6	7B6	11/-	12B8K7	2/0	60L6GT	6/-	DK91	5/0	EC083	6/6	EZ81	3/6	PCL85	7/8	U26	10/-	VT25	12/6
6ASG	6/6	6S6	1/8	7B7	7/-	12B87	4/6	76	8/-	DK92	7/0	EC092	6/6	EZ82	3/6	PCL86	7/8	U26	10/-	VT25	12/6
6AC7	3/0	6J5M	6/6	7C5	10/-	14B7	26/-	78	10/8	DL70	7/0	EC183	9/0	EZ41	6/-	PEN44	20/-	U26	10/-	VT25	12/6
6AK5	4/6	6J5G	2/6	7C6	6/6	14B7	5/6	80	8/0	DL70	7/0	EC183	9/0	EZ41	6/-	PEN44	20/-	U26	10/-	VT25	12/6
6AL5	6/6	6J5GT	4/8	7D6	8/-	20D1	10/-	812	80/-	DL92	4/0	EC188	6/6	KT98	26/6	PEN44	20/-	U26	10/-	VT25	12/6
6AM5	2/6	6J5	8/-	7E7	5/0	20P2	11/-	88A2	9/6	DL98	3/6	EF9	20/-	KT61	17/6	PEN45	6/8	U26	10/-	VT25	12/6
6AM8	2/0	6J7M	8/0	7E7	12/-	20L1	12/6	150B23	11/6	DL94	6/0	EF94	6/6	KT65	12/-	PEN45	6/8	U26	10/-	VT25	12/6
6AQ5	6/-	6J7G	4/8	7F7	18/6	20P4	14/-	180C4	12/6	DL96	6/0	EF99	5/0	KT68	20/-	PEN45	6/8	U26	10/-	VT25	12/6
6AS7	28/6	6J7GT	7/-	7Y4	5/0	20P5	12/-	801	5/-	DL96	6/0	EF99	5/0	KT68	20/-	PEN45	6/8	U26	10/-	VT25	12/6
6AT6	3/6	6K6GT	6/-	9BW6	3/-	26A6	6/6	807	7/0	DM70	5/0	EF41	6/6	KTW61	4/8	PEN45	6/8	U26	10/-	VT25	12/6
6AU6	6/-	6K7M	6/-	10C1	18/-	26L6GT	4/8	866	10/-	DY88	7/0	EF90	5/0	KTW41	5/8	PEN45	6/8	U26	10/-	VT25	12/6
6B8G	2/-	6K7G	1/8	10C3	18/-	26P5	6/6	984	5/-	E99C	14/-	EF85	4/6	M4	12/6	PEN45	6/8	U26	10/-	VT25	12/6
6BA6	4/0	6K7GT	4/6	10P1	18/8	26T4	6/8	1895	5/-	EASO	3/-	EF96	6/6	MP4	12/6	PEN45	6/8	U26	10/-	VT25	12/6
6BB6	4/0	6K8M	8/6	10F3	12/-	26Z5	7/-	4022AR	5/-	EASO	3/-	EF96	6/6	MP4	12/6	PEN45	6/8	U26	10/-	VT25	12/6
6BH6	7/0	6K8G	3/-	10P9	9/0	26Z6	8/6	8763	10/6	EARC08	5/6	EF99	4/0	MU14	4/-	PEN45	6/8	U26	10/-	VT25	12/6
6BJ6	6/0	6K8GT	8/6	10P18	9/0	26D7	5/0	7183	1/6	EAF42	7/6	EF91	2/0	MX40	12/6	PEN45	6/8	U26	10/-	VT25	12/6
6BQ2A	7/8	6K25	20/-	10L1	10/-	30C15	9/6	7475	2/6	EB41	4/6	EF92	2/6	N37	10/0	PEN45	6/8	U26	10/-	VT25	12/6

SPECIAL 24 HOUR SERVICE  
OBSOLETE TYPES A SPECIALITY  
QUOTATIONS FOR ANY VALVE NOT LISTED  
Postage 6d. per Valve. C.W.O. No C.O.D.

Special 24 Hour  
Express Mail  
Order Service

SETS OF VALVES  
DAF91, DF91, DK91, DL92, DL94 ... Set of 4, 18/-  
DAF96, DF96, DK96, DL96 ... Set of 4, 25/-

BRAND NEW TRANSISTORS  
OC35 9/6 OC72 6/- OC81D 4/-  
OC44 4/6 OC81 4/- OC82 6/-  
OC45 3/6 OC81mp 12/6 OC82D 6/-  
OC71 4/6

# THE PEMBRIDGE COLLEGE OF ELECTRONICS PROVIDES TRAINING IN RADIO AND TELEVISION

## FULL-TIME COLLEGE COURSE IN RADIO AND TELEVISION

Our Course has now been extended to sixteen months' duration to include theoretical and practical instruction on transistor television receivers, U.H.F. television receivers and colour television.

Next course commences 5th January, 1966.

This Course is recognised by the Radio Trades Examination Board (R.T.E.B.) for the Radio and Television Servicing Certificate examinations.

Provides excellent practical experience on valve and transistor radio receivers and all well-known makes of television receivers.

To:  
The Pembridge College of Electronics (Dept. P11)  
34a Hereford Road, London, W.2

Please send, without obligation, details of the Full-time Course in Radio and Television.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

expand and, if spooled too tightly, the expansion will be uneven. Care should be taken to avoid magnetic fields and to stack spools so that constant uneven pressure cannot warp them.

Storage in sealed metal cans is recommended for long periods of disuse. When replaying, first respool loosely to relieve any tensions that may have been set up during long storage.

**STRAIGHT-THROUGH AMPLIFIER**

Tape amplifier with equalising circuits switched out and signal applied to normal output stage for use as normal, level-response amplifier.

**SUPER-IMPOSITION**

Method of recording a new signal on an existing one by removing the erasing power or removing the tape from the erase head while recording. When the first method is used it is necessary to modify the oscillator circuit to allow for the absent erase head loading and still maintain bias.

In practice, matching of signal levels is quite difficult and this system has been largely superseded by multiplay techniques. In conjunction with *fade erase* and *variable bias* it can be effective as a means of recording commentary over background music when producing tapes for cine work.

**SYNCHRONISING**

Method of ensuring that the tape is kept in step with film or slide projector for sound commentary, background, etc.

Two principal methods are used for cine film projectors: (a) stroboscopic disc driven by tape and illuminated by projector lamp. Projector speed adjusted for stationary stroboscope pattern; (b) synchronising pulses recorded on tape to control projector speed. Recording is made on spare track, or on special "pilot tone" narrow track while the film is being made and on replay the pulse is used to control speed of the projector.

Variations in speed of tape recorder cannot be tolerated as much as slight variations in projector speed, hence the method of allowing the recorder to control the projector and not vice versa. A direct method is the looping of tape over the spindle of a synchronising unit which electrically controls the projector speed. Synchronising units are available separately.

A professional method is the use of sprocketed magnetic tape on a special machine with speed

control provision.

Slide projectors can be operated by solenoid and relay actuated by pulses recorded on tape, or metal foil strips.

**TAKE-UP SPOOL**

The spool on to which the tape is wound after passing the head system.

**TAPE**

The medium on which signals are recorded. Formed by a magnetic coating bonded to a flexible backing. Coating in general use is iron oxide.

Width of tape is standardised (BSS 1568) at 0.246 ± 0.022in. Narrower tapes are now being used in cassettes and for other special purposes; wider tapes are commonly used for multitrack recording, video recording and computer work.

Coating thickness of standard tape is about 0.45 thousandths of an inch on a base of approximately 1.5 thousandths of an inch thick. Long Play tape has a base of 1 thou., and a coating of 0.4-0.5 thou. Double Play tape has a base half as thick as this, and Triple Play also uses a 0.5 thou. base but a reduced coating, to 0.2 thou. Recent developments have led to one company marketing a quadruple play tape, with even less overall thickness. Relative lengths per spool size and playing times are shown in Table 1.

In general, tape with a thinner coating is less sensitive, but has a better high frequency response and requires less bias.

Base materials (originally paper) have differing properties, making them suitable for particular applications. Cellulose-acetate, used for standard tape, tears easily, tends to absorb moisture, and becomes brittle as it ages, but is relatively cheap. Polyvinyl-Chloride (PVC), tape is stronger, flexible and does not absorb moisture so readily. It tends to stretch, but can be pre-stressed during manufacture. Polyester tape is tough and does not stretch. It has good temperature and humidity characteristics. Although very suitable for thinner tapes, its stiffness makes it more difficult to handle as a standard thickness.

The adhesive used to hold the coating to the backing is known as the "tape binder". Its chemical properties are generally closely guarded secrets. A brittle binder makes the coating chip as the tape flexes. A binder with a tendency to become sticky at high temperature causes high frequency flutter through tape sticking at guides

(TABLE 1)

Reel Size (ins.)	Tape length (feet, in.)				Playing time at 3½ in./sec. (Mins, secs.) (Single-track)			
	Std.	LP.	DP.	TP.	Std.	LP.	DP.	TP.
3	150	250	300	450	8m.	13:20	16m.	24m.
3½	175	250	400	600	9:20	13:20	21:20	32m.
4	300	450	600	900	16m.	24m.	32m.	48m.
4½	—	600	900	1200	—	32m.	48m.	64m.
5	600	900	1200	1800	32m.	48m.	64m.	96m.
5½	850	1200	1800	2400	45:20	64m.	96m.	120:8
7	1200	1800	2400	3600	64m.	96m.	120:8	180:12
8½	1800	2400	3600	—	96m.	120:8	180:12	—

and heads. A stiff binder tends to make the tape curl with age and temperature change. Binders usually contain lubricants and preservatives, but additional tape lubricants are now available.

#### TAPE CLEANSER

In addition to the lubricants previously mentioned, some liquid cleansers are available for application to fixed felt pads (also referred to as tape cleaners), over which the moving tape passes.

#### TAPE GUIDE

Flanged or grooved pillars or pins of non-magnetic material, positioned to guide the tape into its correct path past the heads.

#### TAPE POSITION INDICATOR

Device used to assist in finding required place on tape without using any form of marking. Simplest form consists of graduated scale marked on top-plate, amount of tape on spool providing edge for taking reading. Alternative method consisted of feeler arm which touched outer winding of spooled tape, and pivoted inner end registered on a scale.

Later types use clock or digital scales, driven from either spool, capstan or separate idler. Spool driven types are not entirely accurate as outer turns have greater diameter than inner turns, but revolutions are the same. Linear scale and greater accuracy is obtained by a capstan drive or capstan driven idler.

Many spools are themselves marked to indicate footage, but accuracy of reading depends on tightness of respooling, which can vary greatly.

#### TAPE PRE-AMPLIFIER

Special type of pre-amplifier, incorporating equalisation circuits, and, if used also for recording, pre-emphasis and perhaps bias oscillator circuitry. (See also pre-amplifier.)

#### TAPE RECORD

(See also Pre-Recorded Tape.) Used to denote a commercial recording, as a parallel to Disc Record.

#### TAPE SPEED

See "Speed".

#### TAPE STROBE

Stroboscopic device used to indicate speed directly by looping tape over pulley on which a strobe disc is mounted, the disc markings being calibrated, or otherwise tabulated, in inches per second or centimetres per second. (The latter types may be intended for use under lighting of a 60c/s frequency, as may some USA types marked in in/sec.)

#### TELEPHONE PICKUP

Induction coil system used near telephone receiver to pick up and record telephoned messages.

#### TEST TAPE

Pre-recorded tape to certain defined standards used for testing the playback channel of a tape recorder. Usually, in addition to the specified standard characteristics, a test tape will have indicated levels, and various frequency bands. White noise test tape, containing frequencies throughout the whole audio spectrum, at equal amplitude, is used for certain system tests.

#### THERMAL NOISE

The characteristic hiss of white noise may also be an indication of thermal noise caused by current flowing through a resistance, or noise generated within a valve because of the electron stream. Low-noise valves have been specially developed to reduce these effects, and changing carbon compound to carbon deposited, wirewound or metal-oxide resistors in current carrying circuits can also reduce the annoying effect.

#### TIME CONTROL

Switch used to start and/or stop a tape recorder automatically at a given moment. Used widely with sleep-recording systems, and can consist of a simple time-switch linked to the supply, or a more sophisticated device which completely neutralises the mechanical and electrical parts of the machine.

(To be continued)

## On the Short Waves—continued from page 683

CR7, CX8 (Uruguay), ET3, KP4, KV4, LU3, PY4, TN8 (Congo), TU2, VE3, VS9, YV5, ZS6, 3A2, 5A1, 5H3, 5X5, 5Z4, 9G1, 9J2, 9Q5.

**A. H. Trickey** (Bristol), R208 plus pre-selector, 75ft. long wire, is our sole reporter for 28Mc/s; CT10N, DM2BBD, DL7GX, F2PY, UP2ADZ.

### News and Notes

Top band looks promising for the winter trans-Atlantic tests. ISWL/9941 reports W1BB/1 coming in at 579. **D. Mortimer** says Gus Browning was due to commence radiating from OY land at the time of writing. Anyone hear Gus from this QTH?

St. Kitts Island, Nevis Island and St. Vincent Island all active under a VP2 call-sign, with VP2KJ on Nevis Island active most evenings around 2200 on 14Mc/s. Rumours of a group of OD5s climbing up a mountain and signing ODØ. **J. Brown** (Llandaff) bemoans DL/DJ s.s.b. nets on 80. He also tells of VS6AJ on 3-798Mc/s s.s.b. around 2300.

Contests for the merry month of November include : 6-7th, 7Mc/s DX contest (c.w.); 6-7th, 4U2/4S7 contest ('phone); 13-14th, second 432Mc/s contest; 20-21st, second 1-8Mc/s contest; 28-29th, CQWW contest (c.w.). Many thanks for the logs. Always pleased to hear from you. Deadline for this month—27th.

# LEARN ELECTRONICS —AS YOU BUILD

over **40** **CIRCUITS**  
**EXPERIMENTS**  
**TEST GEAR**



including . . .

## ● CATHODE RAY OSCILLOSCOPE

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Valve Experiments</li> <li>● Transistor Experiments</li> <li>● Electro-magnetic Experiments</li> <li>● Basic Amplifier</li> <li>● Basic Oscillator</li> <li>● Basic Rectifier</li> <li>● Signal Tracer</li> <li>● Simple Counter</li> <li>● Time Delay Circuits</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Square Wave generator</li> <li>● Morse Code Oscillator</li> <li>● Simple Transmitter</li> <li>● Electronic Switch</li> <li>● Photo-electric circuit</li> <li>● Basic Computer Circuit</li> <li>● Basic radio receiver</li> <li>● A.C. Experiments</li> <li>● D.C. Experiments</li> </ul> |
|---|---|

The full equipment supplied comprises: valves, transistors, photo-tube, modern type chassis board; printed circuit board; full range resistors, capacitors and inductors; transformers; potentiometers; switches; transistors; valves; all hardware, wiring and every detail required for all practical work plus CATHODE RAY OSCILLOSCOPE for demonstrating results of all experiments carried out. All practical work fully described in comprehensive PRACTICAL MANUALS. Tutor service and advice if needed.

*This complete practical course will teach you all the basic principles of electronics by carrying out experiments and building operational apparatus. You will learn how to recognise and handle all types of modern components; their symbols and how to read a completed circuit or schematic diagram. The course then shows how all the basic electronic circuits are constructed and used, and HOW THEY ACTUALLY WORK BY USING THE OSCILLOSCOPE PROVIDED. An application is given in all the main fields of electronics, i.e. Radio; control circuits; computers and automation; photoelectrics; counters, etc., and rules and procedure for fault finding and servicing of all types of electronic equipment.*

- |                                |                           |  |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| ● NO PREVIOUS KNOWLEDGE NEEDED | ● NO MATHS USED OR NEEDED | ● REASONABLE FEE—NO EXTRAS REQUIRED    |
| ● SENT IN ATTRACTIVE BOX       | ● COMPLETE ADVICE SERVICE | ● EVERYTHING REMAINS YOUR OWN PROPERTY |

A completely **NEW** up-to-date home study experimental course by  
**BRITISH NATIONAL RADIO SCHOOL** —  
Britain's Leading Electronic Training Organisation.

### POST NOW FOR FREE BROCHURE

To **BRITISH NATIONAL RADIO SCHOOL, READING, BERKSHIRE.** Please send free Brochure, without obligation, to:

NAME .....

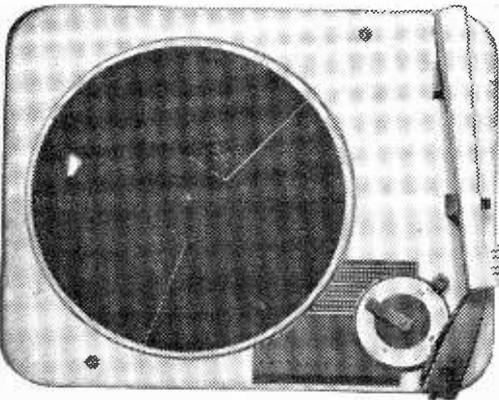
ADDRESS .....

Block Capitals Please

OR WRITE IF YOU PREFER NOT TO CUT COUPON

PW 12.65.

# An integrated hi-fi turntable unit from only 11 gns?



## YES!

Only Goldring's 60 years of experience of making gramophone turntables and pick-ups could lead to a unit like this... the ideal integrated turntable, arm and pick-up for do-it-yourself hi-fi aspirants... at such a modest price. Just look at the features of this remarkable G.66 unit:

Silent, specially made Swiss mains motor. Pressed steel turntable on precision bearings evens out mains current fluctuations. Die-cast light alloy arm with full stylus pressure adjustment. Plug-in head shell, wired for mono and stereo, takes alternative pick-up cartridges. Eddy-current speed control (as fitted on some professional units) varies the four standard speeds by  $\pm 10\%$ . Pick-up raising/lowering device coupled to on/off switch and idler-wheel disengagement mechanism. Deck size  $12\frac{1}{2}'' \times 10''$ .

See the Goldring G.66 at your dealers—or write for descriptive leaflet.

## THE GOLDRING G.66

G.66/MX.2	£9.18. 8	+ £1.12.4 P.T.	£11.11.0
G.66/CS.80	£10.10. 0	+ £1.14.2 P.T.	£12. 4. 2
G.66/CS.90	£12.12.10	+ £2. 1.2 P.T.	£14.14.0



Goldring Manufacturing Co. (GB) Ltd.,  
486-488 High Road, Leytonstone, London E11  
Telephone: Leytonstone 8343

# RETURN-OF-POST

ON CASH OR C.O.D. ORDERS

## ● GARRARD GRAMOPHONE EQUIPMENT

RECORD CHANGERS	Cash Price	Deposit	Credit Terms	
			Monthly Payments	Total Credit
Model 50 (GCS Mono PU)	£9.19.6	£1.19.6	12 of 15/5	£11. 4. 6
Model 1000 (GCS Mono PU)	£8. 9. 0	£1.13.6	12 of 13/5	£9.14.6
Model 3000 (STAHCS Stereo/Mono PU)	£12.15.0	£2.12.0	12 of 19/-	£14. 0. 0
A780 (GCS Mono PU)	£12.19.6	£2.12.6	12 of 19/5	£14. 5. 6
A70 (Deram PU)	£25.19.6	£5. 3. 6	12 of 39/-	£28.11.6
LAB80 (Deram PU)	£31.19.6	£6.19.6	12 of 47/9	£35. 2. 6

## SINGLE RECORD PLAYERS

SP25 (GCS Mono PU)	£12.15.0	£2.12.0	12 of 19/2	£14. 0. 0
SP25 (Deram PU)	£16.10.0	£3. 6. 0	12 of 24/9	£18. 3. 0

IMPORTANT—When ordering units with the Decca Deram Pick-Up, please state whether Stereo or Mono required.

## ● ARMSTRONG CHASSIS

127M AM/FM Tuner Amplifier	£28.10.0	£5.10.0	12 of 39/4	£29. 2. 0
224 FM Tuner	£22.10.0	£4.10.0	12 of 23/9	£24.15.0

## ● MULLARD AMPLIFIER KITS

We have full stocks of all components for the Mullard 510, 3-8, Two and Three Valve Pre-Amplifiers, Tape Pre-Amplifier, Stereo Pre-Amplifier, Seven Watt and Three Valve Stereo Amplifiers all as described in the Mullard Manual for Audio Circuits. We can supply this publication for 9/6, post free.

## ● ILLUSTRATED LISTS

Illustrated price lists are available free on Loudspeakers, Gramophone Equipment, Martin Audio Kits and Test Equipment. Please send 4d. stamp for postage.

## ● COMPONENT BARGAINS

Mullard 0A81 Diodes, 1/6 each.  
Condensers, Silver Mica: 15pf, 18pf, 22pf, 39pf, 47pf, 68pf, 82pf, 120pf, 180pf, 270pf, 470pf, 680pf, 820pf. All 4d. each. 3/6 dozen.  
Midget Ceramic: 1000pf, 4d. each, 3/6 dozen.  
Polyester, Mullard: .002mf, .400v., 6d. each, 5/6 dozen.  
TCC and Dutilier Metalpack: .1mf, .500v., 6d. each, 5/- dozen.  
Moulded Mica: 20pf, .001mf, .3d each, 2/6 dozen.  
Small tag strips. Assorted packet 2/6. Postage extra on all the above components.

## ● MARTIN AUDIO KITS

Complete transistorised Hi-Fi Pre-Amplifier and Main Amplifier comprising Unit 1, (Five-way input selector), Unit 4 (Pre-Amp. with volume, bass and treble controls), Unit 7 (10 watt Main Amplifier, 15 ohm output), Unit 8 (Power Unit) and smart plastic Escutcheon. All units are assembled and tested and the constructor has only to link the various units together. Full instructions supplied. Cash Price £15.8.0. Credit terms. Deposit £3.2.0 and 12 monthly payments of £1.6.0. Total Credit Price £16.18.0. Stereo and other Mono Units available. Full list free on request.

## ● MARTIN FM TUNER KIT

Transistorised FM Tuner Kit for use with the above Martin Audio Kit and most other Amplifiers. Supplied ready assembled in unit form and tested. The constructor has only to link together and mount the units. Full instructions supplied. Cash Price £12.17.6. Credit terms. Deposit £2.11.6 and 12 monthly payments of 19/4. Total Credit Price £14.3.6.

## ● LOUDSPEAKERS

GOODMANS Axiom 201	Cash Price	Deposit	Credit Terms	
			Monthly Payments	Total Credit
12in. 15 watts	£11. 8. 9	£2. 5. 9	12 of 17/4	£12.18.9
GOODMANS Axiom 10	£6.12.4	£1.12.4	6 of 20/-	£7.12.4
10in. 10 watts	£5.10.11	£1. 7. 11	6 of 17/8	£6.10.11
GOODMANS Axiote 5	£5. 1. 3	£1. 1. 3	6 of 23/4	£5. 9. 9
8in. 6 watts	£2. 1. 9	£2. 0. 6	12 of 16/-	£2. 1. 9
WBHF1012, 10in. 10 watts	£5. 1. 3	£1. 1. 3	6 of 23/4	£5. 9. 9
WBHF1016	£10. 7. 8	£2. 0. 6	12 of 16/-	£12.18.9
WBHF1016 Major	£10. 7. 8	£2. 0. 6	12 of 16/-	£12.18.9

## ● LATEST TEST METERS

All the latest models from current production. Illustrated list available.

AVO 8, Mk. 3	Cash Price	Deposit	Credit terms	
			12 monthly payments	Total Credit
AVO Multimeter Mk.4	£24. 0. 0	£4.16.0	£11.0. 0	£16. 8. 0
Taylor Model 82B	£24.10.0	£4.18.0	£11.10. 0	£27. 0. 0
Taylor Model 127A	£24.10.0	£4.18.0	£11.10. 0	£27. 0. 0
TME Model 500	£8.19.6	£1.16.6	£11.15.0	£11.15.0

All Cash and COD orders are dealt with on day of receipt. Credit orders are subject to only the minimum of delay.

# WATTS RADIO (Mail Order) LTD

54 CHURCH STREET,  
WEYBRIDGE, SURREY

Telephone: Weybridge 47556

Please note: Postal business only from this address

## A COMMENTARY BY HENRY PRACTICALLY WIRELESS

## No. 16 What's With Tape?

REMEMBER those word-association games we once played? When someone snapped "Pen" and we answered "Ink", "Wood" . . . "Tree", "Chair" . . . "Sit", "Bottle" . . . "Uncle George" and so on.

What would be your instant reaction to "Tape"?

If you answer "Spool" let me tell you that events have passed you by. You should have said: "Cassette". At least so think two large groups of tape recorder manufacturers who are doing their utmost to make individual spools obsolescent.

Hints have been in the wind for some time. The German Radio Exhibition which took place in Stuttgart while we were still bemoaning our own sad loss of a Radio Show has amply confirmed our fears.

A consortium of famous manufacturers, Blue Spot, Grundig and Telefunken, have developed a cassette-loading system which is to be termed DC International. The cassette has two playing time sizes, though the physical size is the same i.e.  $4\frac{1}{4} \times 3 \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. Tape is non-standard, just over  $\frac{1}{16}$  in. wide and plays for either 90 or 120 minutes, using two tracks. Latest models of the tape recorders of these makers are to be designed

specifically to take this cassette.

That's all very fine but what about all our precious tapes of the family fun-feasts or the church bells of Little Wittering on a wet autumn Sunday that we are preserving for the benefit of posterity? Suppose we want the advantage of the "tape recorder for pretentious connoisseurs of music" as Telefunken advertised one of their latest to be?

We dare not open the cassette and try to wind our tape in place. Apart from the fact that it is twice as wide these cassettes operate on the "seesaw" principle—the tape revolves on a hub and as one hub fills the other empties. Two similar spools just could not fit.

So if we buy the latest our tapes are out of date. Conversely the cassette will not fit on any tape recorder except those of the consortium.

This is the next important point. Lack of standardisation, no less. We are by now familiar with the Philips EL3300, a beautiful little machine using a cassette which came out in 1963.

It would be a naive hope that one cassette would fit the other machine or even vice versa. And Philips are pushing on with their cassette development.

So we now have two truly international cassette standards to add to the shelf of boxed tapes that we are always intending to tidy up. And, of course, to keep up with the Joneses a second tape recorder, cassette version, which was already obligatory, now becomes two cassette machines, one for each standard, otherwise we shall not be able to keep up with the repertoire of pre-recorded tapes.

As the editor of one trade magazine has already commented: "This situation has all the makings of a war rather than a standard and, like war, it is likely to destroy itself rather than succeed".



Church bells on a wet Sunday

Funny thing, the dealers who market one brand of tape are being offered an attractive album pack of spools of various sizes decked out to look like a collection of first edition novels in a tasty oak display shelf which they keep as a bonus when the tapes are all sold. Could it be an enemy raiding party?

All this takes no account of the next threat to our wallets—video tape recording. Machines at the Stuttgart show by Philips, Grundig and Loewe-Opta are now well below the £1,000 mark.

My spy at the Chicago Music Show this summer informed me that "videograms" (his term) cost no more than top-quality stereo outfits (one thousand dollars—less than £350). I wonder if they will find a way of fitting a cassette, too.

The editor of a leading tape recorder magazine tells us: ". . . we should still be recording at 60 and 30 i.p.s. on paper-backed tape if the industry had stood still. Cassette loading, like it or not, is here".

And I have not mentioned Garrard yet, whose pioneer efforts with a  $\frac{1}{16}$  in. standard cassette seemed to belie the advertising story that "the user doesn't like to fiddle with loose ends". Lots of 'em did!



My Chicago Spy . . .

# A LOW-POWER D.C. INVERTER

By D. Bollen

WHEN equipment with mains valves, such as small amplifiers and radio receivers, is to be used away from a conventional power supply the problem of a suitable source of h.t. current arises.

Transistorised inverters provide an attractive alternative to the noisy rotary converter and vibrator because there are no sparking brushes or contacts to cause electrical interference and they are quiet in operation. However, the type normally encountered has two power transistors and a special transformer which, though powerful and efficient, can be somewhat expensive to build.

This article deals with a simple, inexpensive unit requiring only five standard components and one power transistor. The output available is 5W, sufficient for a surprisingly wide range of equipment.

## Circuit

The basis of the inverter is an ordinary mains transformer with 6.3V and 4 or 5V heater windings. These are used as collector and base inductances in a straightforward common emitter configuration with positive feedback or, in other words, as an oscillator. In Fig. 2 the 2.2k $\Omega$  resistor initially negatively biases the base of the transistor so that it conducts. When oscillation commences the diode drives the base positive, cutting off the transistor for part of the cycle. The amount of positive bias thus created can be preset

by VR1 to achieve maximum battery economy and a high conversion efficiency as well as limiting the current drawn by the transistor to a safe value. In the case of the XC141 or OC16 this should not exceed 1½A.

The 250V primary is now available as an output winding. Normally this is tapped to cover the range 200-250V. These taps can be utilised as 25V and 50V outputs. The original secondary may be 250-0-250 or 350-0-350. If the centre tap is ignored this winding provides an output suitable for Geiger tubes, electronic flash, cathode ray tubes and other high-voltage devices. With conventional voltage doubling techniques the output can be increased as desired.

If the secondary winding is used in the normal way the indirectly heated full-wave rectifier should draw its heater current from the battery via a suitable dropper resistor of the correct value and rating (Rx, Fig. 3) and 6.3V valves can, of course, be fed directly from the battery.

An interesting idea, possible with a.c.-only equipment where a mains transformer is already on the chassis, is to mount transistor and heat sink on the chassis as well and switch the heater windings so that the equipment can be mains or battery powered at will. Fig. 3 shows how the switching could be arranged. If the 6.3V winding has a centre tap the battery should not be connected to chassis but left floating.

This will depend on the mains transformer used

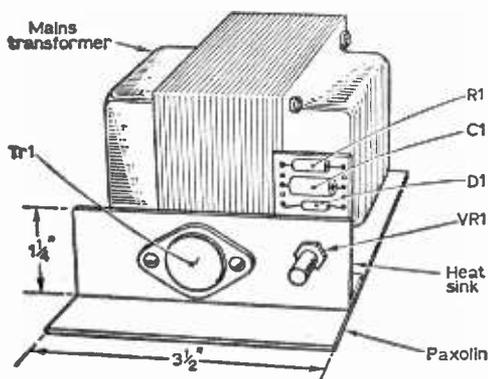


Fig. 1 (above): Method of mounting components.

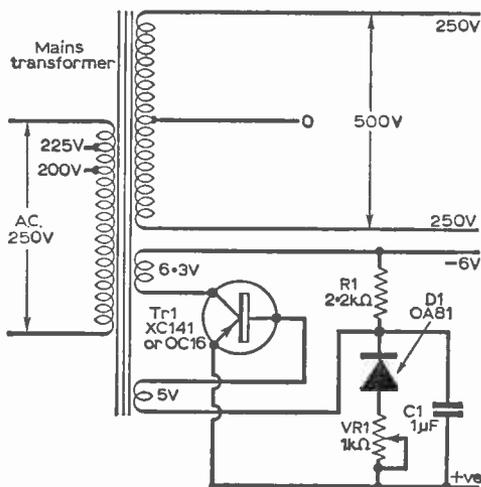


Fig. 2 (right): Inverter oscillator circuit.

# BENTLEY ELECTROSTATIC CORPORATION LTD.

Suppliers to H.M. Government. 38 CHALCOT ROAD, LONDON, N.W.1 Telephone: PRIMROSE 9090

NEAREST UNDERGROUND: CHALK FARM. ALL GOODS LISTED BELOW ACTUALLY IN STOCK. ALL GOODS ARE NEW, BEST QUALITY BRANDS ONLY, AND SUBJECT TO MAKERS' FULL GUARANTEE, PLEASE NOTE THAT WE DO NOT SELL ITEMS FROM USED EQUIPMENT NOR MANUFACTURERS' SECONDS & REJECTS, WHICH ARE OFTEN DESCRIBED AS "NEW AND TESTED" BUT HAVE A SHORT AND UNRELIABLE LIFE.

0A2	5/9	6BX6	4/3	7B7	9/8	2625	7/3	(5)	17/6	EB41	4/9	EL85	7/6	LZ229	6/8	EG1/240A	U301	11/-	GD14	10/-	
0B2	4/3	6C4	2/3	7C6	8/-	2529GT	7/3	AO/PEN		EBB1	2/3	FL86	7/3	MHD4	7/6		U329	9/-	GET103	7/6	
0Z4GT	6/3	8C5	4/3	7D5	6/9	778U	23/3	OT 17-		FB03	20/6	EL91	2/6	MHLD121/6		RK34	7/6	U339	9/6	GET104/10/-	
1A5	2/6	6C7	3/-	7E7	5/-	2317	6/9	AC/8G	22/6	EB03	6/-	EL95	5/-	ML6	5/9	S130	22/6	U403	9/9	GET106/7/6	
1A5	12/6	6C8	3/-	7D3	15/-	30C1	6/6	AO/8G/V		EB04	6/-	EL980	27/-	M84B	20/5	SP4B	19/6	U404	6/-	GET111/12/6	
1A5	5/-	6C9	10/9	7D5	14/6	80C15	15/-	12/-		EB08	6/3	EL820	6/3	MSP4	12/-	SP19C	12/6	U501	15/-	GET115	6/6
1A7GT	7/6	6C10	8/-	7F7	7/-	30C17	11/6	AC/TH110-		EB09	3/6	EL822	22/6	MU12/14	4/6	SP41	2/-	U409	6/6	GET116	6/6
1C1	4/3	8C12	6/9	7H7	5/9	30C18	9/3	AC/TH	18/-	EB11	6/6	EL150	13/6	NK40	8/9	SP42	12/6	U410	6/6	GET117	6/6
1C2	8/-	8CD4G	18/-	7V7	12/6	30B5	7/3	AC/VP1	12/6	EB12	6/6	EL140	5/9	BY88	17/9	SP1	2/6	U411	6/6	GET118	6/6
1C3	6/6	8CD7	9/6	7V7	12/6	30FL1	9/3	AC/VP2	12/6	EB18	7/3	EM34	11/6	N78	28/-	SP2	2/6	U412	6/6	GET119	6/6
1C5	5/-	8CD6	6/6	7Y4	5/-	30L1	5/6	ATP4	2/3	EBF89	5/9	EM35	12/6	N108	26/2	T41	9/-	U413	6/6	GET120	6/6
1C6	10/6	6CW4	24/-	8D2	2/6	30L15	10/6	AZ1	8/6	EBL12	10/3	EM71	15/6	N49	26/-	TDD2	12/6	U414	6/6	GET121	6/6
1D6	6/6	8D1	1/6	9BW6	6/6	30L17	11/6	AZ91	9/6	EBL2	4/3	EM80	6/3	F41	3/6	T41	9/-	U415	6/6	GET122	6/6
1D4	9/6	8D3	9/6	9D2	3/-	30P4	12/6	AZ41	6/6	EBL3	12/6	EM81	7/3	P41	2/6	T41	9/-	U416	6/6	GET123	6/6
1FD1	6/6	8D6	3/-	10C1	10/6	30P12	7/6	B39	4/9	EBL4	12/6	EM81	7/3	P41	2/6	T41	9/-	U417	6/6	GET124	6/6
1FD9	3/3	8E3	9/6	10C1	9/6	30P18	5/3	B349	10/3	EBL5	4/9	EM85	8/9	PC88	9/9	TH20C	10/6	U418	6/6	GET125	6/6
1G6	6/6	8P1	9/6	10C2	12/-	30P19	12/6	B719	5/9	EBL6	9/6	EM67	7/6	PC88	9/9	TH21	10/6	U419	6/6	GET126	6/6
1HS0T	7/6	8P6G	3/9	10D1	7/-	30P1L	9/6	BL38	10/6	EBL7	4/9	EN31	10/6	PC96	6/6	TH23	10/6	U420	6/6	GET127	6/6
1L4	2/3	8P8GT	7/6	10D2	11/8	30P1L5	10/6	CL1	12/6	EBL8	9/6	EN32	10/6	PC97	6/6	TH23	10/6	U421	6/6	GET128	6/6
1L4A	17/6	8P8	5/3	10C1	10/6	30P1L12	10/6	CK506	6/6	EBL9	6/6	EN31	10/6	PC97	6/6	TH23	10/6	U422	6/6	GET129	6/6
1L4B	10/6	8P8	5/3	10P8	9/9	30P1L5	9/6	CL4	19/6	EBL9	6/6	EN31	10/6	PC97	6/6	TH23	10/6	U423	6/6	GET130	6/6
1LD5	4/3	8P12	3/9	10F18	8/9	35E51	12/6	CL83	11/6	EBL9	6/6	EN31	10/6	PC97	6/6	TH23	10/6	U424	6/6	GET131	6/6
1LN5	4/6	8P13	3/9	10LDD3	6/3	35A5	20/9	CV6	2/6	EBL9	6/6	EN31	10/6	PC97	6/6	TH23	10/6	U425	6/6	GET132	6/6
1N8GT	6/6	8P14	23/3	10LDD1	11/6	35L6GT	9/6	CV6	10/6	EBL9	6/6	EN31	10/6	PC97	6/6	TH23	10/6	U426	6/6	GET133	6/6
1P1	6/6	8P15	6/6	10P13	11/6	35L6GT	9/6	CV6	10/6	EBL9	6/6	EN31	10/6	PC97	6/6	TH23	10/6	U427	6/6	GET134	6/6
1P10	4/9	8P18	6/6	10P14	11/6	35L6GT	9/6	CV6	10/6	EBL9	6/6	EN31	10/6	PC97	6/6	TH23	10/6	U428	6/6	GET135	6/6
1P11	5/-	8P17	12/6	11D3	17/6	35L6GT	9/6	CY1	16/4	EBL9	6/6	EN31	10/6	PC97	6/6	TH23	10/6	U429	6/6	GET136	6/6
1R3	4/-	8P18	12/6	11D5	17/6	35L6GT	9/6	CY1	16/4	EBL9	6/6	EN31	10/6	PC97	6/6	TH23	10/6	U430	6/6	GET137	6/6
184	5/-	8P28	9/3	11E3	17/6	408U4	6/6	CY1	16/4	EBL9	6/6	EN31	10/6	PC97	6/6	TH23	10/6	U431	6/6	GET138	6/6
185	3/3	8P24	10/6	11E3	17/6	41MTL	6/6	D13	1/3	EBL9	6/6	EN31	10/6	PC97	6/6	TH23	10/6	U432	6/6	GET139	6/6
1T2	2/3	8P25	4/3	12ASGT	16/6	41STH	16/6	CY1	16/4	EBL9	6/6	EN31	10/6	PC97	6/6	TH23	10/6	U433	6/6	GET140	6/6
1T4	2/3	8P38	3/6	12AC6	9/6	42	5/-	D42	10/6	EBL9	6/6	EN31	10/6	PC97	6/6	TH23	10/6	U434	6/6	GET141	6/6
1U4	5/6	8G6	2/6	12AD6	9/6	43	10/-	D63	5/-	EBL9	6/6	EN31	10/6	PC97	6/6	TH23	10/6	U435	6/6	GET142	6/6
1U3	5/3	8E6	1/6	12AE6	8/-	45	17/6	D7	2/3	EBL9	6/6	EN31	10/6	PC97	6/6	TH23	10/6	U436	6/6	GET143	6/6
2A7	12/6	8G3G	3/3	12AH7	8/-	45Z6GT	5/3	DAC2	7/6	EBL9	6/6	EN31	10/6	PC97	6/6	TH23	10/6	U437	6/6	GET144	6/6
2B9	2/3	8G5T	4/3	12A18	10/6	50A	12/6	DAF2	9/6	EBL9	6/6	EN31	10/6	PC97	6/6	TH23	10/6	U438	6/6	GET145	6/6
2D1C	7/6	8J6	3/6	12A7E	4/6	50B5	6/6	DAF6	6/-	EBL9	6/6	EN31	10/6	PC97	6/6	TH23	10/6	U439	6/6	GET146	6/6
2D21	5/-	8J7G	4/6	12A7	3/6	50C5	6/6	DOC90	6/9	EBL9	6/6	EN31	10/6	PC97	6/6	TH23	10/6	U440	6/6	GET147	6/6
2E2	3/-	8J7GT	7/6	12A8	4/6	50C28G	4/9	DD4	12/6	EBL9	6/6	EN31	10/6	PC97	6/6	TH23	10/6	U441	6/6	GET148	6/6
3A4	3/9	8K6GT	5/6	12A07	4/6	60L6GT	9/6	DD4	10/6	EBL9	6/6	EN31	10/6	PC97	6/6	TH23	10/6	U442	6/6	GET149	6/6
3A3	6/9	8K7G	1/3	12A08	10/6	60A	14/6	DD4	10/6	EBL9	6/6	EN31	10/6	PC97	6/6	TH23	10/6	U443	6/6	GET150	6/6
3B7	5/-	8BGT	4/6	12A27	4/6	65KU	14/6	DFT28	7/6	EBL9	6/6	EN31	10/6	PC97	6/6	TH23	10/6	U444	6/6	GET151	6/6
3D8	3/9	8K4G	3/3	12A7	9/9	72	6/9	DFT38	8/6	EBL9	6/6	EN31	10/6	PC97	6/6	TH23	10/6	U445	6/6	GET152	6/6
3Q4	5/3	8K8GT/8M	6/6	12BA6	5/3	77	5/-	DP66	15/-	ROH81	5/9	GZ34	10/6	PC97	6/6	TH23	10/6	U446	6/6	GET153	6/6
3Q9GT	9/9	8K26	24/-	12B26	4/9	78	4/9	DP72	8/6	EBL9	6/6	EN31	10/6	PC97	6/6	TH23	10/6	U447	6/6	GET154	6/6
384	4/6	8L1	1/6	12B37	5/3	80	8/6	DP91	3/6	EBL9	6/6	EN31	10/6	PC97	6/6	TH23	10/6	U448	6/6	GET155	6/6
3V4	3/6	8L6G	12/6	12B1	16/9	83V	8/-	DP96	6/-	EBL9	6/6	EN31	10/6	PC97	6/6	TH23	10/6	U449	6/6	GET156	6/6
4D1	3/9	6L6GT	7/3	12H9GT	1/6	85A2	6/6	DP97	10/-	EBL9	6/6	EN31	10/6	PC97	6/6	TH23	10/6	U450	6/6	GET157	6/6
3R4GY	8/6	6L7GT/5M	5/6	12JGT	2/6	90AG	6/6	DR30	15/6	EBL9	6/6	EN31	10/6	PC97	6/6	TH23	10/6	U451	6/6	GET158	6/6
6T4	7/-	6L18	10/6	12J7GT	7/3	90AY	6/6	DR63	4/3	EBL9	6/6	EN31	10/6	PC97	6/6	TH23	10/6	U452	6/6	GET159	6/6
5U4G	4/6	6L13	6/6	12K7GT	6/6	90C	4/6	DR73	20/6	EBL9	6/6	EN31	10/6	PC97	6/6	TH23	10/6	U453	6/6	GET160	6/6
5V4G	4/6	6L13	6/6	12K7GT	6/6	90C	4/6	DR77	3/6	EBL9	6/6	EN31	10/6	PC97	6/6	TH23	10/6	U454	6/6	GET161	6/6
5Y3GT	4/6	6L13	6/6	12K8GT	8/6	90C1	16/-	DR81	23/3	EBL9	6/6	EN31	10/6	PC97	6/6	TH23	10/6	U455	6/6	GET162	6/6
5Z3	6/6	6L2D0	6/6	12Q7GT	3/6	150B2	5/6	DH101	25/-	EBL9	6/6	EN31	10/6	PC97	6/6	TH23	10/6	U456	6/6	GET163	6/6
6J50L2	7/6	6N7GT	7/6	12S47GT/6	9/6	150C2	5/6	DH107/16	11/-	EBL9	6/6	EN31	10/6	PC97	6/6	TH23	10/6	U457	6/6	GET164	6/6
6J50L2	8/9	6P1	9/6	12SCT	4/-	161	15/-	DK21	7/6	EBL9	6/6	EN31	10/6	PC97	6/6	TH23	10/6	U458	6/6	GET165	6/6
6A6G	3/9	8P7G	6/6	12S6G	6/6	183BT	34/11	DK27	5/9	EBL9	6/6	EN31	10/6	PC97	6/6	TH23	10/6	U459	6/6	GET166	6/6
6A9G	5/9	8P26	9/6	12S17	3/-	215SG	6/6	DK40	15/6	EBL9	6/6	EN31	10/6	PC97	6/6	TH23	10/6	U460	6/6	GET167	6/6
6AB7	4/-	6P23	11/6	12S7	5/-	220B	10/6	DK91	4/-	EBL9	6/6	EN31	10/6	PC97	6/6	TH23	10/6	U461	6/6	GET168	6/6
6AC7	3/-	6Q7G	4/3	12S7	3/6	301	20/6	DK92	4/-	EBL9	6/6	EN31	10/6	PC97	6/6	TH23	10/6	U462	6/6	GET169	6/6
6AG2	2/6	6Q7GT	7/6	12S87	8/-	302	15/6	DK96	6/6	EBL9	6/6	EN31	10/6	PC97	6/6	TH23	10/6	U463	6/6	GET170	6/6
6AG7	5/9	8P7G	5/6	12S87	5/6	303	15/6	DL33	6/9	EBL9	6/6	EN31	10/6	PC97	6/6	TH23	10/6	U464	6/6	GET171	6/6
6AJ5	8/6	8RTGT	11/6	12U5G	7/6	305	12/6	DL35	5/-	EBL9	6/6	EN31	10/6	PC97	6/6	TH23	10/6	U465	6/6		

# BOOKS

New titles

## SEPTEMBER

### HI-FI PROJECTS FOR THE HOBBYIST

by Leonard Feldman

Demy 8vo 128 pages 20/- Net

101 WAYS TO USE YOUR AUDIO TEST EQUIPMENT

by Robert G. Middleton

Demy 8vo 136 pages 18/- Net

### FUNDAMENTALS OF MODERN SEMICONDUCTORS

by Barron Kemp & R. H. McDonald

Demy 8vo 160 pages 24/- Net

SERVICING ELECTRONIC ORGANS

by Carl R. Pittman & Eugene J. Oliver

Demy 8vo 292 pages and 30/- Net

Folding Diagram

HAM ANTENNA CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS

by J. A. Stanley

Demy 8vo 160 pages 24/- Net

## OCTOBER

### BASIC ELECTRONICS SERIES

#### No. 5 RADIO CIRCUITS

by Thomas M. Adams

Demy 8vo 160 pages 24/- Net

TROUBLESHOOTING WITH TEST METERS (VOM & VTVM)

by Robert G. Middleton

Demy 8vo 160 pages 21/- Net

101 WAYS TO USE YOUR HAM TEST EQUIPMENT

by Robert G. Middleton

Demy 8vo 168 pages 21/- Net

SOLID-STATE POWER SUPPLIES & CONVERTERS

by Allan Lytel

Demy 8vo 112 pages 20/- Net

KNOW YOUR TEST METERS (VOM & VTVM)

by Joseph A. Risse

Demy 8vo 144 pages 21/- Net

## NOVEMBER

### DC INSTRUMENTATION

#### AMPLIFIERS

by L. George Lawrence

Demy 8vo 128 pages 24/- Net

TRANSISTOR AF & RF CIRCUITS

by Allan Lytel

Demy 8vo 128 pages 24/- Net

INTRODUCTION TO TELEMETRY

by Alan Andrews

Demy 8vo 96 pages 18/- Net

SERVICING WITH DIP METERS

by John D. Lenk

Demy 8vo 128 pages 24/- Net

ABC'S OF TAPE RECORDING

by Norman H. Crowhurst

Demy 8vo 96 pages 16/- Net

## DECEMBER

### TRANSISTOR SUBSTITUTION

#### HANDBOOK (Sixth Edition)

Demy 8vo 128 pages 12/6 Net

POCKET DICTIONARY OF COMPUTER TERMS

Size 6 1/2 in. x 4 1/4 in. 96 pages 10/6 Net

ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS FOR CONVENIENCE, SAFETY AND ENJOYMENT

by Edward A. Altschuler

Demy 8vo 256 pages 30/- Net

BASIC ELECTRICITY ELECTRONICS

Programmed Learning

6. LABORATORY WORKBOOK

Size 11 in. x 8 1/2 in. 224 pages 35/- Net

from Booksellers or, plus 8d. postage from the Publishers

Write for complete catalogue of over 100 titles

## FOULSHAM-SAMS TECHNICAL BOOKS

Dept. P70 Yeovil Road, Slough, Bucks, ENGLAND

## NEW DEAL FOR AMATEURS

Every component is brand new. Accurate, tested resistors, condensers, components to give you first time working. Instruction books written by Radio Instructors—anyone can build without any knowledge of Radio or Maths. Superb after sales service facilities. Our designs are to the highest specifications top quality is put first. All kits include wire, nuts, screws, hardware, etc. Money back guarantee; should you feel on receipt of the kit that you are unable to build it, return it within 7 days and we'll refund your money! As supplied by H.M. Forces etc.

39/6



plied to schools, universities, H.M. Forces etc. The President 4 is a pocket size medium wave radio—only 3 1/2" x 2 1/4" x 1". Specially designed case, ferrite rod, 4 new Mullard semiconductors, proper tuning condenser proper plug-in battery. Special reflex plus regeneration circuit gives performance equal to 6 transistor Radio (even operates a speaker). Amazing power, superb tone—tunes into station after station, home and abroad. No aerial or earth needed—works beautifully anywhere at all. Only 39/6 plus 2/6d. p. & p. Everything—including 4 Mullard semiconductors, OC44, OA70, OC71 & OA70, personal earpiece, etc. The Vice-President 3 is smaller still—in fact there is no smaller size only 1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 1/2". Specially designed case, ferrite rod, covers all medium waves, works anywhere indoors or outdoors. Uses 3 new Mullard semiconductors—OA90/91, OC44 and OA90/91 in new reflex circuit—pulls in Luxembourg, "Pirates", Foreigners etc. and even this size uses Proper Tuning Condenser! ONLY 29/6 plus 2/6d. p. & p. Everything—including 3 Mullard semiconductors, personal earpiece etc. No more to pay. All parts available separately.

29/6



EDUCATIONAL ELECTRONICS CO. (EEFWS)  
77 New Bond Street, Mayfair, London W.1.

## 4-STATION INTERCOM



£7/19/0

Solve your communication problems with this latest Transistor Intercom system (1 Master & 3 Subs), in de-luxe plastic cabinets for desk or wall mounting. Call/talk/listen from Master to Subs and Subs to Master. Operates on one 9v. battery On/off switch. Volume control. Ideally suitable for Office, Factory Workshop, Warehouse, Hospital, Shop etc., to keep instant inter-departmental contacts. Complete with long connecting wires and other accessories. Nothing else to buy. P. & P. 5/-.

## INTERCOM/BABY ALARM



Usually £12/6  
Our Price ONLY

59/6

Modernize your Office, Shop, Warehouse, Workshop, Surgery, Nursery and Home with this latest two-way Transistor Intercom consists of two units, Master and Sub, in strong plastic cabinets with chromium stands. Elegantly designed to use as two-way instant communication system—call/talk/listen—between two persons anywhere indoors or outdoors. Operates on one 9v. battery. Complete with accessories. Ready to operate. P. & P. 3/6. Outstanding value.

BATTERY ELIMINATOR & CHARGER, 27/6

Use your Transistor Radio or Intercom from domestic A.C. mains and charge dry battery PPS 9v. this boost battery's life many times. Unbeatable value. Save your pounds on batteries. P. & P. 1/6. Complete with Plug, Lead and Snap cord.

Full price refunded if not satisfied in seven days.

WEST LONDON DIRECT SUPPLIES (P/W/L)

6 Chiswell Lane, West Haling, London W.12

## PRICE SPECIAL RADIO CHASSIS OFFERS

HI-FI CONTINENTAL STEREOPHONIC RADIOGRAM CHASSIS



Magnificent 'Continental' Stereophonic Radiogram Chassis with piano key switches, built-in ferrite rod aerial. Complete with two 10" elliptical loudspeakers, plus a mono/stereo 4-speed autochanger. Complete £29.19.6. Chassis only 19 1/2 gns. Special terms available of £4.10.0 deposit followed by 18 monthly payments of £1.13.0 (total H.P. of £34.4.0) + 15/- P. & P. Send £5.5.0. now.

## IMPERIAL HI-FI STEREOPHONIC RADIOGRAM CHASSIS



The Imperial stereophonic 4 waveband chassis has the most advanced specifications yet offered in this country. There is a built-in ferrite rod aerial, seven piano key buttons. Long-Medium-Short and VHF bands. Complete with two 10" loudspeakers plus a mono/stereo 4 speed automatic record changer. Complete 39 1/2 Gns. Chassis only 29 1/2 gns.

Special terms available of £6.4.6 deposit followed by 24 monthly payments of £1.15.10 (total H.P. £44.4.6) + 17/6 P. & P. Send £7.2.0 now.

## HI-FI EMPRESS RADIOGRAM CHASSIS



This fabulous 'Empress' Hi-Fi radiogram chassis is offered complete with 10" loud-speaker plus 4 speed autochanger. At only 23 gns this is the bargain of the year. Chassis only 15 1/2 gns.

Special terms available of £3.12.6 deposit followed by 18 monthly payments of £1.6.7. (total H.P. £27.11.0) + 15/- P. & P. Send £4.7.6 now

All Lewis Radio equipment including valves are fully guaranteed for one year. Send your cheque or P.O. today while stocks last to Dept. P.125

## LEWIS radio

LEWIS RADIO, 100, CHASE SIDE, SOUTHGATE LONDON, N.14. Telephone: PAL 3733/9666

and the intended application. Obviously the layout will be affected if rectifying and smoothing components are included as will usually be the case.

The transistor should be bolted to a heat sink made of 18 s.w.g aluminium of at least four square inches in area. In the original construction both sink and transformer were mounted on thick paxolin so that mica and insulating washers were not needed to isolate the transistor from its sink, which therefore remains at collector potential. The resistor, diode and capacitor can be positioned on a small tag panel which can be fixed on the heat sink.

**Setting Up**

First connect an a.c. voltmeter, in parallel with a 12kΩ 5W resistor, across the 250V primary winding. With VR1 in the maximum resistance position and a 3A meter in the battery lead, switch on. A hum or low whistle will probably be heard, due to the laminations of the transformer vibrating at the frequency of oscillation. If there is no output reverse either the 6.3V winding or the 5V winding whichever is the most convenient to unsolder. When all is well decrease VR1 and check both output voltage and battery current consumption until the optimum ratio is achieved between the two. It is emphasised that with either of the transistors specified the input current should not exceed 1.5A. If the full 250V is not available with a load of 12kΩ then a lower output power must be accepted.

The overall performance will depend to a large extent on the suitability of the transformer and it might well be worth while trying various types before the unit is finalised. If maximum battery economy is required when feeding a reasonably constant load, resistance VR1 can be increased.

For higher outputs, say above 5W, an OC26 transistor could be substituted. This has a collector current upper limit of 3.5A, but in this

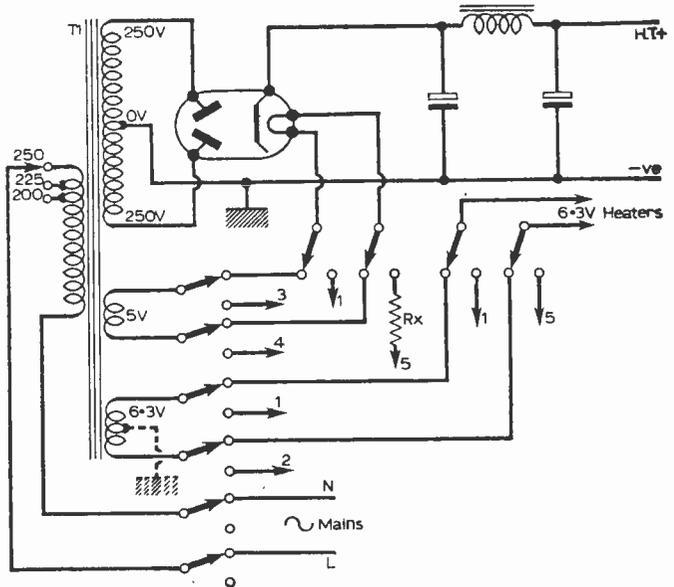
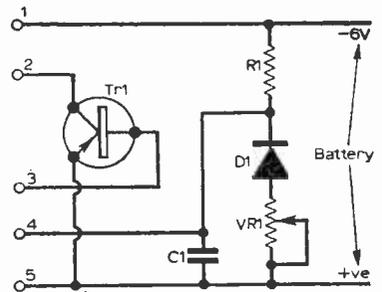


Fig. 3: Switching for mains; battery arrangement.



case it would be necessary to ensure that the 6.3V heater winding was capable of carrying the extra current, which might not be so in the case of some smaller transformers. As a guide it can be taken that the winding's current handling capacity is the same as the maximum current available when the transformer is being used in the normal manner.

Finally it is always preferable to switch off the battery supply rather than to suddenly remove the load on the output in order that undesirable inverse voltage peaks are not developed across the transistor.

**A GIFT ON THE RIGHT WAVELENGTH**

You'll be sending your Christmas message loud and clear if you give friends who are fellow radio enthusiasts a year's subscription to PRACTICAL WIRELESS.

It's a gift you know they'll appreciate.

Simply send your friends' names and addresses, together with your own and remittance\* to cover each subscription to The Subscription Manager (G.I.), Practical Wireless, Tower House, Southampton Street, London, W.C.2. We will despatch first copies to arrive in time for Christmas, and send an attractive Christmas Greetings Card in your name to announce each gift.

\* Rates (including postage) for one year (12 issues): UK and Overseas £1 9s; U.S.A. \$4.25.

**PRACTICAL WIRELESS BINDERS!**

The Practical Wireless Easi-binder is designed to hold normally 12 issues, but it will accommodate two additional copies quite comfortably.

A new version of the Easi-binder with a special pocket for storing blueprints and data sheets is now available. The price is 11/6d inclusive of postage.

Order your binder from: Binding Department, George Newnes Ltd., Tower House, Southampton Street, London, W.C.2.

# BOOKS REVIEWED

DESIGN OF LOW NOISE TRANSISTOR INPUT CIRCUITS. William A. Rheinfelder. Iliffe Books Ltd., Dorset House, Stamford St., London, S.E.1. 160 pages. Size 5½in. x 8½in. Price 30s.

IF your knowledge of mathematics is not too hot, you may well find difficulty in understanding this book. About third-year maths in telecomms gives you a sporting chance. Between its covers is a very thorough discussion of noise with an emphasis as the title implies, on transistors.

The first four chapter headings speak for themselves—Noise Figure Concept, Measurement of Noise Figure, Noise of Spectral Discontinuity, and Tube and Transistor Noise. Having discussed noise and clarified all obscure points, the author then proceeds with a further four chapters on design. These cover the whole frequency range from receiver front ends up to 100Mc/s, design above 100Mc/s and low noise audio design. Chapter 8 being devoted to "Typical Low Noise Circuits" which included circuits working at 800Mc/s and a low noise audio pre-amplifier.

William A. Rheinfelder is to be congratulated on the professional and thorough way in which this book was penned. Obviously well thought out, the defining of terms, the thorough treatment of noise in all its forms and the following up with design details and typical circuits.—D.L.G.

101 MORE WAYS TO USE YOUR VOM AND VTVM. Robert G. Middleton. W. Foulsham & Co. Ltd., Slough, Bucks. 128 pages. Size 8½in. x 5½in. Price 20s.

THE book bears an honest title. It promises that between its covers the reader will find 101 more ways to use these two pieces of useful equipment, and indeed your reviewer counted exactly that number. However some of these uses are to say the least—unusual.

Use number 97, for instance held me spellbound with how "To Check an Insect Electrocuter". Further uses described required other test gear besides the VOM or VTVM. Audio oscillators, grid dip meters etc. The crowning gem is Use Number 73 which instructs how to check the condition of a radio battery. Under its own heading and in a paragraph all its own the book sternly commands "Connect VOM test leads across battery"!

This book contains some useful ideas but for my money the author is rather scraping the barrel.—D.L.G.

SIMPLIFIED MODERN FILTER DESIGN. Philip R. Greffe. Iliffe Books Ltd., Dorset House, Stamford St., London, S.E.1. 182 pages. Size 8½ x 5½in. Price 50s.

THIS may sound a rather dry book especially for mathematical eggheads and with little or no use for the average amateur enthusiast. Yet these passive networks seem to creep into practically every corner of radio and electronics.

The audio enthusiast has his equalising net-

works, the electronic organ enthusiasts wish to use them in tone circuits. The "ham" uses low pass and high pass filters, and attenuators are used in many television installations.

This book covers a wide range of filter design, but simplifies the maths by providing tables for quick calculation and thus eliminates much of the hard slogging. Designs are normalised for 1Ω terminations and for cut-off at one radian per second. Once design is completed it is scaled in frequency and impedance and the end result is practical filter design.

You will need a knowledge of maths for this book. You will also need 50s. But if you want to roll your own filters then this is a bargain.—L.S.A.

AMATEUR RADIO MOBILE BOOK. Charles Caringella, W6NJV. W. Foulsham & Co. Ltd., Slough, Bucks. 160 pages. Size 8½in. x 5½in. Price 24s.

HAVING attended various meetings and rallies in the amateur radio world the writer can vouch for the high standard set by the British mobile ham station. These are the people at whom this book will presumably be aimed, but I regret to say that I fear this is one arrow which will fall short of its mark.

The title is *Amateur Radio Mobile Book*, yet it appears to be packed with photographs and diagrams of commercial American gear. In the 16-page chapter on mobile antennae, there are eleven photographs of commercial American equipment, two of them taking a whole page.

Another chapter contains details of how to construct a 6-metre mobile transmitter. This is fine until it is remembered that the British amateur is not licensed to transmit on six metres!

This book represents very poor value for money, and I can only urge would-be purchasers to see it first.—L.S.A.

INTERNATIONAL RECTIFIER SOLARCELL AND PHOTOCCELL HANDBOOK. Application Engineering Department, International Rectifier Corporation. International Rectifier Company (G.B.) Ltd., Hurst Green, Oxted, Surrey. 136 pages. Size 9in. x 6in. Price 20s.

THIS latest publication covering the field of solar and photocell devices is printed and published in the U.S.A., and therefore covers cells manufactured in that country. However, International Rectifier Semiconductor Centres are established throughout the U.K. and all devices mentioned are therefore available in this country. Over 75 circuits are given covering a wide variety of applications—light beam communication, secret locks, photoelectric counters, fire alarms and audio amplifiers—these are just a few of the many circuits covered. Basic concepts plus a host of design data is also included and make this a very interesting publication.—M.S.C.

Brand new individually checked and guaranteed

VALVES

AC/HL 4/6	D196 6/	EP85 4/6	KT32 2/2	Q8192 6/	81M 6/	5R4GY 9/	6F5G 2/	12BE6 7/	84 8/	C.R. Tubes
AC/PL 6/	D1S10 3/	EP86 6/6	KT32 2/2	Q885/10 10/	W21 5/	5T4 7/	6B6 3/8	12BH7 7/	85A2 8/	6C1586
AC/PE 5/	E80F 25/	EP86 6/6	KT32 2/2	Q8192 6/	W18 8/	5U4G 4/6	6C6 6/	12C5 6/	85B2 8/	(GB) 35/
AC/PE 5/	D1S19 15/	EP89 3/9	KT32 2/2	QV047 8/2	X66 7/6	5X4G 8/6	6A7 5/	12H6 2/	9-pin 2/	E4004/8.16
AL60 5/	E80F 25/	EP91 2/9	KT41 5/9	R3 8/	X118 8/	5Y3G 4/	6A7M 8/	12J5GT 2/6	920PA 7/	28/
ARF3 3/	B80C 12/	EP92 2/	KT63 4/	R3 8/	X145 8/	5Y3GT 4/	6K6GT 5/6	12J7GT 6/6	920TH 4/	VCR87 28/
ARF12 2/6	E80C 10/	EP95 5/	KT66 12/6	R747 15/9	Y63 8/	5Y3WGTB 6/	6K7G 2/	12K7GT 2/	920TU 8/	VCR138 50/
ARF24 3/6	E1142 2/6	EP183 8/	K776 6/6	RK72 6/	Y65 4/	6K8 3/	6K8 3/	12K8M 10/	367A 6/6	VCR138A 40/
ARF34 4/	E1286 50/	EP184 8/	R208 20/	R30P 15/	Y66 8/	5Z4G 6/6	6K8CT 8/3	12M7GT 3/3	310C 25/	VCR139A 40/
ARF4 8/	E1415 30/	EP184 8/	KT66 12/6	SL30 12/6	YF 1/	5Z4GT 8/	6K8M 6/6	12M8CT 4/	357A 7/	VCR185A 3/
ARF5 5/	E1524 12/6	EP184 8/	KT66 12/6	SL30 12/6	YF 1/	5Z4GT 8/	6K8M 6/6	12M8CT 4/	357A 7/	VCR517B 3/
ATP4 2/8	E80F 25/	EP184 8/	KT66 12/6	SL30 12/6	YF 1/	5Z4GT 8/	6K8M 6/6	12M8CT 4/	357A 7/	VCR517C 3/
ATF7 5/6	E80F 25/	EP184 8/	KT66 12/6	SL30 12/6	YF 1/	5Z4GT 8/	6K8M 6/6	12M8CT 4/	357A 7/	VCR517D 3/
AU7 55/	EAB30 5/	EP184 8/	KT66 12/6	SL30 12/6	YF 1/	5Z4GT 8/	6K8M 6/6	12M8CT 4/	357A 7/	VCR517E 3/
B9H 16/	E91 8/3	EP184 8/	KT66 12/6	SL30 12/6	YF 1/	5Z4GT 8/	6K8M 6/6	12M8CT 4/	357A 7/	VCR517F 3/
B7D 40/	EAF42 8/	EP184 8/	KT66 12/6	SL30 12/6	YF 1/	5Z4GT 8/	6K8M 6/6	12M8CT 4/	357A 7/	VCR517G 3/
BL63 10/	E84 1/6	EP184 8/	KT66 12/6	SL30 12/6	YF 1/	5Z4GT 8/	6K8M 6/6	12M8CT 4/	357A 7/	VCR517H 3/
B84 8/	E80F 25/	EP184 8/	KT66 12/6	SL30 12/6	YF 1/	5Z4GT 8/	6K8M 6/6	12M8CT 4/	357A 7/	VCR517I 3/
B85 20/	EB23 6/	EP184 8/	KT66 12/6	SL30 12/6	YF 1/	5Z4GT 8/	6K8M 6/6	12M8CT 4/	357A 7/	VCR517J 3/
B88A 87/6	EB41 7/	EP184 8/	KT66 12/6	SL30 12/6	YF 1/	5Z4GT 8/	6K8M 6/6	12M8CT 4/	357A 7/	VCR517K 3/
B213A 10/	EB81 5/	EP184 8/	KT66 12/6	SL30 12/6	YF 1/	5Z4GT 8/	6K8M 6/6	12M8CT 4/	357A 7/	VCR517L 3/
B19 25/	EBP80 5/	EP184 8/	KT66 12/6	SL30 12/6	YF 1/	5Z4GT 8/	6K8M 6/6	12M8CT 4/	357A 7/	VCR517M 3/
BT35 25/	EP85 5/	EP184 8/	KT66 12/6	SL30 12/6	YF 1/	5Z4GT 8/	6K8M 6/6	12M8CT 4/	357A 7/	VCR517N 3/
BT45 180/	EP89 6/9	EP184 8/	KT66 12/6	SL30 12/6	YF 1/	5Z4GT 8/	6K8M 6/6	12M8CT 4/	357A 7/	VCR517O 3/
BT83 25/	EC52 4/	EM80 6/	KT66 12/6	SL30 12/6	YF 1/	5Z4GT 8/	6K8M 6/6	12M8CT 4/	357A 7/	VCR517P 3/
CC3L 2/	EC53 12/6	EM81 7/6	KT66 12/6	SL30 12/6	YF 1/	5Z4GT 8/	6K8M 6/6	12M8CT 4/	357A 7/	VCR517Q 3/
CL13 9/	EC70 4/	EM84 6/3	KT66 12/6	SL30 12/6	YF 1/	5Z4GT 8/	6K8M 6/6	12M8CT 4/	357A 7/	VCR517R 3/
CV12 3/	EC89 2/	EM85 9/	KT66 12/6	SL30 12/6	YF 1/	5Z4GT 8/	6K8M 6/6	12M8CT 4/	357A 7/	VCR517S 3/
CV7 5/	EC91 3/	EM85 9/	KT66 12/6	SL30 12/6	YF 1/	5Z4GT 8/	6K8M 6/6	12M8CT 4/	357A 7/	VCR517T 3/
CV101 1/	EC91 3/	EM85 9/	KT66 12/6	SL30 12/6	YF 1/	5Z4GT 8/	6K8M 6/6	12M8CT 4/	357A 7/	VCR517U 3/
CV103 4/	EC92 5/	EM85 9/	KT66 12/6	SL30 12/6	YF 1/	5Z4GT 8/	6K8M 6/6	12M8CT 4/	357A 7/	VCR517V 3/
CV4004 7/	EC93 6/	EM85 9/	KT66 12/6	SL30 12/6	YF 1/	5Z4GT 8/	6K8M 6/6	12M8CT 4/	357A 7/	VCR517W 3/
CV4011 7/	EC94 5/6	EM85 9/	KT66 12/6	SL30 12/6	YF 1/	5Z4GT 8/	6K8M 6/6	12M8CT 4/	357A 7/	VCR517X 3/
CV4015 5/	EC95 3/	EM85 9/	KT66 12/6	SL30 12/6	YF 1/	5Z4GT 8/	6K8M 6/6	12M8CT 4/	357A 7/	VCR517Y 3/
CV4020 10/	EC98 9/	EM85 9/	KT66 12/6	SL30 12/6	YF 1/	5Z4GT 8/	6K8M 6/6	12M8CT 4/	357A 7/	VCR517Z 3/
CV4046 40/	EC99 4/	EM85 9/	KT66 12/6	SL30 12/6	YF 1/	5Z4GT 8/	6K8M 6/6	12M8CT 4/	357A 7/	VCR517AA 3/
CV4049 6/	ECF82 7/	EM85 9/	KT66 12/6	SL30 12/6	YF 1/	5Z4GT 8/	6K8M 6/6	12M8CT 4/	357A 7/	VCR517AB 3/
CT31 6/6	ECH42 8/	EM85 9/	KT66 12/6	SL30 12/6	YF 1/	5Z4GT 8/	6K8M 6/6	12M8CT 4/	357A 7/	VCR517AC 3/
D1 1/6	ECH81 7/6	EM85 9/	KT66 12/6	SL30 12/6	YF 1/	5Z4GT 8/	6K8M 6/6	12M8CT 4/	357A 7/	VCR517AD 3/
D41 6/	EC85 3/	EM85 9/	KT66 12/6	SL30 12/6	YF 1/	5Z4GT 8/	6K8M 6/6	12M8CT 4/	357A 7/	VCR517AE 3/
D71 6/	EC180 6/	EM85 9/	KT66 12/6	SL30 12/6	YF 1/	5Z4GT 8/	6K8M 6/6	12M8CT 4/	357A 7/	VCR517AF 3/
D07 3/8	ECL28 7/6	EM85 9/	KT66 12/6	SL30 12/6	YF 1/	5Z4GT 8/	6K8M 6/6	12M8CT 4/	357A 7/	VCR517AG 3/
DA30 12/6	ECL38 10/	EM85 9/	KT66 12/6	SL30 12/6	YF 1/	5Z4GT 8/	6K8M 6/6	12M8CT 4/	357A 7/	VCR517AH 3/
DAF96 6/	ECL89 10/	EM85 9/	KT66 12/6	SL30 12/6	YF 1/	5Z4GT 8/	6K8M 6/6	12M8CT 4/	357A 7/	VCR517AI 3/
DD1 4/	EC26 3/8	EM85 9/	KT66 12/6	SL30 12/6	YF 1/	5Z4GT 8/	6K8M 6/6	12M8CT 4/	357A 7/	VCR517AJ 3/
DDT5 5/	EF40 7/	EM85 9/	KT66 12/6	SL30 12/6	YF 1/	5Z4GT 8/	6K8M 6/6	12M8CT 4/	357A 7/	VCR517AK 3/
DDT20 2/3	EF46 8/	EM85 9/	KT66 12/6	SL30 12/6	YF 1/	5Z4GT 8/	6K8M 6/6	12M8CT 4/	357A 7/	VCR517AL 3/
DDT25 15/	EF50 2/6	EM85 9/	KT66 12/6	SL30 12/6	YF 1/	5Z4GT 8/	6K8M 6/6	12M8CT 4/	357A 7/	VCR517AM 3/
DF73 3/	EF52 6/	EM85 9/	KT66 12/6	SL30 12/6	YF 1/	5Z4GT 8/	6K8M 6/6	12M8CT 4/	357A 7/	VCR517AN 3/
DF91 3/	EF53 4/	EM85 9/	KT66 12/6	SL30 12/6	YF 1/	5Z4GT 8/	6K8M 6/6	12M8CT 4/	357A 7/	VCR517AO 3/
DF92 3/	EF53 6/	EM85 9/	KT66 12/6	SL30 12/6	YF 1/	5Z4GT 8/	6K8M 6/6	12M8CT 4/	357A 7/	VCR517AP 3/
DF86 6/	EP71 7/6	EM85 9/	KT66 12/6	SL30 12/6	YF 1/	5Z4GT 8/	6K8M 6/6	12M8CT 4/	357A 7/	VCR517AQ 3/
DK32 6/6	EF72 5/	EM85 9/	KT66 12/6	SL30 12/6	YF 1/	5Z4GT 8/	6K8M 6/6	12M8CT 4/	357A 7/	VCR517AR 3/
DK96 5/	EF73 6/	EM85 9/	KT66 12/6	SL30 12/6	YF 1/	5Z4GT 8/	6K8M 6/6	12M8CT 4/	357A 7/	VCR517AS 3/
DL92 5/	EF74 4/	EM85 9/	KT66 12/6	SL30 12/6	YF 1/	5Z4GT 8/	6K8M 6/6	12M8CT 4/	357A 7/	VCR517AT 3/
DL93 6/	EF80 6/	EM85 9/	KT66 12/6	SL30 12/6	YF 1/	5Z4GT 8/	6K8M 6/6	12M8CT 4/	357A 7/	VCR517AU 3/
DL94 5/9	EF81 6/	EM85 9/	KT66 12/6	SL30 12/6	YF 1/	5Z4GT 8/	6K8M 6/6	12M8CT 4/	357A 7/	VCR517AV 3/

MANY OTHERS IN STOCK include Cathode Ray Tubes and Special Valves. All U.K. orders below £1. P. & P. 1/-; over £2. 2/-; over £5. P. & P. free.

**MARCONI COMMUNICATION RECEIVERS CR. 150.** Frequency coverage 2-60 Mc/s in 5 bands. Two lfs 1st 1.600 kc/s, 2nd 463 kc/s. Image signal protecting over 40 dB up to 30 Mc/s and 20-40 dB from 30-60 Mc/s. Self-checking calibration (built-in calibrator). Stabilisation of supply and temperature compensation. Electrical and mechanical indicator Bandpass from 100 c/s to 10 kc/s bandspread. Metering and visual tuning in 5 stages. Acoustic filter associated with 100 c/s. Bandpass position for CW reception. Facilities for diversity reception. Excellent checked condition, £39. Mains P.S.U. by P.C. Radio £4.10.0 Carriage 30/- CR.150/2. Frequency coverage 1.5-22 Mc/s in 4 bands, all other features as in CR.150. Price £31. Carriage 30/-.

**P.C. RADIO'S** mains P.S.U. for above, 90/-.

**H.R.O. SENIOR TABLE MODEL** in excellent, fully checked and tested condition together with set of 8 general coverage coils and mains P.S.U. £28. Carriage and Packing 30/-.

**ORIGINAL MAINS POWER SUPPLY UNIT** for H.R.O. RECEIVER, 260/115v. Brand New 65/- P. & P. 5/-.

**VERY HIGH CLASS COMMUNICATION RECEIVER TYPE BRT 402E.** 150 kc/s-385 kc/s, 510 kc/s-30 mc/s. Fully tested £60. Carriage 30/-.

**EVERSHED MEGGER CIRCUIT TESTER.** 2 ranges 0 to 1,000Ω, 100Ω to 200,000Ω. With test leads, leather carrying case. Tested £4.19.6. P. & P. 3/6.

**PANEL METERS (round)**

500mV	3 1/2"	DC	35/-
500mA	2 1/2"	DC	22/6
500 microamp	2"	DC	19/-
0-500 microamp	2"	D.C.	35/-
0-500 microamp	2"	D.C.	22/6
C-1 mA*	2"	D.C.	19/6
25-0-25 mA	2 1/2"	D.C.	45/-
150-0-1500 mA	3"	D.C.	29/6
0-500 mV	3 1/2"	D.C.	32/6
0-5 V	3 1/2"	A.C.	17/6
0-15 V	2 1/2"	A.C.	22/6
0-50 V	2 1/2"	D.C.	28/6
0-150 V	2 1/2"	A.C.	24/6
0-10 kV	2 1/2"	D.C.	63/6

\*Projection type.

**2 kW ULTRASONIC GENERATOR** together with power supply unit for 200-250v. A.C. Complete two chassis with interconnecting cables. Frequency 37 to 43 kc/s adjusted by fine control. Peak output 2kw, average output 500w. Completely new with valves and manuals £65. Carriage paid U.K.

**VARIOMETER** for No. 19 set. 17/6. P. & P. 3/-.

**AR88D RECEIVERS.** Fully reconditioned, £55, rebuilt models £85. Carriage paid U.K.

**THERMAL PULSE MECHANICAL CIRCUIT BREAKER FOR A.C. & D.C.** Current amp. Protects against shorts (instantaneous cut-out at approximately 8 amps) and against overloads: 1-8 amp 30 seconds, 2-1 amp 15 seconds, 2-5 amp 8 seconds. Delayed cut-off may be adjusted to different currents and times. Separate pair of contacts to indicating device. Dimensions 3 1/2 x 1 1/2 x 7/8 in. Price 12/6. P. & P. 2/6.

**SEMI-AUTOMATIC BATTERY CHARGER "Baby Esstron".** Initial charging rate 3-5 amps D.C. automatically reducing to 1-5 or lower (depending on specific gravity of battery a.c.). As the battery receives the charge indication lights indicate visually the high current or when incorrectly connected. Meter incorporated. For 6 or 12v batteries. Mains voltage 200/240v A.C. Price £3 P. & P. 4/6.

**A.R. 88D INSTRUCTION MANUALS.** 20/- P. & P. 2/6.

**TELEPHONE HANDSET.** Standard G.P.O. type, new 12/- P. & P. 2/-.

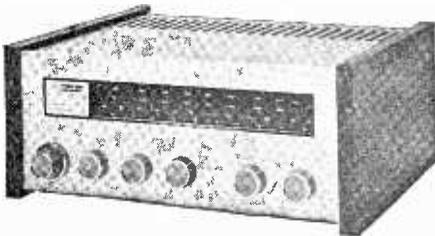
**NEW DHR. HIGH-RESISTANCE HEADPHONES.** 14/- P. & P. 1/6.

**WIRELESS SET No. 52 (CANADIAN)** Complete station consisting of Transmitter. Receiver, supply unit for 12 v. All contained in special carrier. 1-75-16 mc/s in 3 bands. 813 as-output valve. 15-75 w. phone and MCV, 70-100 watt CW. M.O. or crystal. Receiver includes crystal calibrator. Tx can be exactly tuned to Rx frequency. Noise limiter. Sidetone. Loudspeaker on receiver with on/off switch. A brand new with accessories. Export. Price on application.

**P.C. RADIO LTD**

170 GOLDHAWK ROAD, W.12.  
Shepherd's Bush 4946  
Open 9-9.30 p.m. Thursday 9-1 p.m.

# HIGH QUALITY



# LOWER COST

Combine an Armstrong Tuner and Amplifier and you have all the advantages of separate units, plus compactness, easier installation, and equivalent performance at a lower price.

Stereo model 127, above, derived from the more expensive 227, has an identical AM-FM tuner section, with an amplifier section designed for those whose power requirements are more modest.

It has a more modest price too, as does the mono version model 127M.

Each Armstrong Tuner-Amplifier is ideal as the basis of a high fidelity system for radio and record reproduction, tape recording, and playback, and each unit may be built into your own cabinet or used in our optional case, of teak and vinyl hide, as shown.

For full details and technical specifications of all models plus list of over 300 stockists, post coupon or write mentioning I2PW 65

model 127 STEREO TUNER AMPLIFIER £37.10.0  
 model 127M MONO TUNER AMPLIFIER £26.10.0  
 optional case £3.10.0



ARMSTRONG AUDIO LTD - WARLTERS ROAD - N.7  
 Telephone: NORTH 3213

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address \_\_\_\_\_

I2 PW 65

## BARGAINS FROM BROADWAY ELECTRONICS

**TRANSISTORS:** AF115, AF116, AF117, OC170 all at 4/6 ea. OC26 7/6, Mullard RF Packs OC44 two OC45 12/6; AF Packs OC81D two OC81 8/6; OC44 3/6; OC45 3/-; OC71 2/6; OC72 3/-; OA81 Diode 2/3; ORP12 Light Cell 7/6.

**TRANSISTOR ELECTROLYTICS:** 1, 2, 4, 5, 8, 10, 16, 32, 50, 100 mfd. all at 15 volts, 1/3 each.

**EARPIECES** with cord and 3.5 mm plug, 8 ohm magnetic 3/-; 250 ohm 4/-; 180 ohm magnetic with clip 6/6; Xtal 4/-.

**GUITAR PICK-UP** complete with clip and screened lead, 12/6.

**R. M. 3. XTAL MIKE** 30/-; table stand for same 9/6.

**GARRARD A.T.G.** Mono £8.19.6 Stereo £9.5.0. Autoslim £5.10.0. New 1000 £6.15.0; Autoslim pick-up arm fitted with Ronette Stereo only 25/-; A.T.G shells 6/6; GC8, GC2 cart. with brackets 15/- ea. Motor Board 15 x 14in. 12 mm ply cut out for Garrard or B.S.R. changer, 7/6 ea.

Cabinets suitable for tape deck, A.T.G etc., 18 x 14 x 8 1/2 in. covered in red and black Rexine with carrying handle, 67/6. Speaker cabinets to match with sloping front to take 12in. speaker, 42/6; to take 10in. speaker, 37/6.

The "BLAKE" 12in. Heavy Duty Cabinet. Size 24 1/2 x 18 x 9in. The Baffle is 1in. thick. Plain white wood £3; covered in Rexine and Vynair 85/-; De Luxe model veneered with wood grain Formica and standing on smart 6in. legs £5. Please add 10/- for carriage.

"HAYDON" Cabinet, 16 1/2 x 15 x 7 1/2 in. Fabric covered, suitable 12in. speaker 45/-. Postage 7/6.

Vynair speaker cloth 50in. wide 14/- yard.  
 Rexine leather cloth 50in. wide 10/6 yard (S.A.E. for samples).

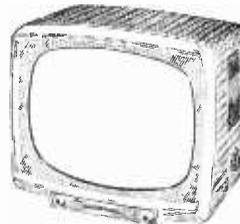
**NEON PANEL LIGHTS,** 240v A.C. Arcoelectric, 2/6 ea.  
**TERMS: C.W.O. or C.O.D.**

Plus post and packing charge. Garrard changers etc., 6/- Small parcels 6d.

## BROADWAY ELECTRONICS 92 MITCHAM ROAD, TOOTING, S.W.17

Phone: BALham 3964  
 (four minutes from Tooting Broadway Underground Station)

### EX-RENTAL TELEVISIONS



14 in. £7.10.0  
 17 in. £11.10.0

12 months 3 star Guarantee  
 ★ Tube ★ Valves  
 ★ Components  
 Coloured FREE LIST  
 Channels for all areas  
 Demonstrations daily  
 from our  
 large selection  
 Personal collection or  
 Insured Carr.,  
 14 in. 20/-; 17in. 30/-

### ONE YEAR GUARANTEED TUBES

100% REGUNDED  
 Add 10/- or old tube. 21 in. 99/6  
 All 110°-99/6 + 17 in. 79/6  
 30% refundable on OLD TUBE. Carr. 15,14  
 10/6. 59/6  
 14in., Slimline 17 and 19 inch. 12 in.  
 Export Postage 30/-



### EX-MAINTENANCE TESTED TUBES

17in.—35/- Most makes and types available. 14in.—15/-  
 Guaranteed good picture. Carriage 5/- extra.

TELEPHONE HANDSET 15/6  
 pair

G.P.O. pattern, House to Workshop, Garage, Inter-Office, etc. Works off any small battery. P. & P. 4/6

VALVES £1 per 100. Assorted T.V. and Radio. Surplus ex-rental dismantled receivers. Post. 4/6. Send for list.

CONDENSERS 10/- per 100. New Assorted Electrolytics and FFs. P. & P. 2/6.

RESISTORS 5/- per 100. New. Mostly High Specs. Assorted. P. & P. 2/- Overseas 3/6.

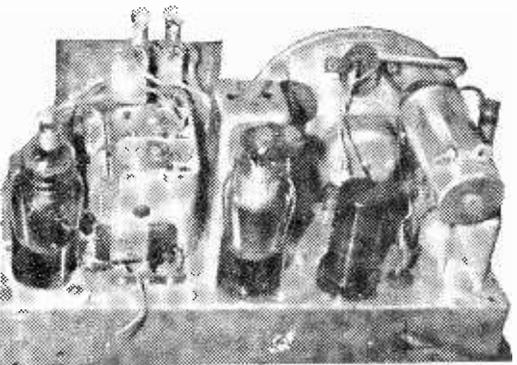
SPEAKERS 7/8. 6in., 8in., 7 x 4in., 8 x 3in. Ex-mfd. salvage. P. & P. 2/3. Overseas 4/-.

Phone DUKE & CO. (LONDON) LTD. Stamp  
 1LFord 621/3 Romford Road, Manor Park, E.12 For Free  
 6001/2/3 Liverpool St.—Manor Pk.—10 mins. List

# A SIMPLE 3-VALVE SUPERHET

## from the spares box

### by J. B. Willmott



**B**ASICALLY the circuit comprises a frequency changer stage, the i.f. output of which (at 465kc/s) is fed into an anode bend detector, and the resultant a.f. signal passes to a conventional pentode output stage, the whole being supplied with power by means of a metal rectifier for the h.t. supply, and a heater transformer to feed the valve heaters and pilot bulbs. As half wave rectification is employed, the chassis of the necessity connected to one side of the mains supply, but this is standard practice and provided the precautions described later in the text are complied with, no danger will result.

#### Components

All the components listed are of standard pattern, and freely available from advertisers in this magazine. The only components of specific manufacture are the tuning coils, by Messrs. Denco Ltd.

The heater transformer (T2) possesses small lugs on the top portion of the clamping frame (see Fig. 3) to which a metal clip securing the can of the smoothing capacitor(s) is bolted. R11 and R10 can conveniently be soldered directly across C14a, b, c tags. Being thus mounted above the chassis, they will be able to dissipate heat without damage to wiring or nearby components.

A 5 in. diameter loudspeaker will nicely fit the chassis, and will adequately handle the volume required for domestic listening. A simple cord and drum drive to the tuning capacitor, on whose spindle is mounted a double ended pointer, in

conjunction with a two waveband glass dial mounted in the receiver cabinet, gives station indication. The on/off switch is combined with the volume control, and a four pole, 2-way "Yaxley" type switch provides for wavechange switching.

Before fixing the tuning capacitor solder a piece of insulated connecting wire about 4 in. long to each of the lower fixed plate contacts, and thread these wires through the appropriate holes in the chassis, so that connection can be made later to the wavechange switch, etc. The orientation of the valveholders should be carefully noted, constructors not familiar with the British 7-pin valveholder, are reminded that the heater pins of these valves are Nos. 4 and 5; numbering being in a clockwise direction, when viewed from the underside of the valveholder, No. 1 pin being the "odd one out", and Nos. 4 and 5, those closest together. Note the presence of solder tags on the fixing bolts of each valveholder,

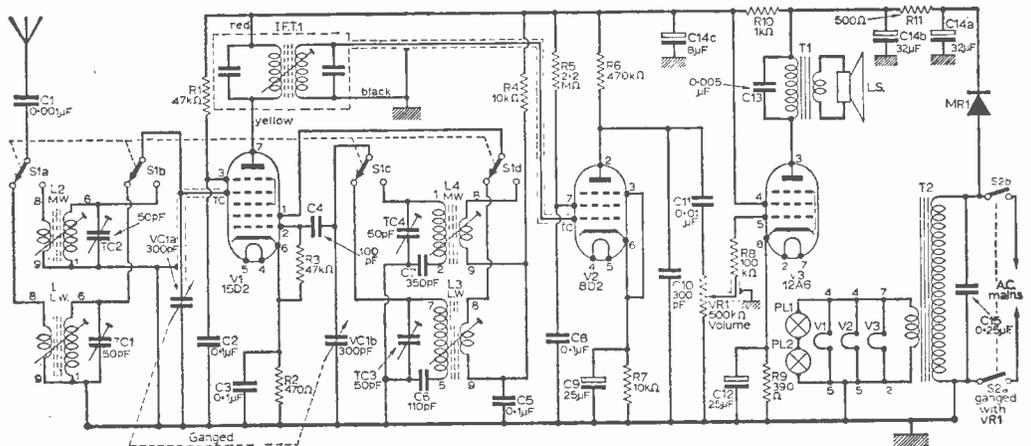


Fig. 1: Complete circuit diagram.

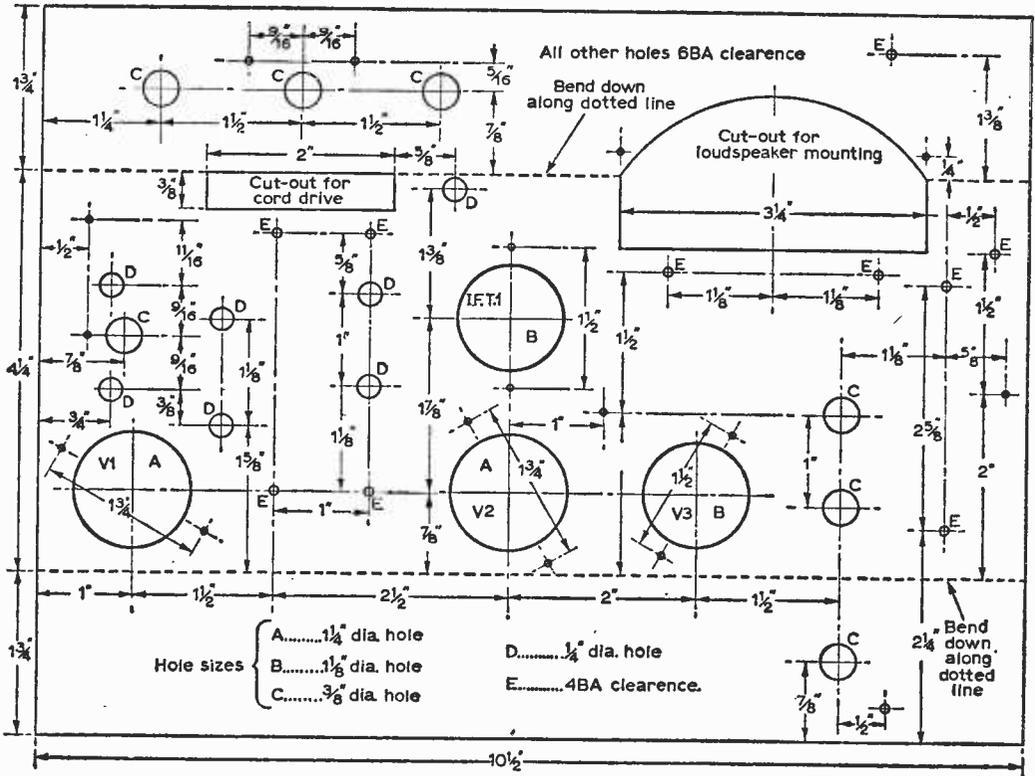


Fig. 2: Chassis drilling details.

adjacent to the heater pins, also on one of the loudspeaker fixing bolts.

The tuning coils should preferably be the last components placed in position, as they may be easily damaged by rough handling. The manufacturers point out that the plastic fixing nuts should be fastened up with care, finger tight, as undue forcing may cause the threaded portion of the coil former to be pulled off the body. The screening cans supplied with the coils are not used in this design, as space is at a premium, and in any case, as the coils in use at any one time are operating on widely divergent frequencies, there is no danger of instability by feedback from unscreened coils.

The drive from the tuning spindle to the tuning capacitor is of conventional pattern, being formed by wrapping the nylon drive cord twice round the drive spindle to secure a good grip, one end is anchored to the lug on the drive drum, the other end via a tension spring, to the other lug thereon. The length of cord should be adjusted so that the tension spring is extended slightly, and a firm slip-free drive should result. The drive drum should be secured to the gang capacitor spindle in such a position that the vanes can be moved from the fully open to fully closed position smoothly and without strain on the drive cord. A metal backplate, pierced with a 1/4 in. hole to

accommodate the gang spindle, is secured to the chassis front runner. This backplate can be easily made from aluminum or tinplate. It should be painted matt black, or other dark colour, so that the brass double ended pointer (which is secured by a small 6BA screw to the tapped end of the gang spindle) shows up readily against it. The glass dial is mounted in the cabinet itself, it can be either glued into position, or held by small metal clips screwed to the cabinet interior when a wooden cabinet is used.

It is important to remember that one side of the mains supply is connected directly to the chassis of the receiver, and the following precautions against shock hazard must be adhered to. The receiver should be placed on an insulated surface, such as dry wooden bench or table, and the constructor should be standing on a dry floor surface—so do not take your set out into the garage as concrete floors are a notorious shock risk. Fit insulated control knobs to each of the control spindles, and prop the chassis up on one end (the end nearest the heater transformer) in such a way that it is unlikely to fall down as a result of vibration or an accidental knock; plug in and switch on. Turn up the volume control, and at maximum setting a very slight "breathing" sound should be audible; if there is a loud hum or accompaniment of crackles, something is amiss;

# THE AUDIO FIDELITY STEREO-THIRTY

A High Fidelity All Transistor Stereo Amplifier providing 10 watts

**OUTPUT (per channel)**

10 watts R.M.S. into 15 ohm load  
15 watts R.M.S. into 3.75 ohm load

**TOTAL HARMONIC DISTORTION**

0.1% at 5 watts R.M.S. into 0.5 ohm load }  
0.5% at 10 watts R.M.S. } into 15 ohm load  
R.M.S., 1,000 c.p.s.

**DAMPING FACTOR** 20

**FREQUENCY RESPONSE**

+14 dB 20-20,000 c.p.s.

**HUM AND NOISE** -30dB

**CROSS TALK** -42dB to -53 dB

**MAINS INPUT SELECTION**

100-110-120-200-210-220-240 v/50/60 c.p.s.

**SEMI-CONDUCTORS**

(per channel)

AC107 OC44(3), OC81Z(2), OA5, OC127Z AD149 (2)

**BASS CONTROLS**

+11 dB to -10 dB at 40 c.p.s.

**TREBLE CONTROLS**

+15 dB to -15 dB at 10 Kc/s.

**EQUALISATION**

Gram. to std. R.I.A.A. characteristic.

Tape head to std. C.C.L.R. characteristic.

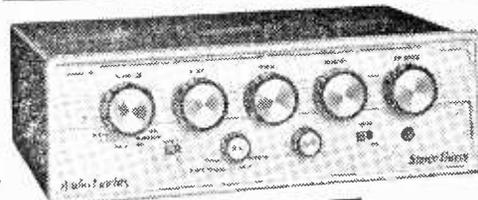
**SIZE** 12 1/2" x 4" x 8 1/2"

**WEIGHT** 12 1/2 lb.

**FILTER (Sweep Cut)**

5 Kc/s. 9 Kc/s 15 Kc/s

Incorporation of the very latest Mullard Transistors have made possible the really outstanding performance figures of this brilliant design. Compare them with other leading makes currently available.  
**NOTE** Rated output is in watts R.M.S. (continuous) which should not be confused with L.H.F.M. (momentary rulses).



**RETAIL PRICE 39.95**

The Pre-amplifier is based on the Dinsdale Mk11 (W.W. Jan. 1965)

IT ELIMINATES THE NECESSITY OF MATCHED INPUTS & COMPLICATED SWITCHING ARRANGEMENTS. IT ALSO PRODUCES CONDITIONS OF MINIMUM NOISE AT HIGHEST SENSITIVITIES.

Please send SAE for leaflet

R.M.S. on each channel

**INPUT SENSITIVITIES**

(for 10 watts R.M.S. into 15 ohms)

Pick-up Magnetic 3.5 m.v. 33 1/2 r.p.m.

7 m.v. 78 r.p.m.

Pick-up Crystal/Ceramic 400 m.v.

Microphone 5 m.v.

Tape Head 2 m.v.

Aux. (Radio Tuner, Tape Rec. etc.) 100 m.v. (Above sensitivities will be doubled when output load is 3-4 ohms).

**INPUT SELECTOR**

33 1/2 r.p.m., 78 r.p.m., Aux. Mic. Tape Head.

**INPUT SOCKETS**

Magnetic P.U., Crystal/Ceramic Pick-up, Aux. Tape Head

Microphone.

Built to the highest standards employing latest materials and techniques

**DESIGNED FOR EASE OF FITTING IN CABINET OR FOR FREE-STANDING USE.**

Tested to satisfactory operation in temperature of 50°C. (120°F.)

**EXPORT ENQUIRIES INVITED**

Designed and developed by the Audio Fidelity Group of Companies.

Manufactured and Distributed by **LINEAR PRODUCTS LTD. ELECTRON WORKS, ARMLEY, LEEDS.**

## VALVES SAME DAY SERVICE

NEW! TESTED! GUARANTEED!

SETS 1B5 1B5, 1T4, 3B4, 3V4 DAF91 DF91, DK91, DL92, DL94 Ref or 4 for 15/-, DAF96 DF96 DK96 DL96, 4 or 24/6.

1A7GT	7/6	7C5	7/9	CL33	8/6	ECF82	6/-	MU14	4/-	TY86F	10/-
1H9GT	7/3	706	5/9	CV1	12/6	ECF86	10/9	N18	5/6	U25	8/6
1N9GT	7/9	7H7	4/9	DAC33	7/3	EH33	8/6	PC95	6/9	U26	8/9
1R5	4/9	7Y4	5/-	DAF01	3/0	ECH42	8/3	PC97	7/-	U47	8/6
1R5	4/9	9BW6	3/6	DAF96	5/-	ECH81	6/-	PCC8.	6/6	U52	4/6
1R5	3/9	10F1	9/9	DCC90	6/6	ECL80	6/3	PC99	9/6	U54	8/9
1T4	1/9	10LD12	7/6	DF33	7/9	ECL82	6/9	PCF90	8/6	U78	3/6
2P	18/6	12AT7	3/9	DF97	1/9	ECL84	8/6	PCF82	8/6	U91	9/9
3A5	6/9	12AU7	4/9	DF96	6/-	EF30	3/9	PCF84	7/9	U281	8/6
3Q4	5/6	12AX7	4/9	DF76	3/6	EF11	6/9	PCF86	8/3	U301	10/9
3R4	4/9	12K7GT	3/6	DH77	4/-	EF80	4/9	PCF80	8/9	U401	15/-
3V3	5/6	12KNGT	3/6	DH81	12/6	EP45	5/-	PCF902	9/9	UABC80	5/9
5U4G	4/6	12Q7GT	3/6	DK32	7/6	EP86	6/6	PCF405	8/-	UAF4.	7/9
5Y3GT	4/11	19B96G	6/9	DK91	4/9	EP89	4/2	PCL82	6/3	UBC41	6/6
6Z3G/GT	6/9	20L1	11/9	DK92	8/-	EP91	2/6	PCL83	9/-	UBC81	6/3
6Z0L2	8/9	20P	10/6	LK96	6/6	EP92	1/6	PCL84	8/3	UBP80	6/-
6AL5	2/-	20P1	13/6	DL23	3/9	EP97	7/6	PCL85	8/-	UBP89	5/9
6AM7	2/9	20P3	11/6	DL33	5/-	EP183	6/9	PC186	8/6	UCB84	8/-
6AQ5	5/6	25LGT	4/9	DL22	4/1	EL33	6/9	PEN43	6/6	UCB85	6/6
6AT6	4/-	25U4GT	11/6	DL94	5/6	EL38	11/9	PEN383	9/6	UCF80	8/3
6BA6	4/6	30C18	8/-	DL96	6/-	EL41	6/9	PEN30C15	UCH42	7/7	
6BE6	4/9	30P5	8/6	DY88	6/9	EL44	4/9	PL200	17/6	UCH81	6/9
6BH6	3/-	30P1L	9/6	DY87	8/-	EL95	6/9	PL86	8/6	UCB82	7/3
6B16	5/6	30L15	10/9	KAB80	6/-	EM34	6/6	PL81	6/9	UCL83	8/9
6BW6	7/9	30P17	12/-	EAF42	7/6	EM50	5/9	PL82	5/6	UF41	6/9
6FL3	3/6	30P4	13/6	EB11	4/-	EM81	7/3	PL83	6/-	UF42	4/6
6FL4	9/-	30P12	7/6	EB91	2/-	EM84	6/9	PL84	6/9	UY41	6/9
6K7G	1/6	30P19	13/6	EBR33	6/-	EM87	6/9	PL90	14/-	UF89	5/9
6K9G	4/3	30P11	8/6	EBK41	6/6	EY31	6/3	PL801	7/6	UL41	7/3
6RG7	7/6	30P15	10/9	EBP80	6/-	EY86	6/-	PX25	7/9	UL44	15/-
6P28	9/9	30P14	11/-	EBP83	7/6	EZ40	6/9	PY32	8/9	UL46	8/6
6K7G	5/9	35L5GT	6/3	EBP89	5/9	EZ41	6/9	PY33	5/9	UL44	6/-
6R17GT	4/9	35W4	4/6	ECC40	6/9	EZ80	4/-	PY30	6/6	UY41	4/9
6V9G	3/6	35ZAGT	3/9	ECC81	3/9	EZ81	4/6	PY31	5/3	UY85	4/9
6V9GT	4/9	35KU	8/6	ECC82	4/9	FW44	5/6	PY82	5/-	VP4B	11/-
8X4	3/6	80	4/6	ECC83	7/-	GZ33	14/6	PY83	5/9	W76	3/6
8X5GT	6/3	5063	12/6	ECC84	6/3	GZ37	8/9	PY80	6/9	W77	2/-
7B6	10/6	AZ31	9/3	ECC85	5/6	KE761	6/6	TR10	9/6	X79	24/6
7B7	7/9	B36	4/6	PCF80	7/6	ME1400	15/-	TR33	6/6	Z77	2/6

## SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE

- Covers the whole field of Amateur Radio
- Is now in its 28th Year and 23rd Volume
- Runs 64 pages every Month
- Circulates in more than 75 Countries
- Is Independent and Unsubsidised
- Prints Constructional, Practical and Theoretical Articles on Amateur Transmission
- Includes Regular Activity Features
- Is Entirely Devoted to Amateur Radio
- Stocks most American Radio Books and Manuals
- Costs 42s. a Year (\$6.00 U.S.) by Subscription
- Is obtainable to order through any Retail Newsagent (3s. 6d.)

(Specimen Copy 3s. 6d.)

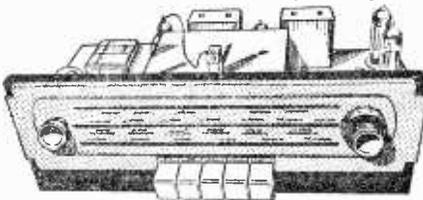
55 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1.

## READERS RADIO

24 COLBERG PLACE, and at 85 TORQUAY GARDENS STAMFORD HILL REDBRIDGE, ILFORD LONDON N.16. STA 4587 ESSEX. CRE 7441

Postage on 1 valve 9d. extra. On 2 valves or more postage 6d. per valve extra. Any Parcel Insured against Damage in Transit 6d. extra.

**BRAND NEW AM/FM (V.H.F.) RADIO GRAM CHASSIS AT £13.13.0 (Carriage Paid)**



Chassis size 15 x 6 1/2 x 5 1/2 in. high. New manufacture. Dial 1 1/4 x 4 in. In 2 colours, predominantly cream. 200-250v. A.C. only. Pick-up. Ext. Speaker. Ac. E., and Dipole Sockets. Five push-buttons—OFF L.W.F., M.W., F.M., and Gram. Aligned and tested O.P. Transformer. Tone control. 1000-1500 Mc.; 200-500 Mc.; 88-95 Mc/s. Valves: E2B90 rect.; ECH81, EF89, EA8C80, EL84, ECC85, 3-ohm speaker required. Room Dipole for V.H.F. 12/6. Feeder 6d. per yard. TERMS: (Chassis) £3.10.0 down and 5 monthly payments of £2.4.0. Cheap 3-valve Gram. Amp. Board 14" x 7 1/2" (x2 1/2" overall). UY85, UOC85 and UL84 with speaker 7" x 4". Price 60/-. (P. & P. 6/-).

**2-VALVE GRAMOPHONE AMPLIFIER Price 37/6 (P. & P. 2/6)**

Overall size 4" wide x 5" high x 2 1/2". Volume and tone controls. Mains lead. Screened lead input. With output transformer for 3-ohm. For series connection to Garrard and B.B.R. Autochangers and Players, having 90v. tapping. Can also be supplied on fabric covered board with mains transformer and 6" x 4" speaker at 55/-. (P. & P. 5/-). 3-valve Gram. Amp. Board 14" x 7 1/2" (x2 1/2" overall). UY85, UOC85 and UL84 with speaker 7" x 4". Price 60/-. (P. & P. 6/-).

**BATTERY ELIMINATOR**

For 4 low consumption valves (9v range) 90v. 15mA and 1.4v. 125mA, 42/6. (4/- post), 200-250v. A.C. Also for 250 mA, 1.4v. and 90v. 15 mA at same price. Two units to replace existing batteries.

**TAPE RECORDER AMPLIFIER**

Fully built. Front panel 12 1/2 x 3 in. Chassis size 10 1/2 x 5 x 4 in. Valves EF66, ECC83 and 2EL84. Controls (1) Mic. Vol. (2) Tuner/P.U. Vol. (3) Play back or monitor, (4) Tone. 2 jack sockets for Tuner/P.U. and Mic-switch for superimpose. Separate power pack containing transformer and rectifier. For Collaro studio deck only. Price £8.14.0 (6/- P. & P.)

**SELF-POWERED V.H.F. TUNER CHASSIS.**

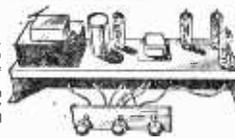
Covering 88-95 Mc/s. Mullard permeability tuner. Dims. 8 x 6 x 6 in. high. Valves ECC85, PAB080 and 2-EP89's with metal rectifier. Mains transformer. Fully wired and tested ONLY £3.7.6 (carr. paid). Room dipole 12/6. Feeder 6d. per yard.



**PUSH-PULL O.P. AMPLIFIER**

**£5.5.0 (6/- Carr.)**

Brand new 200-240 A.C. mains. Bass, treble and vol. controls, with valves E280, ECC83 and 2-EL84 giving full 8 w. Chassis 12 x 3 1/4 x 3 1/2 in. With o.p. trans for 2-ohm speaker. Front panel (normally screwed to chassis) may be removed and used as "flying panel".



**4-SPEED AUTOCHANGERS**

BRR-UA14	£5.19.6
GARRARD AUTOSLIM	£6.10.0
STEREO	£7.5.0
AUTOSLIM DE LUXE AT6	£10.19.0
STEREO	£11.10.0

Carr. 5/- each

**MULTIMETER KIT.** 18,000 o.p.v. 25 range kit with Weston 50µA meter, only 65/-. (2.5A range 4/- extra) stamp for details.

**MULTIMETERS** Illustrated leaflet on request. TK20A, 1000 o.p.v., 35/- post 2/-; EP10K, 10,000 o.p.v., 67/6 post 2/-; EP30K, 30,000 o.p.v., 105/- post 2/6; EP50K, 50,000 o.p.v., 145/- post 2/6. Leather case for EP10K and EP30K, 17/-; EP50K, 25/- post 1/6

**PRECISION WIREWOUND RESISTORS** 1W 1 ohm to 5K 1% 3/-; to 20K, 4/8; 1/2 watt 3d. Your value wound to order.

**HIGH STAB. RESISTORS** 1/4W 1% 2/-. Full standard range 10 ohms to 10M, plus many special multi-meter values. 10,000 p.p. 1,000 p.p. 100 p.p. 1% 1/- ea.

Bridge Rectifier 12V 100mA, 3/6.

Toggle Switches 6PCO, 1/8; DPCO, 2/6.

Salford Instrument Rec. 1mA, 5mA, 8/6.

Wastecaps, W1, 10 for 2/-.

**PLANET INSTRUMENT CO.**

28 (W) DOMINION AVENUE, LEEDS, 7

*The* **SUPER 6**  
LONG & MEDIUM WAVE  
TRANSISTOR RADIO



A quality radio available as a kit or ready built. The sparkling performance and superb finish of the completed receiver give you value equivalent to a £12. 12. 0 commercial model.

★ All new parts. ★ 6 transistors and diode. ★ 330mW output. ★ Superbet circuit. Ferrite rod aerial. ★ Weymouth Radio printed circuit board. ★ Component positions and references printed on back of board. ★ Nicely styled wooden cabinet. 11 x 7 1/4 x 3 1/2 in. ★ Vinyl covered in various colours. ★ 6 x 4 in. speaker giving good bass and treble response. ★ Full instruction booklet 2/-. Free with kit. ★ I.F. frequency 470 kc/s. ★ Lining up service if required. ★ All parts supplied separately. Write for list. S.A.E. please. ★ 9v. battery required. V79 or P.P.3 (3/9 with kit). PLUS 5/- POST **COMPLETE KIT ONLY £4.17.6**

OR FULLY BUILT £6.17.6 Tax & Carr. Paid  
V.H.F. Pre-amplifier with high signal-noise ratio and gain of at least 3:1 under average fringe area conditions. Metal container 3 1/2 x 3 1/2 x 1 1/2 in. high with strap for ears, left or skirting fixing. 9 volt battery operated, using transistor AF114. Covers all British and some Continental stations. 88 to 108 Mc/s. Order with confidence of improved reception.

**TRANSISTORS**

Packet of 3 coded RP transistors (equivalent of OC44/5) 7/6 post paid. Set of 6 transistors and diode with circuit diagram. Neatly packed in foam-lined box; useful for presentation. 15/- post pa 3

**4 TRANSISTOR MINIATURE PUSH-PULL AUDIO AMPLIFIER HIGH IMPEDANCE**



PRINTED CIRCUIT, 4in. x 2 1/2in. x 1 1/2in. over transformers. Output for 3-ohm speaker. Suitable for microphone, record player and intercom. 9 volt battery required. Frequency range 100 cps. to 25 Kcps. Push-pull output class B. Instruction sheet provided. Fully wired ready for use. Three types. 200mW 35/-; 500mW 41/-; 1.2W 57/6. (P. & P. 2/6 each).

**AMERICAN BRAND RECORDING TAPES FULLY GUARANTEED AT RECORD LOW PRICES**

MYLAR BASE			
7in. Stand. play. 1,200ft.	12/8		
7in. Long play. 1,800ft.	19/6		
5in. Double play. 1,200ft.	15/-		
5in. Double play. 1,800ft.	22/6		
7in. Double play. 2,400ft.	25/-		
5in. Triple play. 450ft. (Plain white boxes)	19/6		
3 1/2in. Triple play. 600ft. (Plain white boxes)	14/-		
4in. Triple play. 900ft. (Plain white boxes)	22/6		
5in. Triple play. 1,800ft. (Plain white boxes)	22/6		
7in. Triple play. 3,600ft. (Unboxed)	75/-		
ACETATE BASE			
5in. Stand. play. 600ft.	8/-	MESSAGE TAPES	
7in. Stand. play. 1,200ft.	11/-	3in. Stand. play. 150ft.	3/6
5in. Long play. 900ft.	10/-	3in. Long play 255ft.	4/11
5in. Long play. 1,200ft.	12/6	3in. Double play. 300ft.	7/6
7in. Long play. 1,800ft.	18/-		

Postage 1/- per reel (4 or more post free)

**GLADSTONE RADIO**

66 ELMS ROAD, ALDERSHOT, Hants. Aldershot 22240  
(2 mins. from Station and Buses.)  
CLOSED WEDNESDAY AFTERNOON  
CATALOGUE 6d.  
Retail overseas orders cannot be executed

**NOW IN ITS 11th REVISED EDITION . . .**

**ELECTRICAL ENGINEER'S REFERENCE BOOK**

A revised edition of this comprehensive thirty-three section standard reference work covering all branches of electrical engineering. New and thoroughly revised sections include materials; cables and wires; wiring and installation; applied electronics; instruments and measurements, etc. References are also made to many new aspects including germanium and silicon; printed circuits; transformer windings and design; electronic motor control; cold-cathode lighting, etc. The "Progress" section is again entirely new and includes an authoritative survey of recent extensions to power-station generating plant.

**2,212 pages, 2,076 diagrams, over 300 photographs, 76 specialist contributors, 33 sections, 11th Edition. 120s.**

FROM ALL BOOKSELLERS. . . or in case of difficulty 120s. post free from GEORGE NEWNES LTD., TOWER HOUSE, SOUTHAMPTON STREET, LONDON, W.C.2

NEWNES



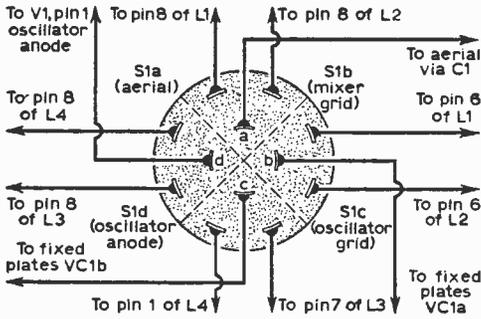


Fig. 5: Wavechange switch wiring.

first screw up all trimmers, then release them by about two turns of the adjusting screw; set the coil cores so that the brass adjusting screws protrude about  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. above the formers. Now try searching for the elusive Light Programme signal once more; if still nothing is heard, screw up TC3 a quarter turn and try again. Repeat the process at "quarter turn intervals"; if nothing can be heard at any setting of TC3, unscrew the core of L3 about two turns and repeat the searching process at various settings of TC3. As soon as a signal is heard, adjust TC3 and L3 for maximum loudness, then peak up by adjusting TC1 and L1, reducing the setting of the volume control to keep the audible output as low as possible. Now very carefully try the effect of adjusting the cores of the i.f. transformer, first in one direction, then in the other; but do not move them more than two complete turns in any direction, otherwise the "pre-aligned" setting of approximately 465kc/s at which they left the component supplier, will be hopelessly "lost". By now, the BBC Light Programme should be received loud and clear, and by adjusting the core of L3 and L1, it should be possible to ensure that this occurs with the pointer indicating the correct dial setting. Naturally this method will not give accurate "tracking" across the full long waveband, but as the BBC Light is normally the only programme required on the Long Waveband, this is of no disadvantage. Now switch to Medium waves (clockwise), set the dial to either Radio Luxemburg or the BBC Light (247 metres), and adjust TC4 and TC2 until the programme is heard. Now turn to the BBC Third Programme (on 464 metres), and adjust L4 and L1 for best response. Now return to Luxemburg setting, and again adjust TC4 and TC2. Repeat these adjustments until no further improvement can be gained, when you should find that the receiver is quite sensitive and "tracks" correctly at all settings of the dial. A reminder should perhaps be given here that the specified tuning capacitor of the 300pF type which matches the "Denco" coils, and not the more common 500pF pattern, must be employed if stations are to tune in at correct dial settings.

**COMPONENTS LIST**

**Resistors:**

R1	47k $\Omega$	R7	10k $\Omega$
R2	470 $\Omega$	R8	100k $\Omega$
R3	47k $\Omega$	R9	390 $\Omega$
R4	10k $\Omega$	R10	1k $\Omega$ 5W
R5	2.2M $\Omega$	R11	500 $\Omega$ 5W
R6	470k $\Omega$		

All 10%  $\frac{1}{2}$ W unless otherwise stated.

**Capacitors:**

C1	0.001 $\mu$ F	mica 750V
C2	0.1 $\mu$ F	paper
C3	0.1 $\mu$ F	paper
C4	100pF	silver mica
C5	0.1 $\mu$ F	paper
C6	110pF	silver mica 5%
C7	350pF	silver mica 5%
C8	0.1 $\mu$ F	paper
C9	25 $\mu$ F	25V electrolytic
C10	300pF	mica
C11	0.01 $\mu$ F	paper 500V
C12	25 $\mu$ F	25V electrolytic
C13	0.005 $\mu$ F	paper 500V
C14 a, b, c	32 + 32 + 8 $\mu$ F	electrolytic
C15	0.25 $\mu$ F	paper 750V
VC1a, b	300pF	twin gang

TC1, 2, 3, 4 50pF compression trimmers.

**Inductors and Transformers:**

- L1 dual purpose coil, range 1 Blue
  - L2 dual purpose coil, range 2 Blue
  - L3 dual purpose coil, range 1 Red
  - L4 dual purpose coil, range 2 Red
- } Denco  
(Clacton)  
Ltd.
- IFT1 standard 465 kc/s with fly lead IFT6B/465
  - T1 40mA primary, matching 7500 $\Omega$  to 3 $\Omega$  speech coil
  - T2 230/250 primary 12.6V 1A secondary

**Valves:**

- V1 15D2
- V2 8D2
- V3 12A6

**Miscellaneous:**

- VRI 500k $\Omega$  with d.p. switch
- S1 4p. 2w. MRI 250V 40mA (min.)
- Sin. p.m. speaker, 2 British 7-pin valveholders, 1 international octal valveholder, grid clips, chassis 10 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 4 $\frac{1}{4}$  x 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ in., glass dial, back plate, pointer, drive spindle (rear drive), drive drum, nylon cord, tension spring, etc.

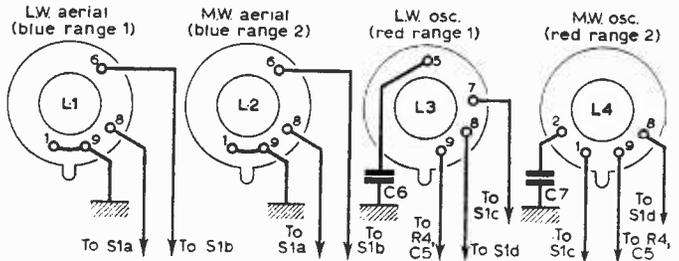


Fig. 6: Details of coil connections.

# WIRECOMP ELECTRONICS

## TRANSISTOR POCKET RADIOS

Ideal Gifts—all supplied complete with personal earpiece, battery and carrying case. Fully guaranteed. Post free.

### BOY'S 2 TRANSISTOR MODEL (Illustrated)

In attractive plastic case. Size only 4 x 2 1/2 x 2 1/2 in. 2 1/2 in. speaker. Uses PP3 battery. Tunable over full medium waveband. **39/6**

### BOY'S 4 TRANSISTOR MODEL

**45/-**

### 6 TRANSISTOR MODELS

In plastic case. 4 x 2 1/2 x 1 1/2 in. with 2 1/2 in. speaker. Uses PP3 type battery Tunable over full medium waveband **59/6**

2 Waveband (Long and Medium) Model size 5 x 3 1/2 x 1 1/2 in. cream/black plastic case. **89/6**

## FAMOUS MAKE TRANSISTOR RADIO THE "STELLA"

7 transistor portable radio. Long, Med. and Short wavebands. Fitted tone switch and sockets for personal earphone and external aerial chrome telescopic aerial Uses four 1.5 v. torch batteries Plastic cabinet in beige and red. size 4 x 7 x 1 1/2 in. Excellent tone. 3m. p.m. speaker. Come with shoulder strap and external aerial. Full guarantee. Last price 17 Gns. WIRECOMP'S PRICE **£9.19.6** P. & P. 5/-



## WONDERFUL BARGAIN FROM RUSSIA THE "SOKOL"

7 transistor radio covering full Medium and Long wavebands with exclusive rechargeable battery which can be recharged from any 110/250 v. A.C. mains supply. Can also operate on PP3 type dry battery. High quality P.M. speaker. Ivory and black plastic case with metal trim—size 6 x 3 1/2 x 1 1/2 in. Sockets for external aerial and earpiece. Complete with real leather case, dry battery, rechargeable battery with mains connector, and personal earpiece. WIRECOMP'S PRICE **£6.9.6** P. & P. 2/6

**WIRECOMP'S BARGAIN STORE**  
48 Tottenham Court Road, London, W.1  
Thousands of bargains: Transistor Radios—Record Players—Tape Recorders—Radiograms—Rock Bottom Prices

## THE "REALISTIC" 7

Transistorised Portable Receiver made to the highest professional standard. Comprises 7 Mullard Trans. plus Crystal Diode. 350 milliwatt output to 4in. speaker.—I.F. frequency 470 Kc/s—fully tunable over medium and long wavebands. Two-tone plastic cabinet with handle—size 7 x 10 x 3 1/2 in. fitted socket for car aerial. Complete with full instructions. **MAY BE BUILT FOR £5.19.6** All parts sold separately Battery 3/9 extra



P. & P. 4/6 extra. (Circuit diagram 2/6, free if all parts bought.) Also De Luxe Model with superior P.V.C. covered wood cabinet and full view tuning dial. ONLY £1 EXTRA. All parts sold separately. Battery 3/9 extra. P. & P. 4/6.

**SINCLAIR SUPER MINIATURE POCKET RADIOS**  
THE MICRO-6. Pocket radio only 1 1/2 x 1 1/2 x 1 1/2 in. Complete with earphone and detailed construction data. Can be built for only **59/6**

**THE SLIMLINE.** The new 2-transistor pocket radio size only 2 1/2 x 1 1/2 x 1 1/2 in. Can be built for **49/6**

INTERNATIONAL BRAND TAPE—Fully Guaranteed	
MYLAR BASE	ACETATE BASE
3 1/2 in. Triple play, 600ft. 15/-	3 in.—150ft. 3/6
4 in. Triple play, 600ft. 17/6	3 in.—225ft. 4/1 1/2
5 in. Double play 1,200ft. 15/-	3 in.—300ft. 7/6
5 in. Triple play, 1,800ft. 35/-	3 in. Long play, 900ft. 10/-
5 1/2 in. Double play 1,800ft. 42/6	5 1/2 in. Long play, 1,200ft. 12/6
5 1/2 in. Triple play 2,400ft. 45/6	7 in. Stand play, 1,200ft. 10/-
7 in. Stand play 2,400ft. 12/6	7 in. Long play, 1,800ft. 15/-
7 in. Long play 1,800ft. 19/6	P.V.C. BASE
7 in. Double play 2,400ft. 27/6	5 1/2 in. Stand play, 600ft. 8/6
7 in. Triple play 3,600ft. 59/6	5 1/2 in. Stand play 840ft. 11/6

P. & P. 1/- extra per reel, 4 reels and over Post Free.

323 EDWARE RD., LONDON, W.2. **AMBassador** 7115  
All Branches open all day Saturday Early closing Thursday

378 HARROW RD., LONDON, W.9. **CUNNINGHAM** 9530  
Mail Orders to the above address for prompt service

Your complete basic guide devoid of mathematics and circuitry . . .

# BEGINNER'S GUIDE TO COLOUR TELEVISION

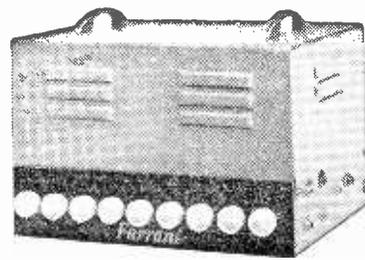
by Terence L. Squires, A.M.Brit.I.R.E.

Explains fully how the signals are created in the television studios, how they are transmitted and the techniques used to receive and display them. Covers: Historical Outline - The Colour Signal - The Chrominance Signal - Colour Transmission - Receiving the Colour Signal - Domestic Aerial Systems - The Receiver Block Diagram - The SECAM Receiver etc. 128 pages. 58 diagrams.

15s. from ALL BOOKSELLERS  
. . . or, in case of difficulty, 16s. by post from George Newnes Ltd., Tower House, Southampton St., London WC2.

## GUITAR AMPLIFIERS with TREMOLO

12 months' guarantee (valves 3 months)



Five jack socket inputs with four separate mixing volume controls. High gain of 10 millivolts makes it suitable for all types of guitars and microphones. Separate Bass and Treble controls. Master gain control. Tremolo speed and depth controls. Remote tremolo switch socket. 7.5 and 15 ohm outputs. 30 and 50 watt valves

ECC83, ECC85, EL34, EL34, GZ34. 15 watt valves ECC83, ECC83, EL34, EL34, EZ81. Two extra valves ECC83 used in the tremolo circuit. Tremolo operates on one input only. Black and gold front panel (fitted tremolo type only at present). Chassis finished silver grey hammer. Cover with chrome handles. 33/- extra.

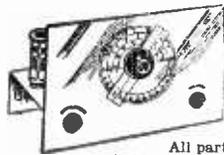
PRICES	
50 watt with tremolo	£21.17.6
50 watt. ess tremolo	£19.10.0
30 watt with tremolo	£16.17.6
30 watt less tremolo	£14.10.0
15 watt with tremolo	£13.17.6
15 watt less tremolo	£11.10.0

Add carriage 10/- any amplifier. Descriptive leaflet free, stamp appreciated. Suitable speakers, Bakers 12" Guitar L.S. 5 gns. Bakers 15" Group 50 L.S. 18 gns. Carriage free.  
Cash with order only regret no C.O.D. "No trade or export"

## STROUD AUDIO

CASHES GREEN ROAD, STROUD, GLOS. STROUD 788.

**"TELSTAR" OUR EVER-POPULAR 1-VALVE SHORT WAVE RADIO**



Receives speech and music from all over the world. Price includes valve and one coil covering 40-100 metres. Can be extended to cover 10-100 metres. Can be converted to 2 or 3 valve and all-panels speaker use. Total Building

All parts available separately Costs **35/-** P. & P. 2/-

**Mains POWER PACKS**

The ideal economical and safe way of running any Transistor Radio, Record Player, Tape Recorder, Amplifier etc. from A.C. Mains.

The MAJOR "Power Plus" for 9v.; 6v.; 4½v.; Single Output. P. & P. 2/6

For 9v + 6v.; 6v. + 6v.; 4½v. + 4½v. Two separate outputs. P. & P. 2/6

Please state outputs required All "Power Plus" units are completely isolated from mains by double wound transformer ensuring 100% safety.

The B I J O U "Power Plus". For the smaller set using PP3 type battery. Supplied complete with special adaptor enabling you to reactivate your existing PP3 type battery. **17/6**

P. & P. 2/6.

The "POP-6" 6 Transistor Portable complete with battery. case and earpiece. **62/6**

Really pulls in those pirate stations. P. & P. 2/6

**READY TO USE POCKET RADIO**

Covers Medium waveband. No batteries needed. Complete with earpiece. ONLY **9/11** P. & P. 2/-



**B.C.S. PRODUCTS (RADIO) LTD.**

11 Oliver Rd., London, E.17. (Mail Order only)

Export Trade Enquiries Invited

**FOR VALVES - SEMI CONDUCTORS - METAL RECTIFIERS**

**NEW 1965/6 CATALOGUE NOW AVAILABLE**

56 PAGES SEND 1/- in stamps FOR YOUR COPY

Trade catalogue available which is of interest to schools, research establishments, etc.



**SEMI CONDUCTORS**

AA120	4/6	MAT101	8/6	OAZ207	7/6
AC113	5/6	MAT120	7/9	OAZ208	5/6
AC154	5/6	MAT121	8/6	OC35	12/-
AC155	4/-	NKT142		OC42	6/-
AC156	5/6	(OC44)	5/-	OC43	9/-
AC157	7/-	NKT404		OC44	5/-
AD140	25/-	(OC35)	10/-	OC45	5/-
ADT140	15/-	OA5	6/-	OC70	4/6
AF114	11/-	OA6	5/6	OC71	4/3
AF115	10/6	OA10	6/6	OC72	5/6
AF116	10/-	OA70	2/-	OC73	16/-
AF117	9/6	OA73	2/-	OC75	5/6
AF124	11/-	OA79	2/-	OC76	6/-
AF125	10/6	OA81	2/-	OC77	9/6
AF126	10/-	OA85	2/-	OC81	5/6
AF127	9/6	OA90	2/-	OC83	4/-
ASY28	6/8	OA9	2/-	OC84	5/6
BY100	7/6	OA95	3/6	OC139	8/-
BY114	5/-	OA200	3/6	OC170	6/-
GET115	9/6	OA210	4/-	OC171	6/-
GET116	17/-	OAZ203	7/6	OC200	7/6
MAT100	7/9	OAZ204	7/6	OCP71	25/-

**ALPHA RADIO SUPPLY CO.  
103 LEEDS TERRACE, WINTON ST,  
LEEDS 7.**

**BBC2 (625 LINE) TV AERIALS**



Mast Mounting Arrays, 9 element 45/-; wide spaced high gain, 11 element 55/-; 14 element 62/6. Wall Mounting with Cranked Arm 9 element 60/-; wide spaced, high gain 11 element 67/6; 14 element 75/-. Chimney Arrays Complete, 9 element 72/-; wide spaced high gain, 11 element 80/-; 14 element 87/6. Loft Arrays, 7 element 32/6; wide spaced high gain, 11 element, with Tilting Arm, 62/6; 14 element 70/-. All high gain units have special Multi-rod Reflector. Low loss co-axial cable 1/8 per yard. VHF transistor pre-amps from 75/-.

**BBC · ITV · F.M. AERIALS**



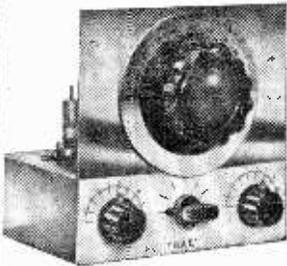
F.B.C. (Band 1). Telescope Loft 21/-. External S/D 30/-. I.T.V. (Band 3), 3 Element loft array 25/-. 5 element 35/-. Wall mounting, 3 element 35/-. 5 element 45/-. Combined B.B.C./I.T.V. Loft 1+3 41/3; 1+5 48/9; Wall mounting 1+3 56/3; 1+5 63/9; Chimney 1+3, 33/9; 1+5, 71/3. VHF transistor pre-amps from 75/-.

F.M. (Band 2). Loft S/D 12/6. "E" 30/- 3 element, 52/6. External units available Co-ax cable 8d. yd., Co-ax plugs, 1/3. Outlet boxes 4/6. Diplexer Crossover Boxes, 12/6. C.W.O or C.O.D. P. & P. 3/6. Send 6d. stamps for illustrated lists.

**K.V.A. ELECTRONICS (Dept P.W.)**  
3b Godstone Road, Kenley, Surrey  
LOD 2266

FAMOUS FOR THIRTY YEARS for SHORT-WAVE EQUIPMENT OF QUALITY

**H.A.C. SHORT-WAVE KITS**



H.A.C. were the original suppliers of Short-Wave Receiver Kits for the amateur constructor. Over 10,000 satisfied customers—including Technical Colleges, Hospitals, Public Schools, R.A.F., Army Hams, etc.

**(IMPROVED 1965 RANGE**

1-Valve model "CX", complete kit, Price 84/6 Customers say: 'Definitely the best one-valve S.W. kit available at any price'. This kit contains all genuine Short-Wave components, a drilled chassis, accessories and full instructions. Ready to assemble and of course, as all our products, fully guaranteed. FULL RANGE of other kits still available including the famous model K, price 77/-. Before ordering call and inspect a demonstration receiver or send for a descriptive catalogue and order form to—

"H.A.C." SHORT-WAVE PRODUCTS  
(Dept. P.W.), 44 Old Bond St., London W.1

**SERVICING**

**ELECTRONIC ORGANS**

A practical guide for the service technician who is servicing electronic organs.

by C. R. Pittman & E. J. Oliver  
30/- Postage 1/-

**BASIC THEORY & APPLICATION OF TRANSISTORS.** U.S. Army. 10/-. Postage 1/-.

**TROUBLESHOOTING WITH TEST METERS (VOM & VTVM)**, by R. G. Middleton. 21/-. Postage 1/-.

**WORKED EXAMPLES IN ELECTRONICS & TELECOMMUNICATIONS**, Vol. 1, by B. Holdsworth and Z. E. Jaworski. 25/-. Postage 1/-.

**101 WAYS TO USE YOUR HAM TEST EQUIPMENT**, by R. G. Middleton. 21/-. Postage 1/-.

**TRANSISTOR RADIO SERVICE MADE EASY**, by W. Lemons. 18/- Postage 1/-.

**RADIO & AUDIO SERVICING HANDBOOK**, by G. J. King. 25/- Postage 1/6.

**WIRELESS FOR BEGINNERS**, by G. L. Boltz. 18/- Postage 1/-.

**RADIO TELEVISION & ELECTRICAL REPAIRS**, by R. C. Norris. 50/- Postage 2/-.

**COMPLETE CATALOGUE 1/-.**

**THE MODERN BOOK CO.**

19-21 PRAED STREET  
LONDON, W.2.

Phone: PADddington 4185  
Open 6 days 9-6 p.m.



## No. 2 PLYMOUTH RADIO CLUB

**T**HERE has been some sort of radio society in Plymouth ever since 1926 but "The Plymouth Radio Club" as now constituted dates from 1956, when the few staunch members of the local "R.S.G.B. Group" broke away and formed the P.R.C., affiliated to the R.S.G.B. Since that time the Club has transformed from the informal meeting of a few enthusiasts in a small room to the current position of nearly 70 members with 35 licensed members.

Meetings are held every Tuesday throughout the year except for the first two weeks in August, when informal meetings are held on the world-famous Plymouth Hoe. Three meetings every month take the form of "organised" functions such as lectures, discussions, business meetings, etc., the fourth meeting being left free for "rag-chewing" and informal discussions. Morse classes are held every week prior to the commencement of the evening's programme and a team of experts can take any aspirant from 0 to 40 w.p.m. (or higher if desired). During the winter months film shows are held once per month and many of the latest and most advanced films—technical or lay—are screened during the October to April session.

There is a large amount of inter-club activity in the South-West of England and apart from many quizzes, informal social evenings, etc., we organise an inter-club picnic on Dartmoor every August. This is always a highly successful event. Visitors on holiday and contingents from all the

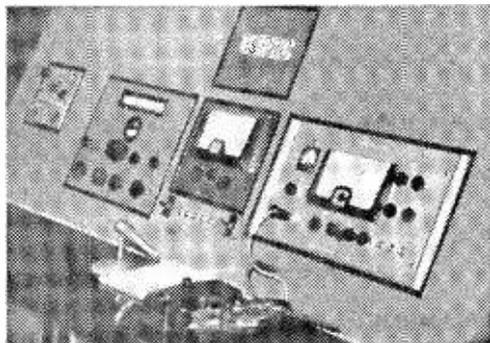
surrounding area clubs are welcomed and enjoy an unorganised but pleasant afternoon with amateurs, wives, families, friends, SWLs, etc.

Our annual dinner and social evening is usually held at the end of January or the beginning of February each year and again on this occasion many friends from contemporary clubs are welcomed, the attendance usually being around 80. The highlight of this event is always the "grand draw" when up to 50 valuable radio prizes are offered. There is also a "ladies' draw", together with a few speeches by the officers, a little dancing and the evening usually passes all too rapidly.

Whilst on the subject of officers a word about them would not be out of place. The ranks of the committee are, as in every radio club, microcosm but including more than a few well-known call-signs. The president, G5ZT, is probably best known as the first person to make a two-way contact by amateur television in the early 50's. Decades ago, indeed before the war, he was a pioneer of the h.f. bands and, whilst he achieved post-war DXCC, the majority of his time nowadays is spent on v.h.f., where he holds many "firsts", including the first-ever QSO GTOGC on 4m. The two vice-presidents are known for their contributions to amateur radio away from these shores—G3BRJ in the Far East, especially Singapore, and G3WL, has held many exotic calls in YK, TA, SU, VP3, to mention but a few. Between us all bands from 160m to 70cm are actively used on all modes, c.w., a.m., SSB and even RTTY.

There are many members in other parts of the world, Singapore, Trinidad, Nigeria are again but examples, to say nothing of the members in H.M. Forces scattered abroad both within and outside this island.

However, for all its other facets the hub of a radio club is its station and the impression which it portrays to other amateurs over the air. At one time a "defunct" CR100 and a two-valve 160m transmitter were its sole contents. However, when the long-awaited call (G3PRC for Plymouth Radio Club) was issued in 1962 then began the rapid transformation from our humble beginnings of a station to the somewhat different picture given by the photograph. Basically the receiving side comprises a "hotted-up" CR100 running from a KW/Geloso converter at 4.6Mc/s and the trans-



Club station G3PRC. Left to right Clan "D" Wavemeter, CR100, K.W. Geloso Converter, K.W. Vanguard.



A recent quiz between Torbay A.R.S. and Plymouth R.C.

mitting side a KW Vanguard. However, a great deal of work has been put into designing the station to our exact specifications. The console operating position was built with ease of operating over long periods in mind and all operations can be performed by using the fingertip controls immediately in front of the operator. The transmitter/receiver set-up has been modified for full break on c.w., with switching handled by "Londex" relays, and for single switch control on 'phone—sidetone is, of course, incorporated for the former mode. The "Skywire" arrangements comprise a G5RV fed with open wire tuned feeder for the "34' down-lead" section and then with low loss coaxial cable. For the h.f. bands there is a G4ZU beam fixed on the east.

Operations are roughly half 'phone and half c.w. and there is a great deal of activity on all bands, especially in contests during the winter DX season. The R.S.G.B. National Field Day is a must every year and a highlight in the Club calendar. A certain amount of other portable activity is indulged in—the station is operated at the aforementioned annual picnic and also from

specially selected sites high up on Dartmoor during a few weekends.

The clubroom itself is situated in Virginia House Settlement, where we have our own accommodation. The meeting room holds a coffee bar and the shack is partitioned off. All the work, console, station, Clubroom, shack, etc., has been done by members in their spare time. Situated only a few hundred yards from the Mayflower steps whence sailed the "Pilgrim Fathers" when they left to found the United States in 1620 the clubroom is in a part of old Plymouth near the famous Barbican and, indeed, inside the original walls of the old "Sudtone"

which appears in the "Domesday Book" (a little before radio!) and within easy walking distance of the "Hoe" and we often go up to see Drake playing bowls when operating /m!

So much for the past and present but what of the future? Plans have been drawn up for a new building with a radio shack and station drawn up by the architects to our specifications. A lattice tower will be built into the roof, an earth mat into the floor and the shack will be separated from a laboratory by a glass partition through which measurements and readings can be made on the test equipment on the laboratory bench. The present station will be used to train novices, whilst the new equipment will probably be on the lines of a Collins "S" line or its equivalent in about five years' time, when we can reasonably expect these plans to materialise!

In the meantime we intend to fit s.s.b. to the existing station by purchasing an SB10U which will be built by our technical committee and will enable the call-sign "G3PRC" to be broadcast even further than the five continents and some 80 countries which have already been contacted. ■

#### A Transistorised S.W. Converter—continued from page 689

core of L2 will be different for the two bands (although this was not the case in the prototype), but a suitable compromise can usually be found with a little patience. When a setting has been found for L2 core it should be set in place by means of wax. The final adjustment to L3 is made next, peaking up for maximum response with a smooth coverage and the core then set in place.

It must be emphasised that the converter is only suitable for use with a set which does not employ a ferrite-rod aerial, and is reasonably insensitive without an aerial as, of course, interference will occur between the converter output and the M.W. signals. In the original it was found necessary to provide a little screening for the aerial coils of the receiver to prevent breakthrough. However, with a little care and attention to adequate screening where required will ensure that breakthrough at "I.F." will be no problem.

All is not completely black for the ferrite aerial set if one is prepared to go to drastic lengths. The

Coils	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	L6
Turns	50t tap 13t from earth	8t	50t	5t	150t	10t
Wire gauge (enam) swg.	34	34	34	34	42	34
		Wound over L1		Wound over L3		Wound over L5

$\frac{3}{16}$  dia iron cored coil       $\frac{3}{16}$  dia air cored coil

All coils close wound

Fig. 4: Coil winding data.

writer has found that the converter will work very satisfactorily into the car aerial socket of his transistor radio which is screened by placing it inside a biscuit tin! ■

## INCREASE YOUR EARNING POWER AND JOB SECURITY WITH ONE OF THESE LOW COST COURSES

### NEW. No. 500 RADIO AND TELEVISION COURSE 75/-

Here at last is your opportunity to own a most complete course at a very modest cost! This expanded course which now includes television as well as radio repair training could get you started on a whole new career!

The Radio Section of the course was **ORIGINALLY DEVELOPED BY THE RADIO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE**, while the Television Servicing Course has formed the basis of instruction provided by one of the world's largest television and electronics firms!

Compare lesson by lesson with some courses costing ten times as much! You save because you receive all the lessons at one time and are not required to purchase equipment you may not need.

The lessons are crystal clear, practical, easy to master and use. Early lessons make fundamentals clear even to the beginner, while other lessons will give you the practical know-how of an expert!

The new 500 Radio & Television Course consists of 352 large quarto size pages of instruction, hundreds of illustrations. We positively guarantee that you will be delighted or your money refunded!

### NEW. No. 600 RADIO-TELEVISION ELECTRONICS COURSE 85/-

This is really big value in home training. Similar in details to the above course excepting that you get an extra 56 pages of instruction making a total of 408 quarto size pages. Hundreds of illustrations. Includes all the usual subjects plus Radio Transmitter Circuits, Electronic Test Equipment, Television Tubes, Inter-Communicators, Sound Level Meters, Servicing Printed Circuits and many more similar items. This course could be your first step into the fascinating world of electronics!

### No. 400. ELECTRONICS COURSE 45/-

A complete home-study course of 55 lessons. Consists of 216 large quarto size pages of instruction. Comes complete with instructor's notes and test questions. This is a modern course that teaches without resorting to comic strip methods. . . . Thousands of readers of this magazine have taken this course and enjoyed every minute of it. . . . Why not you? Clip this coupon for your free trial offer now!

### No. 19. REFRIGERATION SERVICE MANUAL 27/6

Learn refrigeration! This manual is packed solid with information to enable you to start in refrigeration right away! Used by many leading firms as a standard reference. Features 364 pages, 157 illustrations, bound in cloth. An excellent book now offered for the first time!

### UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED TO GIVE COMPLETE SATISFACTION

Any course not satisfactory may be returned within 10 days post-paid for full refund or credit of the purchase price.

**IF YOU SEND CASH WITH ORDER WE WILL INCLUDE A FREE BOOK worth 4/6 to 5/- if bought separately.** By sending cash you reduce book-keeping and other costs which we pass back to you. But you must include cash at the time of order to get this special offer!

\*\*\*\*\* FREE TRIAL OFFER \*\*\*\*\*

### PAY ONLY 5/- per week if you wish.

To: **SIM-TECH TECHNICAL BOOKS DEPT. G.1.** Gater's Mill, West End, Southampton, Hants.

Please send the courses I have circled.  
No. 500      No. 600      No. 400      No. 19

If not delighted I may return any book post-paid without further obligation on my part. Otherwise I will pay cash price or 5/- weekly (10/- fortnightly) commencing not later than 10 days after delivery. I am over 21 years of age. (If under 21 parents should place order).

I enclose cash to the sum of £  
I understand you will refund this money if I am not 100% satisfied and I return the book within 10 days.

Please send me the free booklet I have ticked.  
Oscilloscope Book      Electronic Gadgets Book  
Transistor Book      Radio Instrument Book

Name .....

Address .....

## NEW VALVES !

Guaranteed Set Tested 24-HOUR SERVICE

1R5, 1S5, 1T4, 3S4, 3V4, DAF91, DF91, DK91, DL92, DL94. SET OF 4, 14/-  
DAF96, DF96, DK96, DL96. SET OF 4, 23/6

0A2	3/9	EB91	1/9	PL36	8/6
1R5	4/-	EBC11	6/3	PL81	6/6
1S5	3/3	EBF80	5/9	PL82	5/-
1T4	1/9	EBF89	5/9	PL83	5/11
3S4	4/3	ECC81	3/3	PL84	6/-
3V4	5/-	ECC82	4/6	PY32	8/6
6K7G	1/3	ECC83	4/6	PY33	8/6
6K8G	3/3	ECC85	5/3	PY80	4/9
6Q7G	5/6	ECP82	5/9	PY81	5/-
6V6G	3/-	ECH15	5/9	PY92	4/9
20P8	10/6	ECH12	7/9	PY83	5/3
20P4	13/-	ECH81	5/6	PY800	5/11
20P5	11/6	ECL80	5/11	U25	8/-
30PL1	9/3	ECL82	6/6	U26	8/6
30L15	9/9	ECL86	8/-	U191	9/6
30PL13	10/-	EP39	3/6	U301	10/6
35L6GT	5/6	FP41	5/9	U801	14/9
85A2	5/9	EP80	4/3	UABC80	5/-
CL33	8/6	EP45	4/6	UAF42	6/11
DAC32	6/9	EP86	6/6	UBC41	6/-
DAF91	3/3	EP89	4/3	UBF30	5/6
DAF96	5/11	EP91	2/6	UBF39	5/9
DF91	7/6	EL41	6/9	UCC84	7/11
DF91	1/9	EL84	4/6	UCC85	6/-
DF96	5/11	EY51	5/11	UCF30	8/3
DK92	7/-	EY86	5/6	UCH12	7/-
DK91	4/-	FZ40	3/6	UCH81	6/-
DK92	7/9	EZ80	3/9	UCL82	7/-
DL96	6/3	FZ71	4/3	UCL33	8/6
DL33	6/6	PCC84	5/6	UF41	6/6
DL35	4/9	PCC89	9/6	UF89	5/6
DL92	4/3	PCF80	6/3	UL41	4/-
DL94	5/-	PCF32	6/-	UL84	7/9
DL96	5/11	PCF805	8/-	UY41	3/11
DY86	6/3	PCL82	6/3	UY85	4/9
DY87	7/3	PCL83	9/-	W77	1/9
EABC80	5/6	PCL84	7/6	Z77	2/6

Postage on 1 valve 9d. extra. On 2 valves or more, postage 6d. per valve extra. Any parcel insured against damage in transit 6d. extra.

Office address, no callers.

## GERALD BERNARD

83 OSBALDESTON ROAD  
STOKE NEWINGTON  
LONDON N.16



*The PUNCH you need!*

### HOLE PUNCHES

Instant Type					
3/8"	diameter	...	...	...	6/10 ea.
Screw-up Type					
1 1/2"	diameter	Toggle switch	...	...	8/6 "
1 1/2"	"	Toggle switch	...	...	8/6 "
1 1/2"	"	B7G	...	...	9/- "
1 1/2"	"	BBA, B9A...	...	...	9/6 "
1 1/2"	"	"	...	...	10/2 "
1 1/2"	"	"	...	...	10/8 "
1 1/2"	"	"	...	...	11/8 "
1 1/2"	diameter	Int. Octal...	...	...	13/4 "
1 1/2"	"	"	...	...	16/2 "
1 1/2"	"	"	...	...	18/10 "
1 1/2"	"	B9G	...	...	21/8 "
1 1/2"	"	"	...	...	24/4 "
2 1/2"	"	Meter	...	...	33/2 "

Complete Set £9.3.6.

No extra charge for postage and packing in the U.K.

Now supplied by:

## TOMPKINS & LONGMAN LTD.

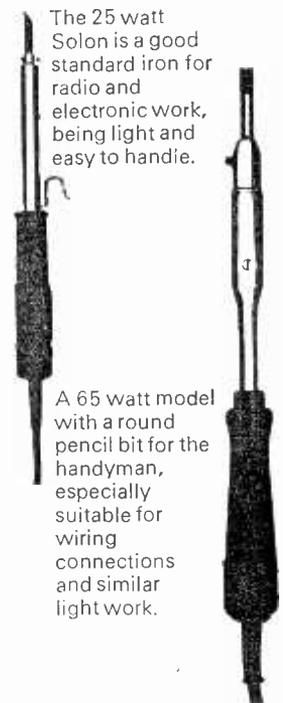
237 GIPSY ROAD  
WEST NORWOOD, S.E.27

Tel. Gipsy Hill 5000

## "PLEASE GIVE ME A SOLON ELECTRIC SOLDERING IRON FOR CHRISTMAS"

Or perhaps you could gently lead the conversation round to it by saying how many more jobs round the house you could do. How Solon are the best soldering irons. They last for years and all parts are replaceable. But remember, do say Solon electric soldering iron - get her to repeat it after you - then you can be sure of getting the best. From your electrical supplier or hardware store.

Put out this advertisement and leave it where it will be noticed.



The 25 watt Solon is a good standard iron for radio and electronic work, being light and easy to handle.

A 65 watt model with a round pencil bit for the handyman, especially suitable for wiring connections and similar light work.

**SOLON AEI**

# ANOTHER SINCLAIR



## The world's first pocket-size FM Tuner / Receiver

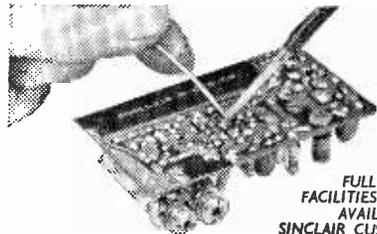
Sinclair's latest design, the SINCLAIR MICRO FM is a high quality FM tuner designed to be used with hi-fi amplifier or tape recorder. It can also be used independently as a self-contained pocket F.M. receiver for personal listening anywhere. This exciting Sinclair triumph, barely half the size of a packet of 20 cigarettes, is a fully fledged 7 transistor-2 diode superhet circuit incorporating many unique and original design features to achieve fantastically good standards of performance. Pulse counting detection ensures better linearity than conventional detection methods, and therefore better audio quality. Powerful A.F.C. which locks on to the station tuned in, together with unusually good sensitivity make tuning easy and the set's own telescopic aerial suffices almost everywhere. Separate output stages allow the unit to be used both as a tuner and as a self-contained receiver. *In styling, this is the most elegant, most professional looking design in miniaturised equipment ever made available to constructors, and is one you will be very proud to possess. YET WITH ALL THESE WONDERFUL FEATURES, THE SINCLAIR MICRO F.M. COSTS POUNDS LESS AND MEANS THAT ANYONE CAN AFFORD AND ENJOY THE ADVANTAGES OF F.M. RADIO TODAY.*

- COMPLETE WITH TELESCOPIC AERIAL
- POLISHED AND BRUSHED TWO-TONE ALUMINIUM FRONT PANEL
- SPUN ALUMINIUM TUNING CONTROL
- ONE OUTPUT FOR TAPE AND HI-FI
- ONE OUTPUT FOR PERSONAL LISTENING

ALL YOU EXPECT A HIGH QUALITY FM UNIT TO BE, YET MEASURES ONLY  $2\frac{15}{16} \times 1\frac{11}{16} \times \frac{3}{4}$  ins.

### ANYONE CAN BUILD THE SINCLAIR MICRO FM

All you need is a small electric soldering iron (preferably with  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. bit), tweezers and something to cut wire with such as nail clippers. The instructions take you step by step through every stage and are a delight to follow.



FULL SERVICE  
FACILITIES ALWAYS  
AVAILABLE TO  
SINCLAIR CUSTOMERS

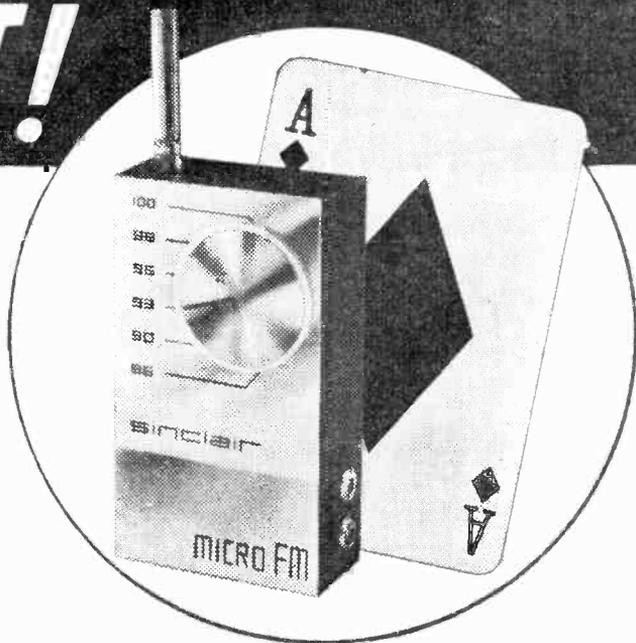
**sinclair**

**SINCLAIR RADIONICS LTD.**  
**COMBERTON, CAMBRIDGE**

Telephone  
COMBERTON  
682

# FIRST!

- A.F.C.
- TUNES FROM 88-108 Mc/s
- NO ALIGNMENT NECESSARY
- A JOY TO BUILD
- THE ONLY SET OF ITS KIND IN THE WORLD



## SINCLAIR MICRO FM

### 7 TRANSISTOR SUPERHET FM TUNER RECEIVER

#### TECHNICAL DESCRIPTION

THE SINCLAIR MICRO FM is a seven transistor, two diode F.M. superhet for-use both as a tuner for amplifier or tape recorder and as a self-contained pocket portable receiver. The telescopic aerial is coupled to an R.F. amplifier followed by a self oscillating mixer. Use of a low I.F. dispenses with the need for alignment. A three stage I.F. amp/lifier amplifies and limits the signal to produce a square wave of constant voltage which is fed into the pulse counting discriminator. This converts the square wave formation into uniform pulses, the average output from which is directly proportional to the signal frequency, so that the original modulation is reproduced exactly. After equalisation, the signal is fed to the audio output socket for use as a tuner and also to the receiver's own audio amplifying stage which enables the Micro FM to be used as an independent self-contained receiver. A.F.C. "locks" on each station automatically. THE SINCLAIR MICRO FM is completely self-contained within a neat black plastic case faced by an elegantly designed front panel of brushed and polished solid aluminium with spun aluminium tuning dial to match. The tuning scale is marked in Mc/s. When built, the Micro FM performs as well as any other good tuner.

- SUPPLY VOLTAGE 9V from self-contained standard battery.
- CONSUMPTION—5mA
- SENSITIVITY—Typically 3 microvolts
- AUDIO OUTPUT—300mV approx. from 25K ohms
- HIGH LEVEL AUDIO OUTPUT—9V peak to peak
- TUNING RANGE—87.5 to 108 Mc/s
- SIGNAL TO NOISE RATIO—30dB at 30 microvolts
- AUDIO FREQUENCY RESPONSE—10 to 20,000 c/s  $\pm$  1dB

#### THE GREATEST VALUE IN QUALITY FM EVER

THE COMPLETE KIT OF PARTS for building the SINCLAIR MICRO FM including extending aerial, 7 transistors, case, tuning dial, aluminium front panel, lightweight earpiece, plugs and sockets and instructions costs only

## £5.19.6

**GUARANTEE** Should you not be completely satisfied with your purchase when you receive it from us, your money will be refunded in full and at once without questions.

**ORDER FORM AND MORE SINCLAIR DESIGNS ON PAGES FOLLOWING**

Use it as —

AN F.M. TUNER FOR YOUR TAPE RECORDER



AS A SELF-CONTAINED POCKET F.M. RECEIVER.

(The only one in the World!)



# MORE UNIQUE DESIGNS FROM

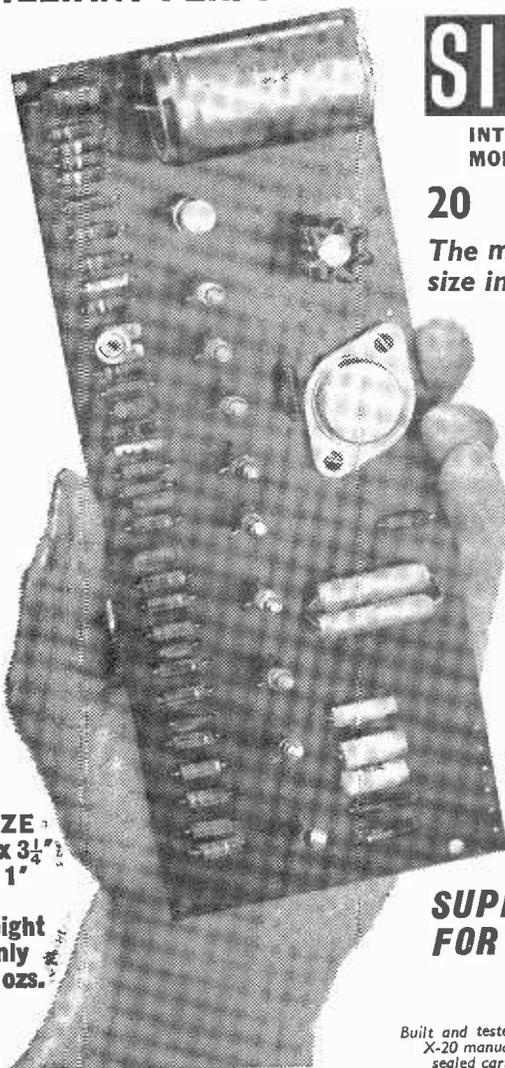
BRILLIANT PERFORMANCE • ADVANCED CIRCUITRY • EASY

## SINCLAIR X-20

INTEGRATED 20 WATT PULSE WIDTH  
MODULATED AMPLIFIER AND PRE-AMP

### 20 WATTS R.M.S. OUTPUT

*The most powerful hi-fi amplifier for its size in the world*



SIZE  
8¼" x 3¼"  
x 1"

weight  
only  
4½ ozs.

By the use of Pulse Width Modulation in circuitry developed exclusively by Sinclair Radionics, the unique X-20 achieves standards never before reached by any audio amplifier in the world. From the input of the integrated pre-amp through to the power output stage, this amazing amplifier gives quality and power far ahead of anything in its class to make it the most original and interesting design in years. You use your X-20 like any conventional quality amplifier, but it occupies far less space, costs less, behaves perfectly and brings a refreshingly new approach to audio that is setting the standard for the whole industry. Build it for yourself—you will be delighted with the results, whilst its extremely compact size enables you to build equipment in the slimmest and most modern styling without heating or ventilating problems.

- ★ 12 transistors
- ★ Output stage — silicon epitaxial planars
- ★ Constant square wave amplitude
- ★ 95% conversion efficiency at output
- ★ Superb quality and reliability
- ★ 20 to 20,000 c/s ± 1dB
- ★ Total harmonic distortion — 0.1% at 10 watts R.M.S.
- ★ Input sensitivity — 1mV into 5kΩ
- ★ Signal to noise ratio— better than 70dB
- ★ Power requirements — 36V d.c. at 700 mA
- ★ Output into 7.5 ohms 20 watts R.M.S. music power
- ★ 15 watts R.M.S. continuous
- ★ Output into 15 ohms 15 watts R.M.S. music power
- ★ 10 watts R.M.S. continuous
- ★ Makes ideal guitar or P.A. amplifier
- ★ Built-in low-pass filter ensures wide tolerance load at output
- ★ Add tone and volume control, mono or stereo, system to choice
- ★ Easily built in an evening

### SUPERB QUALITY AND POWER FOR SUCH VERY SMALL OUTLAY

Complete kit of parts including transistors and X-20 manual in sealed carton

### £7.19.6

Built and tested with X-20 manual in sealed carton

### £9-19-6

X-20 Power Pack sufficient to drive two X-20's

### £4-19-6

#### X-20 MANUAL

Details various tone and volume control systems, stereo operation, input switching stage, etc. Supplied FREE with every X-20. Available separately, 2/- post free.



#### A UNIQUE TUNER FOR A UNIQUE AMPLIFIER

See previous pages for details of the amazing Sinclair Micro FM Tuner/Receiver. Ideal for use with the X-20.

Full service facilities available to all Sinclair customers

# sinclair

## SINCLAIR RADIONICS LTD. COMBERTON, CAMBRIDGE

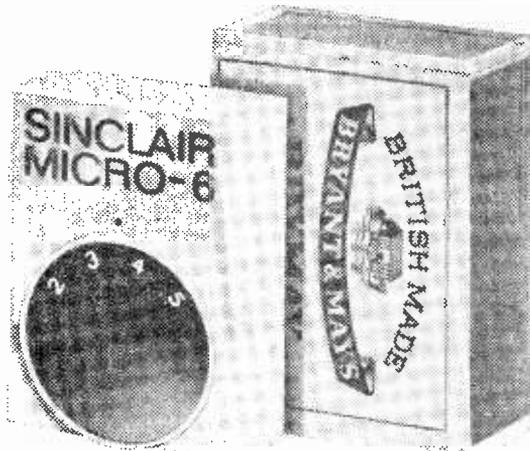
Telephone  
COMBERTON 682

# SINCLAIR

TO BUILD • GUARANTEED

## SINCLAIR MICRO-6

*The smallest radio of its kind in the world*



*Everybody's building it—How about you?*

### SIX-STAGE CIRCUIT

LUXEMBOURG COMES IN LIKE A LOCAL

FANTASTIC RANGE AND POWER

EASILY BUILT IN AN EVENING

PLAYS ANYWHERE

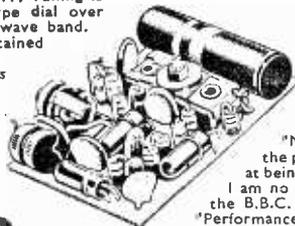
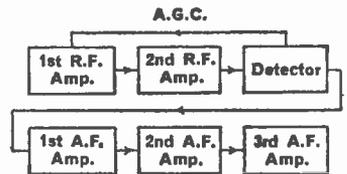
WEIGHS LESS THAN 1 oz.

No transistor set has ever yet compared in its class with the Micro-6 for size, power, performance and design. Enthusiasts from electronic engineers to beginners in transistor construction go on building the Micro-6 until thousands are now in use all over the world. Everything except the lightweight earpiece is contained within the smart minute white, gold and black case. With pill-size batteries and self-contained aerial, the Micro-6 weighs under one ounce! Unique features which make such wonderful performance possible include bandspread over the higher frequency end of the

medium waveband for easy reception of Luxembourg, powerful A.G.C. to counteract fading of distant stations, and vernier type tuning. Quality of reproduction is outstandingly good, so that you derive real pleasure from using this fantastic set. Order your Micro-6 now and you will quickly see why it cannot be too highly recommended as an intriguing design to build and a most practical radio to use. You can build it in an evening and when you have built your first, be certain others are going to want one too, when they see and hear the Micro-6.

### Amazing 6-stage circuitry

In the Micro-6, a six stage circuit using 3 special Micro-alloy transistors (Sinclair M.A.T.s) provides two stages of R.F. amplification, double diode detector and high gain 3-stage A.F. amplifier plus A.G.C. and bandspread over the higher frequency end of the tuning to bring in Luxembourg like a local station. Inserting the plug of the earpiece switches the Micro-6 ON; withdrawing switches it OFF. Tuning is by vernier-type dial over the medium wave band. Two self-contained batteries give about 70 hours working life.



### Micro-6 builders write

"I am highly satisfied with this kit which receives most stations on the medium wave with remarkable volume apart from the fact that this is a bad signal area." M. A., Sheffield G.  
"My pleasure at the way it works is only exceeded by the pleasure it gave me in building it and my own surprise at being able to complete such miniature work satisfactorily. I am no longer the youngster that assembled radios before the B.B.C. was born."  
"Performance easily surpassed expectations. Luxembourg and AFN were loud and clear and many continental stations could be heard at adequate strength including Moscow." R. S., Northumberland.  
"Having been a transistor fiend for the last eight years, I must say it is the finest little set I have ever constructed. Please send one more of these marvellous little instruments." R.K., Preston, Lancs.

All parts including M.A.T.s, case, dial, lightweight earpiece and beautifully detailed easy-to-follow 8 page instructions come to MALLORY MERCURY CELL Type ZM.312 (2 required) each 1/11. Pack of 6 10/6. "Transista" Black nylon strap for wearing Micro-6 on your wrist 7/6.

59/6

FULL SERVICE FACILITIES AVAILABLE TO ALL SINCLAIR CUSTOMERS

## GUARANTEE ORDER FORM

### Guarantee

Should you not be completely satisfied with your purchase when you receive it from us, your money will be refunded in full and at once without question. Please quote PW.12 should you prefer to write your order instead of cutting out this coupon.

Please send me

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

for which I enclose Cash/Cheque/Money Order value £.....s.....d.



**RECEIVERS & COMPONENTS**  
(continued)

**MIN. JACK SOCKETS**, 5/- doz. Co-axial Plugs 10/- doz. OC71 Transistors 2/6 each. P/p. 1/- over 10/- post free. **B. H. GORDON ELECTRONICS LTD.**, 12 Essex Rd., Stevenage, Herts.

**FOR SALE**

**SPECIAL OFFER**

**GEVAERT TAPE**, New. Boxed. 34, 600ft. with Stop and Leader Tapes, 7/- or 6 for 50/-.  
**GRUNDIG MA1 2** Transistor Pre-amps for Tape Monitoring or Microphone Boosters. 57/6.

**LIST PRICE 4 GNS.**

**LEE ELECTRONICS**

400 Edware Road, Paddington 6521

Send for Free Lists details of above.

**HAMMERITE**

**HAMMER PATTERN BRUSH PAINT FOR PANELS AND BOXES**

★ THE PATTERN IS IN THE TIN ★  
ALL YOU DO IS BRUSH IT ON!

2 1/2 oz. tins	3/6	1 gallon	35/-*
1 pint	7/6	1 gallon	58/-*
1 pint	15/-		(*sent by road)

Carriage: Orders up to 5/- add. up to 10/- 1/6 15/- and over 2/9.

Colours: Blue, Silver or Metallic Black. Return of post service. Mon. to Fri. From your component shop or direct from the manufacturer:

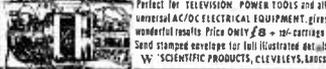
**FINNIGAN SPECIALITY PAINTS (PW)**

Mickley Square, Stockfield, Northumberland.  
Phone: Stockfield 2280

**240<sup>W</sup> ELECTRIC POWER ANYWHERE**

ANYTIME from 12<sup>W</sup> CAR BATTERY

WITH THE AMERICAN DYNAMOTOR UNIT



Input 12v. output 240/250v. at 150 to 220 watts. Perfect for TELEVISION POWER TOOLS and all universal AC/DC ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT. gives wonderful results. Price Only £8 + 3/- carriage. Send stamped envelope for full illustration details to: SCIENTIFIC PRODUCTS, ELEVEVALES, LANCE.

**MORSE MADE EASY !**

The famous RHYTHM RECORDED COURSE cuts the practice time down to an absolute minimum.

One student, aged 20, took only 13 DAYS, and another, aged 71, took only 6 WEEKS to obtain a G.P.O. pass certificate. If you wish to read Morse easily and naturally please enclose 8d. in stamps or two international reply coupons for full explanatory booklet.

To G3CHS,  
45 GREEN LANE, PURLEY, SURREY.

**FANTASTIC OFFER**

HUGE IMPORT PURCHASE MAKES THIS OFFER POSSIBLE

**6-TRANSISTOR RADIO**

De-Luxe, Pocket Sized model with Sony transistors, plus Hide Case, Personal Earphone and Battery. Powerful Hi-Fi Tone and High Sensitivity. Made to sell at 3 times price. Brand new in attractive presentation box and fully guaranteed. **ONLY £2-19-6 COMPLETE P.P. 2/8.**

**INDUSTRIAL SUPPLIES**

Brunswick St., Stockton on Tees, Co. Durham

**FOR SALE**  
(continued)

**ELECTRIC SOLDERING-IRON**



**FANTASTIC BARGAIN OFFER**

Lightweight Pistol Grip handle 40 watt. 240/250v. A.C. Solid copper bit. Detachable handle forms cover for iron when not in use. With 4ft. Safety 3-core flex. Indispensable for every home handyman. A boon to model makers and a necessity for every wireless enthusiast. Offered to you at this new amazing price **ONLY 9/6 P & F 1/-**

**C. H. SERVICE, (Dept. P.W.)**  
Lusted Hall Lane, Tatfield, Kent.

**TRANSISTORS**

1/- each. Red or White Spots.

2/- each. XA101, XA102, XB103, OA90, XA111, XA112, OC430, V10/IS.

3/- each. OC44, OC45, OC70, OC71, OC81, OC81D, XA151, XB104, XC101, XC101A, OC169, OC200.

4/- each. AF114, AF115, AF116, AF117, OC170, OC171, XA103, XA116, XB102, XB105, XC121, XU611.

5/- each. OC139, OC140, OC204, ORP60, XA701, XA703, GET7, GET8, GET9, XC141, BY100, OA211.

10/- each. OC19, OC22, OC25, OC26, OC28, OC35, 2S013.

**ZENNER DIODES**

4.7v. to 30v., 1/4w. 3/6, 1.5w. 5/-, 7w. 6/- each.

Plus many more. Send 6d. in stamps for full list and eq. chart

**B. W. CURSONS**

78 BROAD STREET  
CANTERBURY, KENT

**WANTED**

**WE BUY** New Valves, Second-hand Cameras, Binoculars, Projectors, Amplifiers, Records, Car & Transistor Radios, Components, etc. Send s.a.e. to **EDDY'S (Nottm.) Ltd.**, 116 Alfreton Road, Nottingham.

**WE BUY** New Valves for cash, large or small quantities - old types or the latest. Send details. Quotations by return. **WALTONS WIRELESS STORES**, 15 Church Street, Wolverhampton.

**A PROMPT CASH OFFER** for your surplus brand new Valves and Transistors. **R.H.S., Beverley House**, Mannville Terrace, Bradford 7.

**WANTED**  
(continued)

**URGENTLY WANTED:** New modern Valves, Transistors, Radios, Cameras, Tape Recorders and Tapes, Watches, Tools, any quantity. **S. N. WILLETTS**, 16 New Street, West Bromwich, Staffs. Tel 2392

**DAMAGED AVO METERS** wanted. Models 7 and 8. Any condition. Any quantity. **HUGGETT'S LTD.**, 2-4 Pawsons Road West Croydon.

**WANTED:** Old Eddystone Short Wave Components and Battery Sets. Box 60 P.W.

**WANTED VALVES ONLY**

Must be new and boxed  
Payment by return

**WILLIAM CARVIS LTD.**

103 North Street, Leeds 7

**MISCELLANEOUS**

**TV SETS** NOT WORKING **35/-**  
CALLERS ONLY EACH

OR 20 FOR £25

20 PALMERSTONE ROAD  
EARLEY READING, BERKS.

**ELECTRONIC MUSIC?**

Then how about making yourself an electric organ? Constructional data available—full circuits, drawings and notes! It has 5 octaves, 2 manuals and pedals with 24 stops—uses 41 valves. With its variable attack you can play **Classics and Swing.**

Write **NOW** for free leaflet and further details to **C. & S., 20 Maude Street, Darlington, Durham.** Send 3d. stamp.

**BOOKS & PUBLICATIONS**

**SURPLUS HANDBOOKS**

19 set Instruction Handbook 3/6 p/p 6d.  
1155 Instruction Handbook 3/6, p/p 6d.  
H.R.O. Instruction Handbook 3/6, p/p 6d.  
38 set Instruction Handbook 3/6, p/p 6d.  
48 set walkie talkie Circuit & Notes 3/6, p/p 6d.  
88 set walkie talkie Instruction Handbook 4/6, p/p 6d.  
Frequency Meter BC221 Instruction Handbook, 3/6, p/p 6d.  
Wavemeter Class D Handbook Mk. I, II & III, 3/6, p/p 6d.  
R1365 Circuit Diagram & Details 1/6, p/p 6d.  
RF Unit 24 Circuit Diagram & Details 1/6, p/p 6d.  
R.107 Instruction Handbook 4/6, p/p 6d.  
R1128/A Circuit Diagram & Details 1/6, p/p 6d.  
R1365 Circuit Diagram & Details 1/6, p/p 6d.  
RF Unit 24 Circuit Diagram & Details 1/6, p/p 6d.  
RF Unit 28 Circuit Diagram & Details 1/6, p/p 6d.  
RF Unit 28 Circuit Diagram & Details 1/6, p/p 6d.  
Amplifier A1134 Circuit Diagram & Details 1/6, p/p 6d.  
Resistor Colour Code Indicators, Indicates the value of a resistor at a glance. Price 1/8, p/p 6d. All mail orders to:

**Instructional Handbook Supplies,**  
Talbot House, 28 Talbot Gardens,  
Roundhay, Leeds, 8.

**SITUATIONS VACANT**

**TV AND RADIO**—A.M.I.E.R.E.E., City and Guilds, R.T.E.B. Cert., etc., on "Satisfaction or refund of fee" terms. Thousands of passes. For details of Exams, and Home-training Courses (including practical apparatus) in all branches of Radio, TV and Electronics, write for 156-page handbook—FREE. B.I.E.T. (Dept. 242G), 29 Wright's Lane, London, W.8.

**SMITHS RADIOMOBILE**

Britain's Car Radio Specialists  
RADIO SERVICE ENGINEERS

These appointments are progressive and there are prospects of advancement for men with the right experience and ability

Please apply to:

The Personnel Manager

**S. SMITH & SONS**  
(RADIOMOBILE) LTD.

Goodwood Works  
North Circular Road  
London, N.W.2.  
GLAdstone 0171

A.M.I.Mech.E., A.M.I.E.R.E.E., City and Guilds, G.C.E., etc. Become a Technician or Technologist for high pay and security. Thousands of passes. For details of Exams, and Courses in all branches of Engineering, Building, Electronics, etc., write for 156-page handbook—FREE. B.I.E.T. (Dept. 242B), London, W.8.

**SITUATIONS VACANT**

(continued)

**CENTRAL ELECTRICITY GENERATING BOARD**

South Western Region

Western Division

**HINKLEY POINT NUCLEAR POWER STATION**

Applications are invited for the following position at Hinkley Point Nuclear Power Station, near Bridgwater, Somerset.

**Maintenance Craftsman (Instruments)**

Applicants should preferably have had some practical experience in the servicing of electronic, electrical, and telecommunication equipment.

A knowledge of Conventional Power Station instrumentation would be an advantage.

The conditions of service will be in accordance with the N.J.I.C. Agreement for the Electricity Supply Industry which includes a basic salary of £22.6.3d. per week on day work and £22.16.5d. on shift.

After two years service a further 8s. 6d. per week is paid.

Applications on Form AE/6M, which may be obtained from the Station Superintendent, Hinkley Point Nuclear Power Station, near Bridgwater, Somerset, should be completed and returned by 4th December, 1965, quoting ref. P.W.

**SITUATIONS VACANT**

(continued)

**A FULL-TIME TECHNICAL EXPERIENCED SALESMAN**, required for Retail Sales. Write giving full details of age, previous experience and salary required, to the Manager, HENRY'S RADIO LTD., 303 Edgware Road, London W.2.

**RADIO AND TV Exam**, and Courses by Britain's finest Home-study School. Coaching for Brit.I.R.E., City and Guilds Amateur's Licence, R.T.E.B., P.M.G. Cert., etc. FREE brochure from BRITISH NATIONAL RADIO SCHOOL, Russell Street, Reading.

**SERVICE SHEETS**

**SERVICE SHEETS** for all makes of Radio and TV, 1925-1965. Prices from 1/- with free fault-finding guide. S.A.E. inquiries. Catalogue of 6,000 models 1/6. Valves, modern and obsolete. Radio/TV Books. S.A.E. lists. HAMILTON RADIO, Western Road, St. Leonards, Sussex.

**SERVICE SHEETS**, Radio and Television, 4/- post paid. VEST AND EMERY, 17 Hallgarth St., Durham.

**SERVICE SHEETS**, Radio, TV, 5,000 models. List 1/-. S.A.E. inquiries. TELRAY, 11 Maudland Bank, Preston.

**SERVICE SHEETS** (75,000) 4/- each. Callers welcome. Always open. 5 South Street, Oakenshaw, Bradford.

**SERVICE SHEETS**, Radio and TV, by return post, 2/6 each. S.A.E. 57 Boundstone, Hythe, Southampton.

**SERVICE SHEETS**

4/- ea., plus postage

We have the largest display of Service Sheets for all makes and types of Radios, Televisions, Tape Recorders, etc., in the country. Speedy service.

To obtain the Service Sheet you require please complete the attached coupon.

From:

Name: .....

Address: .....

.....

To: S.P. DISTRIBUTORS  
44 Old Bond St., London, W.1  
Please supply Service Sheets for the following:

Make: .....

Model No..... Radio/TV

Make: .....

Model No..... Radio/TV

Make: .....

Model No..... Radio/TV

I also require list of Service Sheets at 1/6.

(please delete items not applicable)

I enclose remittance of.....

MAIL ORDERS ONLY DE. PW

**RADIO RENTALS  
(U.K.) LTD  
(Required)  
TELEVISION  
ENGINEERS,  
INSTALLERS  
& RIGGERS**

Clean driving licence essential. Permanent position with superannuation and sickness benefit scheme. Three weeks holiday after qualifying period. Five day 40 hour week.

Apply by letter or telephone our local branch or St. Albans House, 181 The Parade, Watford. Watford 26494.

**EDUCATIONAL**

City and County of Bristol Education Committee

**BRISTOL TECHNICAL COLLEGE  
CAREERS IN RADIO AND RADAR**

*Marine Radio Officers*

2-year, full-time course for young men aged 16 upwards; leading to 1st and 2nd Class P.M.G. Certificates and B.O.T. Radar Maintenance Certificate.

Conversion Course (2nd Class to 1st Class).

R.T. Courses (for Full or Restricted Licence).

Training given on the latest types of Marine and Aircraft Equipment in the newly equipped Laboratories at

**THE SCHOOL OF MARINE RADIO AND RADAR**

For details write to:

**THE REGISTRAR**

**BRISTOL TECHNICAL COLLEGE  
ASHLEY DOWN, BRISTOL 7**

*Licensed Aircraft Radio Engineers*

2-year, full-time course for A.R.M.E. Licences, categories A & B, and 6 months' courses for Radar Rating in association with above.

**RADIO OFFICERS** see the world. Seagoing and shore appointments. Our many recent successes provide additional trainee vacancies during 1966. Grants available. Day and boarding students. Stamp for prospectus. **WIRELESS COLLEGE, Colwyn Bay.**

**THE INCORPORATED PRACTITIONERS IN RADIO AND ELECTRONICS (I.P.R.E.) LTD.** Membership conditions booklet 1/-. Sample copy of I.P.R.E. Official Journal 2/- post free. Secretary, Dept. B., 32 Kidmore Road, Caversham, Reading, Berks.

**CITY AND GUILDS** (Electrical etc.) "Satisfaction or refund of fee" terms. Thousands of passes. For details of modern courses in all branches of Electrical Engineering, Electronics, Radio, TV, Automation, etc., send for 156-page Handbook - **FR52 B.I.E.T.** (Dept. 242A), 29 Wright's Lane, London, W 8.

**RADIO OFFICERS'** training courses. Write Principal, Newport and Monmouthshire College of Technology

**METAL WORK**  
**METAL WORK.** All types cabinets, chassis racks etc., to your specifications. **PHILPOTTS METAL WORKS LTD.** Chapman St., Loughborough.

when  
replying  
to  
advertisements

please  
mention  
**Practical  
Wireless**

**TRAIN FOR SUCCESS WITH ICS**

Study at home for a progressive post in Radio, TV and Electronics. Expert tuition for I.E.R.E., City & Guilds (Telecoms and Radio Amateurs') R.T.E.B., etc. Many unique diploma courses incl. Colour TV, Electronics, Telemetry & Computers. Also self-build kit courses—valve and transistor.

Write for **FREE prospectus** and find out how **ICS** can help you in your career

**ICS DEPT. 541, PARKGATE ROAD, LONDON, S.W. 11**

**2 METRES 4**

The thrill of VHF Amateur Radio! Complete kit 70-150 Mc/s. costs only 42/6 (by post UK, 4/5 extra) also now available. Short-Wave kit, mode TR2, 10-180 metres, ideal for beginners to Ham radio via simplified 'Lassy-Build' step-by-step instruction, from 79/6. Write today enclosing a stamped addressed envelope for literature and full details. Overseas enthusiasts note we despatch to all parts of the world—local stamp OK for literature. "GLOBE-KING" (Regd.) precision standard products tried and trusted by Amateurs everywhere

**JOHNSONS (Radio)**  
St. Martins Gate, Worcester

**PADGETTS RADIO STORE  
OLD TOWN HALL  
LIVERSEDEGE, YORKS.**

Telephone: Cleckheaton 2866

**Special Offer.** Brand New Boxed TV Tubes. MW43/69, 65/-, MW36/24, 37/6, 90 Degree Tubes with slight glass fault 37/- each. Carriage on any tube in G.B. 10/-.

Guaranteed for 12 months. **Reclaimed Tubes.** Six months' full-time. AW43/80, 30/-, MW43/80, 30/-, MW43/69, 30/-, CRM172, 30/-, CRM142, 17/-, 12 inch tubes, 10/-, 17 inch tubes perfect but without guarantee, 17/- each. Carriage on any tube in G.B., 10/-.

Scope tube removed from units, DG7-S, 25in., perfect condition, 30/-, Post 4/6. **Ferrite** TAP cores complete with lead and plug, 3 or 5mm. 1/11. Post paid or 20/- per dozen.

**New Transistors,** OC72, 2/-; CV425, 10d.; CV448, 10d.; CV442, 10d.

**New Diodes,** top grade, no duds, 3/- doz., post paid.

**New 12in. Speakers** with built-in tweeter 3 or 15 ohms, 28/6. Post paid.

**Perfect Speakers** ex. equipment, 10in. round, 10/-, Post 3/-, 8in. round, 6/-; Post 3/-, 7 x 4in., 5/-, Post 2/-, 6 x 4in., 3/-, Post 2/-, Six for 20/-, post paid, 6in. round, 3/-, Post 2/-, 20/-, Phillips 5in. Round, 5/-, Post 2/-.

**Motors** Single Phase 240v. quarter H.P., 28/-; 1400 Revs. Fully guaranteed, ex. washing machines, carriage 8/6.

**Small Switch Motor** 24v will run from 12 or 6 volts, 10/-, post paid.

**Bush 12in. TV 24 C 13 channel TV.** Complete and tested with good tube, only wants carriage, 55/-, carriage 10/-, G.B.

**VALVE LIST**

Ex equipment	3 months' guarantee		
EL91	1/6	20P1	4/6 PCC84
EL80	2/-	20P4	8/6 PCL82
EL34	5/-	U801	8/6 PCL85
ECC81	3/-	U281	5/- PL36
ECC82	3/-	U282	5/- PL27
EY51	2/6	U328	5/- 6CH6
EY86	5/-	KT36	5/- R18
EF80	4/6	6V8GT	4/- ARP12
EF87	9d.	6E5	1/6 50 for 1/6
EF83	4/-	6K25	3/6 307
EL38	5/-	6P25	3/6 EF50
EF91	9d.	6U4	5/- 1/-
6F1	1/-	PY33	6/- EF80
6F14	5/-	PY80	3/- EF80
6F15	5/-	PY81	3/- Doz. 10/-
10C2	5/-	PL38	8/6 6K7
10F1	1/-	PL81	4/- Doz. 10/-
10P13	5/-	PL82	3/- 6V6
10P14	5/-	PL83	3/- Doz. 13/-
20D1	2/-	BY82	3/- 6K8
20L1	5/-	PCF80	4/- Doz. 13/-
20P2	4/-	PZ30	5/- U25

All valves post paid

96 pages of factual tabulated data...  
**"PRACTICAL WIRELESS" RADIO & TELEVISION REFERENCE DATA**

Compiled by I. P. Hawker

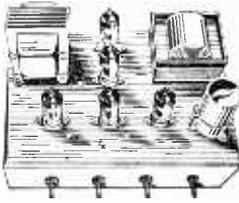
Contains full details of colour codes; everyday formulae; for calculating the values of biasing components, potential dividers, resonance, gain, etc.; aerial dimensions; a quick frequency-wave-length conversion table; stations and frequencies; common symbols and abbreviations; notes on amateur radio and a list of call-sign prefixes; communication receiver I.F.S.; mathematical data including logarithm tables; wire and cable data; battery equivalents; valve, transistor and picture tube pin connections, bases, ratings and equivalents, including selected CV types, 96 pages, illustrated, over 62 pages of tables.

10s. 6d. FROM ALL BOOKSELLERS  
or, in case of difficulty 11s. 6d. by post from **GEORGE NEWNES LTD., Tower House, Southampton Street, London, W.C.2.**

**NEWNES**

**10/14 WATT HI-FI AMPLIFIER KIT**

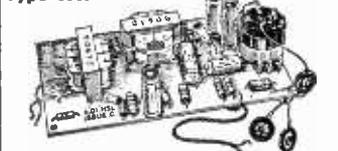
A stylish finished monaural amplifier with an output of 14 watts from 2 EL84's in push-pull, Super reproduction of both music and speech with negligible hum. Separate inputs for mike and gram, allow records and announcements to follow each other. Fully shrouded section wound output transformer to match 3-15Ω speaker and independent volume controls and separate bass and treble controls are provided giving good lift and cut. Valve line-up 2 EL84's, ECC83, EPC8 and EZ80 rectifier. Simple instruction booklet 1/6. (Free with parts).



All parts sold separately. **£6.19.6** P. & P. Also available ready built and tested complete with standard input sockets. **£8.15.0** P. & P. 8/6. Carrying Case for above **28/6** P. & P. 7/6

**SPECIAL HARVERSON OFFER !!!**  
**BRAND NEW HEAVY DUTY 12in. SPEAKERS**  
 Response 45 c/s-13 Kc/s. 1 1/2in. voice coil. Available in 3 to 15 ohms. Guaranteed full 15 watts British rating. Heavy cast aluminium frame. These are current production by world famous maker and as they are offered well below list price we are not permitted to disclose the name. **LIMITED NUMBER ONLY. UNREPEATABLE AT 89/6** P. & P. 5/6. Also 25 watt Guitar Model available at **£5.5.0**. And 35 watt Guitar Model **£8.8.0**.

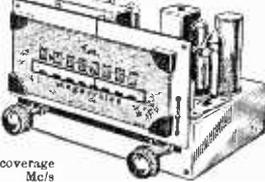
**HIGH GAIN 4-TRANSISTOR PRINTED CIRCUIT AMPLIFIER KIT Type TA1**



● Peak output in excess of 1 1/2 watts. ● All standard British components. ● Built on printed circuit panel size 6 x 3in. ● Generous size Driver and Output Transformers. ● Output transformer tapped for 3 ohm and 15 ohm speakers. ● Transistors (GET114) or 81 Mullard OC81D and matched pair of OC81 o/p/s ● 9 volt operation. ● Everything supplied, wire, battery clips, solder etc. ● Comprehensive easy to follow instructions and circuit diagram 1/6. (Free with Kit). All parts sold separately. **SPECIAL PRICE 45/-** P. & P. 3/-. Also ready built and tested **52/6** P. & P. 3/-. A pair of TA1's are ideal for stereo.

**HARVERSON'S F.M. TUNER Mk. I**

● F.M. tuning head by famous maker. ● Guaranteed non-drift. ● Permeability tuning. ● Frequency coverage 88-100 Mc/s ● Balanced diode output. ● Two I.F. stages and discriminator. ● Attractive maroon and gold dial (7 x 3in. glass). ● Self-powered using a good quality mains transformer and valve rectifier. ● Valves used: ECC85, two EPC8's and EZ80 (rectifier). ● Fully drilled chassis. ● Size of complete tuner 8 x 6 x 5 1/2in. ● All parts sold separately. Set of parts if purchased at one time. **£19.8**, plus 8/6 P. & P. and ins. Circuit diagram and instructions 1/6 post free. Mark II Version as above but complete with magic eye front panel and brackets **26.12.6** P. & P. 8/6.



Mark III Version as Mark I but with output stage. (ECL82) and tone control **£7.7.0** P. & P. 8/6. Handsome Metal Cabinets. Choice of Black or Green. To fit Mark I, 25/- P. & P. 3/-. To fit Mark II, 17/6 P. & P. 3/-.  
**SPECIAL PURCHASE TURRET TUNERS**  
 By famous maker. Brand new and unused. Complete with PCC81 and PCF80 valves 34-38 Mc/s I.F. Blocks for Channels 1 to 5 and 8 and 9. Circuit diagram supplied. **ONLY 25/-** each. P. & P. 3/9.  
**GORLER F.M. TUNER HEAD**  
 88-100 Mc/s 10.7 Mc/s L.F. 16/- plus 2/- P. & P. 4/6 (OC85 valve. 8/6 extra).

**4-SPEED PLAYER UNIT BARGAINS**

All Brand New in Maker's Original Packing SINGLE PLAYERS  
**GARRARD SP25 De Luxe**.....£12.10.6, Carr. 5/6  
**B.S.R. G07** with unit mounted pick-up arm, £4.18.8, Carr. 5/6  
**E.M.I.** with unit mounted pick-up arm. £4.9.0, Carr. 5/6  
**AUTO CHANGERS**  
**LATEST B.S.R. UA25 Super Slim mono.** £6.2.6  
**B.S.R. UA15.** £6.18.6; **B.S.R. UA18.** £6.19.6  
**LATEST GARRARD AT5**.....£8.8.0  
**Standard GARRARD Automatic.** £4.18.8, Carr. 5/6  
**GARRARD AT9**.....£10.10.0, Carr. 6/6 on each. All the above units are complete with 1/2 mono head and sapphire stylus or can be supplied with compatible stereo head for 12/6 extra.

**THE NEW HARVERSON KIT FOR THE HOME CONSTRUCTOR**

A really excellent all purpose A.C. mains 200/240V. **AMPLIFIER KIT TYPE HSL 'FOUR'**  
**8 VALVE 4 WATT USING ECC83 EL84, EZ80 VALVES**  
 Special features include:  
 ● Heavy duty double-wound mains transformer with electrostatic screen. ● Separate Bas. Treble and Volume controls, giving fully variable boost and cut with minimum insertion loss. ● Heavy negative feedback loop over 2 stages ensures high output at excellent quality with very low distortion factor. ● Suitable for use with guitar, microphone or record player. ● Provision for remote mounting of controls or direct on chassis. ● All units built on a chassis size only 7 1/2in. wide x 4 1/2in. deep. Overall height 4 1/2in. ● All components and valves are brand new. ● Very clear and concise instructions enable even the inexperienced amateur to construct with 100% success. ● Supplied complete with valves, output transformer (3 ohms only), screened lead, wire, nuts, bolts, solder etc. (No extras to buy). **PRICE 79/6** P. & P. 6/-



Comprehensive circuit diagram, practical layout and parts list 2/6. (Free with kits).  
**QUALITY RECORD PLAYER AMPLIFIER**  
 A top-quality record player amplifier. Size 7in. w. x 2 1/2in. d. x 5 1/2in. h. This amplifier (was used in a 28 gr. record player) employs heavy duty double-wound mains transformer, ECC83, EL84, EZ80 valves. Separate bass, treble and volume controls. Complete with output transformer matched for 3 ohm speaker/Ready built and tested **PRICE 69/6** P. & P. 4/9  
**ALSO AVAILABLE.** Mounted on board with output transformer and 6in. speaker ready to fit into cabinet below. **PRICE 89/6** P. & P. 5/9.  
**QUALITY PORTABLE H/PLAYER CABINET**  
 Unset motor board. Will take above amplifier and B.S.R. or GARRARD Autochanger or single Record Player Unit, size 15 x 14 x 8 1/2in.  
**PRICE £3.9.6.** Carr. 7/6

**6 TRANSISTOR AND DIODE SUPERHET**

A first-class 2 waveband transistor superhet  
 ● Printed circuit panel (size 8 1/2 x 2 1/2in.). ● 3 pre-aligned IF transformers. ● High-gain Ferrite Rod Aerial. ● All First-grade transistors. ● Car aerial winding. ● Push-pull output. ● All parts supplied with simple instructions. All parts sold separately. Set of parts if purchased at one time **ONLY 24.5.0** P. & P. 2/6. Circuit diagram 2/- (free with set of parts).

**35 OHM SPEAKERS**

Suitable for use with above. 2in. Goodmans. Ideal replacement for most pocket portables 8/8. 3 1/2in. 12/6; 7 x 4in. 21/- P. & P. 2/-. per speaker.

**Portable CABINET**

Size approx. 9 1/2 x 8 1/2 x 3 1/2in. Suitable for above using 3 1/2in. speaker, 25/- P. & P. 2/6.

**COIL AND TRANSFORMER SET FOR TRANSISTOR SUPERHET**

3 IF transformers one oscillator coil one driver transformer and wound Ferrite aerial (med. long and car aerial coupling) 32/6 complete post 2/-. 6 transistor printed circuit board to match 8/6. Post 1/-. Circuit diagram 1/6 extra.

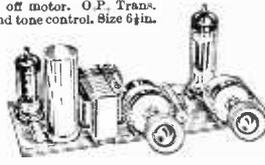
**LATEST MODEL B.S.R. TU.12 4-SPEED PLAYER AND PICK-UP**

**ONLY 69/6** Carr. 5/6  
 7in. metal turntable  
 Low flutter performance. 200/250 v. shaded pole motor with 90 v. tap for valve heaters. High gain crystal pick-up with turnover LP/79 head complete with sapphire stylus.



**TWO VALVE GRAM AMPLIFIER ON PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD**

(UY85, UL84). Can be used with 80 v. tap off motor. O.P. Trans. volume and tone control. Size 6 1/2in. wide x 2 1/2in. deep x 3 1/2in. high overall. **ONLY 39/6** P. & P. 2/6  
 Main s dropper res. for filament. If required. 2/6 extra.



**SPECIAL PURCHASE! FROM LEADING HI FI MANUFACTURERS**

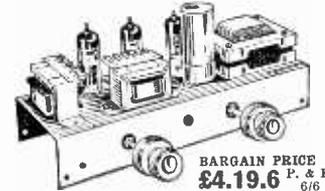
**7-10 watt OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS** to match pair of ECL82's in push-pull to 3 ohm output. **ONLY 11/-** P. & P. 2/6  
**7-10 watt ULTRA LINEAR OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS** to match pair of ECL82's in push-pull to 3 ohm output. **ONLY 15/-** P. & P. 2/6.  
**SPECIAL MAINS TRANSFORMERS** to match either of the above. Tapped primary. Secondary 250v. 80mA half wave and 6.5v. 2 amps. **ONLY 12/6** P. & P. 3/6.

**NEW CARTRIDGE BARGAINS**

**RONETTE STEREO 105 CARTRIDGE.** Stereo/LP/78. Complete with two sapphires. Original list price **67/8**. **OUR PRICE 24/-** P. & P. 1/-  
**AC08 71-5** single sided crystal cartridge for Stereo and L.P. records. Complete with diamond stylus and universal mounting bracket. List price **22.6.4**. Our price **18/6** P. & P. 1/-.

**STEREO AMPLIFIERS**

Incorporating 2 ECL82's and 1 EZ80 heavy duty double-wound mains transformer. Output 4 watts per channel. Full tone and volume controls. Absolutely complete.



**BARGAIN PRICE £4.19.6** P. & P. 6/6  
**SUPER DE LUXE** version of above incorporating ECL86 valves separate bass and treble controls and full negative feedback 8 rms. P. & P. 6/6.

**SPECIAL BRAND NEW TRANSISTOR BARGAINS**

GET 15 (Matched Pair) 15/-; V15/10p. 10/-; OC71 5/-; OC76 6/-; AF17 7/6; ORP12 10/6. Set of Mullard 6 transistors. OC44, 2-OC45 OC81D matched pair OC81 25/-, ORP12 Cadmium Sulphide Cell 10/6.

**EDISWAN MAZDA**

PXA101 6/6; XA103 6/6.  
 R.F.I. Pack: 1-PXA102 Mixer; 2-PXA 101 I.F. Amp. (Equiv. OC44 and OC45)..... 10/6  
 R.F. 2 Pack: 2-PXA101 I.F. 1-PXA103 Osc. 1-PXA102 Mixer..... 12/6  
 L.F. Pack: Consisting of PXA103 Driver Matched pair PX171 mounted complete with heat sinks (Equiv. OC81D and OC81)..... 12/6  
**ALL TRANSISTORS POST FREE.**

**HARVERSON SURPLUS CO. LTD.**

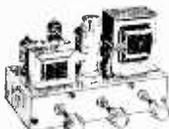
**170 HIGH ST., MERTON, S.W.19** CHerrywood 3985

Open all day Saturday Early closing Wed. 1 p.m.

A few minutes from South Wimbledon Tube Station (Please write clearly)  
 PLEASE NOTE: P. & P. CHARGES QUOTED APPLY TO U.K. ONLY. P. & P. OVERSEAS ORDERS CHARGE 6 EXTRA.  
 SEND STAMPED ADDRESSED ENVELOPE WITH ALL ENQUIRIES

SEE RIGHT HAND PAGE FOR MORE ITEMS

**3-VALVE AUDIO AMPLIFIER  
MODEL HA34**



Designed for Hi-Fi reproduction of records A.C. Mains operation. Ready built on plated heavy gauge metal chassis size 7 1/2 in. w. x 4 in. d. x 4 1/2 in. h. Incorporates E.C.M.C. 6L4, 6Z50 valves. Heavy duty double-wound mains transformer and output transformer matched for 3 ohm speaker, separate Bass, Treble and volume controls. Negative feedback line (output 4g watts). Front panel can be detached and leads extended for remote mounting of controls. The HA34 has been specially designed for us and our quantity order enables us to offer them complete with knobs, valves, £4.5.0 P. & P. etc. wired and tested for only 6/-

**BRAND NEW 3 OHM SPEAKERS**  
min. 12/6; 6 1/2 in. 15/-; Min. 21/-; 10 in. 25/-; 12 in. 27/6; (12 in. 15 ohm, 30/-; 10 in. 6 in. 26/-; E.M.L. 13 1/2 x 7 1/2 with high flux ceramic magnet 42/-; 15 ohm 45/- P. & P. 5/- 2/-; 6 1/2 and 5 in. 2/6, 10 and 12 in. 3/6 per speaker.

**QUALITY PORTABLE  
TAPE RECORDER CASE**

Brand new construction. Beautifully made and expensively finished in dark grey heavy grade rexine. Satin chrome metal grille front and chrome fittings. Speaker aperture 9 x 7 in. Overall size 15 1/2 x 15 1/2 x 7 1/2 in. Will take any standard tape deck or single record player. Limited number only. Worth at least £5. OFF PRICE 49/6. P. & P. 5/-.

**TAPE DECK**

S.S.R. MONARDECK. Single speed, 3 1/2 in. per sec. simple controls, 5 1/2 in. spools, 26.15.0 plus 7/6 carr. and ins. Tapes extra.

**BARGAIN OFFER CORNER  
MAINS TRANSFORMERS**

Semi-remoulded drop thro' type. Pri. 200, 220, 240v. Sec. 250v. 1/2 wave at 70mA and 6.3v. at 2 amp. c/t. 2 1/2 x 1 1/2 in.

PRICE 11/- P. & P. 3/-

**PRECISION 6-MINUTE DELAY ACTION SWITCH**  
Clockwork actuated. Made by Smiths. Separate switching actions at intervals up to 6 mins. Each switch action designed for current loading up to 15 amps at 250 volts. Suitable for photographic timer, sequence switching operations, etc. etc. Brand new and unused units offered at a fraction of their true value. OUR PRICE ONLY 10/- each. P. & P. 1/6 (5 or more post free). Special quotations for quantity.

**HEAVY DUTY NON-INDUCTIVE D/P MICRO SWITCH.** Conservatively rated 10 amps at 250v. Standard one-hole fixing. Body size 1 1/2 x 1 1/2 x 1 in. deep inc. terminals 8/- each. P. & P. 1/- (6 or more post free).

**NEON A.C. MAINS INDICATOR.** For panel mounting, cut out size 1 1/2 x 1 in. x 1 in. deep inc. terminal. White case with lens giving brighter light. For mains 200/250v. 2/6 each. P.P. 6d. (6 or more post free).

**VYNAIR AND BEXINE SPEAKER AND CARBONET FABRICS.** Approx. 54 in. wide. Usually 35/- yard. OUR PRICE 13/6 per yard length. P. & P. 2/6 (min. one yd.) S.A.E. for samples.

**ACOS CRYSTAL MIKES.** High imp. For desk or hand use. High sensitivity 18/6. P. & P. 1/6.

**TSL CRYSTAL STICK MIKE.** Listed at 45/-, OUR PRICE 15/6. P. & P. 1/6

**T.C.C. SUPPRESSOR CONDENSERS.** 250v. A.C. .005 + .005 x 1 in. in tubular can 1/2 in. long x 1/2 in. dia. 2 for 3/-, post free.

**TRANSISTOR DRIVER AND O/P TRANSFORMERS.** (Tapped 3 ohm and 15 ohm output). Plus 4 suitable Transistors giving approx 1 watt output 25/-, P. & P. 2/6

**2-GANG 0000 TUNING CONDENSERS.** 2 1/2 in. h. x 2 1/2 in. d. x 1 1/2 in. w. with built-in trimmer. 4/6. P. & P. 2/-.

**MATCHED PAIR OF 2 1/2 WATT TRANSISTOR DRIVER AND OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS.** Stack size 1 1/2 x 1 1/2 x 1 in. Output trans. tapped for 3 and 15 ohm output. 10/- pair. P. & P. 2/-.

**BRAND NEW PLESSEY.** 12v. 4-pin non-synco vibrators. Type 12 1-48D. ONLY 8/6. P. & P. 1/6 each.

**TWIN TELESCOPIC AERIAL.** Comprising two 3-section heavily chromed rods. Closed 12 in. each extending to 32 in. Completely adjustable from vertical to horizontal. Supplied complete with universal mounting bracket, coax lead and plug. Suitable for F.M. or TV 12/8. P. & P. 2/-.

**4-WAY NON-TANGLE TELEPHONE CABLE.** Latest spring back coil type, extends 12 in. to 5 ft. Complete with rubber bushes, 4/6 each P. & P. 1/6.

**AMPLIFIERS AND SPEAKERS  
NORTHCOURT "FIVE" AMPLIFIER**



Suitable for guitars, gramms and radios. The 5 watt output amplifier incorporates separate volume, treble and bass controls.

Two jack socket inputs are fitted. Twin speakers give exceptionally realistic reproduction and are

built into an attractive cabinet. Size: Length 11 1/2 in. Height 11 1/2 in. Depth 5 1/2 in. Finished in mottled grey with the front covered in Vynair. Mains Voltage 200/250, 50 K.c. Ideal for home use with any guitar. Retail £9.1/6.

**P.A. EXTENSION SPEAKER**

Suitable for radio and record players. Size: Length 10 in. Height 7 in. Depth 5 in. Fitted in durable industrial finished wood cabinet, attractively finished in mottled grey.



Speaker front covered in Vynair. Price 29/9 Retail. As above fitted with volume control. 35/9 Retail.

**P.A. TWIN EXTENSION SPEAKER**

Suitable for all radio and record players (incorporating two speakers 6 x 4 in.). Size: Length 12 in. Height 7 1/2 in. Depth 5 1/2 in. Fitted in durable industrial finished wood cabinet, attractively finished in mottled grey. Speaker front covered in Vynair. Price 39/6 Retail. As above fitted with volume control, 43/6 Retail.

**FULLY SHROUDED UPRIGHT TRANSFORMERS**

350-0-350 100mA 6.3v. 4A C.T. 0-5v. at 3 amp. 29/6 Retail.  
300-0-300 100mA 6.3v. 4A C.T. 0-5v. at 3 amp. 29/6 Retail.  
250-0-250 100mA 6.3v. 4A C.T. 0-5v. at 3 amp. 29/6 Retail.

All products guaranteed 12 months. Trade supplied. For name of nearest stockist and full accessory brochure, write to:

**NORTHCOURT (Electrical Bfd.)  
LIMITED**

Transformer and Coil Manufacturers  
Dept. P.W. SOUTH PARK MILLS,  
PUDSEY, Yorks.

**N.S. KITS**

No Soldering — No Drilling

High performance Medium Wave Radio you can really build yourself. Unique kits that really work with add-on kits to increase power and range.

Kit No. NS.IVM, 47/6  
Postage & Packing, 3/3

Full details sent on receipt of stamped addressed envelope.

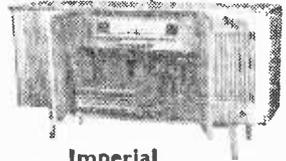
Circuit diagrams and details sent 2/6. (deductible on order).

**G. A. TAYLOR LTD.**

21 HYDE ROAD, DENTON  
MANCHESTER



**EQUIPMENT CABINETS  
OF DISTINCTION**



Imperial

- Illustrated in this advertisement are two fine cabinets from the Lewis Radio Range.
- These Cabinets are just two of a really extensive range.
- Each one carefully made by British Craftsmen and soundly constructed from the best materials available.
- Fill in coupon below to obtain FREE catalogue showing this wonderful range of cabinets.



Lowlix

**FREE THE NEW LEWIS  
RADIO CATALOGUE**

Designed to assist your choice of Cabinet  
The New Lewis Radio Cabinet Catalogue—the most comprehensive ever prepared. Sent absolutely FREE!  
Please send your FREE 24 page cabinet catalogue.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

(Dept. 125)

Capitals please

**LEWIS radio**

100 Chase Side, Southgate, London  
N.14. Tel. Palmers Green 3733/9666

Harverson Surplus Co. Ltd.

# MORE PRACTICAL KNOW-HOW FOR ENTHUSIASTS

Extend your technical and constructional range with these famous "Practical" magazines . . . each bringing you the expert, up-to-the-minute guidance you find every month in the pages of PRACTICAL WIRELESS.

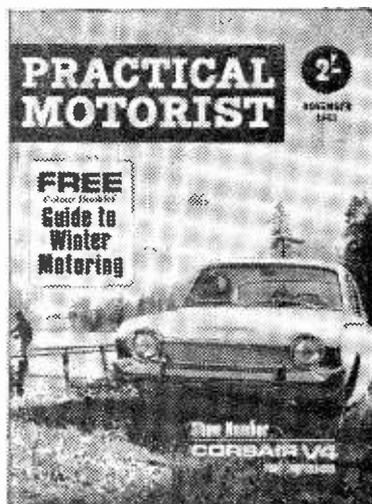


## PRACTICAL HOUSEHOLDER

Britain's first and foremost do-it-yourself magazine, covering 101 jobs about the home. Monthly 1/6.

## PRACTICAL MOTORIST

Shows motorists how to do their own repairs, maintenance and overhaul, and save pounds on garage costs. MONTHLY 2/-.



## PRACTICAL TELEVISION

The television enthusiasts' own magazine, packed with the latest technical data. MONTHLY 2/-.

## PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS

All you want to know about electronics—new ideas—new methods—latest constructional know-how. MONTHLY 2/6.



**PLACE A REGULAR ORDER WITH YOUR NEWSAGENT**

# RADIO CLEARANCE LTD.

27 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, LONDON W.1. Telephone: MUSEum 9188  
Bulk enquiries invited. The oldest component specialists in the trade. Est. 35 yrs.

## LOUDSPEAKER BARGAINS STILL AVAILABLE

Enormous purchases of Brand New and Guaranteed Plessey loudspeakers enable us to offer these units at THE LOWEST PRICES EVER! Don't miss this Golden opportunity to obtain a first-grade permanent-magnet 12" D.S.P.E. & F.H. off the production line at LESS THAN THE MANUFACTURER'S COST! Read carefully the prepared list below and choose just the right speaker for the job—COMPARE THE PRICES ANYWHERE! SELLING FAST—STOCKS CHANGING RAPIDLY.

Size in.	Gauss in.	Imped. ohms	Price	Size in.	Gauss in.	Imped. ohms	Price	Size in.	Gauss in.	Imped. ohms	Price
2 7/8	7000	80	8/7	3 1/2	9500	3	10/8	4	9500	25	11/8
2 1/2	7000	35	8/8	3 1/2	7000	35	8/8	5	7000	3	8/8
2 1/4	7000	50	8/6	3 1/2	9500	50	10/6	5	7500	3	9/7
2 1/4	7000	80	8/7	4	6000	35	10/8	5	9500	3	10/8
3	8500	3	10/7	4	7000	35	11/7	5	9500	15	12/8
3	7000	5	9/7	4	7500	5	9/8	5	8500	25	10/8
3	7000	35	9/7	4	9000	50	11/8	6 1/2	7000	3	11/7
3	6500	80	9/8	4	9500	35	11/8				
3 1/4	6000	15	10/7	4	9500	15	12/7				
3 1/4	7000	3	8/8								
5 x 3	9000	35	12/7	7 x 3 1/2	7000	3	9/8	8 x 2 1/2	5000	3	9/8
5 x 3	7000	3	8/7	7 x 3 1/2	9500	3	10/8	8 x 2 1/2	7000	5	9/7
5 x 3	9000	3	8/8	7 x 3 1/2	9500	8	11/8	8 x 2 1/2	9500	3	10/7
5 x 3	9500	3	9/7	7 x 4	9500	3	11/7	10 x 6	11000	3	22/8
6 x 4	8500	3	9/8	7 x 4	9500	30	12/8	10 x 6	11000	5	22/8
6 x 4	9500	3	10/7	7 x 4	10000	3	12/8	10 x 6	11000	5	22/8
6 x 4	9500	35	12/7	7 x 4	12000	3	15/8	10 x 6	11000	25	23/8

**ALLOW 2/6 each Speaker for postage and packing and handling charge and please specify the exact requirements—the nearest available will be sent.**

### SELECTED BARGAINS

Beautifully geared AM/FM 2-gang Condensers, 4/6; AM/FM IFT's 465 kc/s and 10.7 Mc/s 4/6 pair; Magnavox Crystal Tape Recorder Mikes, 12/6; 3 watt Stereo Amplifiers complete, ready to switch on, 7/9; Sentercell rectifiers R3/2D-D3-2-1-Y, 2/6 each. DIODES—0A79, 0A50, CG46H, GD10, 2/- each. TRANSISTORS: OC45 4/6, FXA101 5/8, AF115 4/8, Sub min. Germanium diode 1/3. M1 diode 8d, each. Silicon diodes, 400 p.i.v., 330mA, 2/6 each, please send STAMPED and ADDRESSED envelope with any enquiry. We regret no catalogue—our stocks move too quickly! Kindly make provision for additional postage and package charge to avoid delay. Terms: Cash With Order or C.O.D. on Orders over 10/-.

## HAM ANTENNA

CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS  
by Stanley 24/-, P. & P. 1/-

- How to Listen to the World, new ed. by Johansen. 20/-, P. & P. 1/-.
- Amateur Radio Circuits/Book by R.S.G.B. 7/6, P. & P. 1/-.
- Electronics Data Handbook by Clifford. 16/-, P. & P. 1/-.
- Pick Ups, the Key to Hi-Fi by Walton. 10/-, P. & P. 1/-.
- Guide to Amateur Radio new ed. by R.S.G.B. 5/7, P. & P. 8d.
- Radio Amateurs Examination Manual new ed. by R.S.G.B. 5/-, P. & P. 8d.
- Radio Amateurs Handbook by A.R.R.I. 40/-, P. & P. 3/-.

Where possible 24 hours service guaranteed  
**UNIVERSAL BOOK CO.**  
12 Little Newport Street, London, W.C.2  
(adjoining Lisle Street)

## LISTEN

ONLY 7" 8" LONG!

ONLY 7" 8" LONG!

AND ENJOY THE  
WORLD'S RADIO AMATEUR  
AND BROADCAST STATIONS WITH  
THE GREATEST OF EASE !!!

WE HAVE SOLVED your aerial problem for WORLD-WIDE RECEPTION—NO MATTER WHERE YOU LIVE !!!  
World Expert Radio Amateur WIBB (U.S.A.) claims the "JOYSTICK" aerial—easier to read stations than with his massive 520' VEE aerial 70' high. ZL4GA, who is probably NEW ZEALAND'S best known Radio Amateur, has scrapped his outstanding 300' 45' high aerial and has WORKED ALL CONTINENTS on the JOYSTICK in under 12 hours !!!

"CO" the Radio Amateur's journal claims JOYSTICK better for reception than the world popular DIPOLE (four different receivers used to confirm this decision).  
YOU CAN BE THE PROUD OWNER OF THE WORLD'S MOST VERSATILE & COMPACT "JOYSTICK" COMPLETE RECEIVING SYSTEM FOR AS LITTLE AS  
£5.5.0 (DX-MAGNET system), £6.6.0 (Standard system), £7.7.6 (De-luxe system) including carriage and packing.  
Money Back if not Delighted  
Not convinced? Then send for brochure and showers of testimonials to:—  
**PARTRIDGE ELECTRONICS LTD**  
(Dept. P.W.)  
CAISTER HOUSE, PROSPECT ROAD  
BROADSTAIRS, KENT  
I.R.C. Exhibition Stand No. 26

## TEST METERS



**20,000 O.P.V. MODEL TP 58.** Reads voltage up to 1,000 D.C. at 20,000 ohms per volt and A.C. at 10,000 O.P.V.; D.C. Current to 500µA; Resistance to 10 Megs.; Capacitance to 0.1µF; Decibels from -20 to +36, Size 3 1/4" x 5 1/4" x 1 1/4", £25.18.6.

**2,000 O.P.V. MODEL TP 10.** Reads A.C. and D.C. Volts up to 1,000; D.C. Current to 500µA; Resistance to 1 Meg.; Capacitance to 1µF; Decibels from -20 to +36; Output Jack for Audio Measurements. Size 3 1/4" x 6 x 1 1/4", £25.18.6.

**30,000 OHMS PER VOLT MODEL 500.** Reads voltages up to 1,000 D.C. at 30,000 ohms per volt and A.C. at 15,000 O.P.V.; D.C. current to 12 amps. Resistance to 60 Megs.; Decibels from -20 to +56; incorporates internal buzzer for audible warning of direct shorts and blocking condenser for A.P. output measurements. Size 2 1/4" x 6 1/4" x 2 1/4", £25.18.6.

**TRANSISTORISED TEST EQUIPMENT.** Fully guaranteed, brand new. By NOMBEX: 150 Kcs.—850 Mc/s. Signal Generator, £9.10.0. Resistance-Capacitance Bridge, £25.5.0. 1-15 volts D.C. Power Supply, £21.10.0. Audio Generator 10/100,000 c/s., £16.15.0. Inductance Bridge, £18.10.0.

**SPECIAL OFFER OF AMERICAN VALVE VOLT-METERS.** 11 Megs. Input. 6 D.C. Voltage ranges to 1,000. 5 A.C. voltage ranges to 1,000 6 Resistance range to 1,000 Megohms. 4in. 200 microamp. meter. For 100/250 volts A.C. operation. With test probe and operating instructions. Manufactured by RCA and Electronic Design. ONLY £7.19.6 (Post etc. 3/-).

**LINEAR AMPLIFIERS.** LG34, 4 watts, size 8 1/4" x 4 1/4" x 4 1/4" high, £25.0. L4A, 5 watts, size 7 x 7 x 5 1/4" high, £25.19.6. Protective cover 12/9. L5/55 5 watts stereophonic, size 10 1/4" x 8 x 5 1/4", £12.12.0, cover with carrying handles, 25/-." "Diatomix" 10 watts Hi-Fi Ultra Linear Push-pull size 9 x 7 x 6 1/4" high, £12.12.0. Cover with carrying handles, 19/6. L7/10 10 watts Hi-Fi Ultra Linear size 9 x 7 x 5 1/4" high, £13.18.0. Cover with carrying handles, 19/6. "Concord" 30 watts Hi-Fi Ultra Linear size 12 1/2 x 9 x 7 1/4" high, £16.18.0. Cover with carrying handles, 25/-." L50 50 watts Hi-Fi Ultra Linear, size 14 x 10 x 8 1/4" high, £23.2.0. Cover with carrying handles, 32/6. All amplifiers for normal A.C. mains, and ex stock. Details on request.

"Tripletone" Convertible Amplifier. Size 10 x 3 x 4 1/4" high. 4 watts output matched for 2-3 ohms. Of 2 amplifiers can be coupled together for STEREO, £21.9.6 each.  
"Tripletone" P.M. Tuner, size 11 x 6 x 3 1/4" high. Coverage 86-104 Mc/s. £13.19.6 (unpowered), or £15.14.6 (self-powered). Details on request.

**MICROPHONES.** Crystal Types. Guitar, 12/6. Desk, with built-in stand 15/-, Acos 39/1. Stick and Table Stand 32/6. Super Stick, with heavy Desk Stand 49/6. Moving Coil Types. Stick with heavy Desk Stand, 59/6. "Slimline" Stick, 60k impedance, with switch 75/-. Omni-directional chrome plated die-cast frame, 50K with switch, 99/6.

**HARRIS ELECTRONICS (London) LTD.**  
138 GRAY'S INN ROAD, LONDON, W.C.1  
Telephone: TERNminus 7987  
Please include carriage cost on ALL items.  
Trading hours 9 a.m.—6 p.m., Monday—Friday, Closed Saturday. We are 2 mins from High Holborn (Chancery Lane Station) and 5 mins. by bus from King's Cross.

GO AROUND THE WORLD  
IN 396 DAYS  
Pat. App. For

£2 POST FREE

On your OWN TRANSISTOR PORTABLE!  
\* No Plugs—No Connections! Just place Dewtron Wave Trap near radio! Boosts 'Pirate' and distant stations, reduces 'fading'.  
\* Extends Battery Life!  
\* Use in car or caravan Without Aerial!  
British-made. Supplied with PP3 batt. (life several months) and instructions. Money refund guarantee.  
D.E.W. LTD., Dept. P.W., Ringwood Road, FERNDOWN, Dorset

Head Office and Warehouse: 44A WESTBOURNE GROVE LONDON W2 Tel.: PARK 6641/2/8

Z & I AERO SERVICES LTD.

Please send all correspondence and Mail Orders to the Head Office When sending cash with order, please include 2/6 in £ for postage and handling MINIMUM CHARGE 1/6. No C.O.D. orders accepted

Retail Shop: 85 TOTENHAM COURT ROAD LONDON W1 Tel.: LANgham 8408 1/2 Open all day Saturday

Table of electronic valves with columns for part numbers, descriptions, and prices. Includes a 'First Quality Fully Guaranteed' logo and 'AERO BRAND ELECTRONIC VALVES' text.

TRANSISTORS table listing various transistor models and their prices.

GERMANIUM DIODES table listing germanium diode models and their prices.

ZENER DIODES table listing zener diode models and their prices.

CATHODE RAY TUBES table listing various cathode ray tube models and their prices.

# PRACTICAL WIRELESS

## blueprints

Send (preferably) a postal order to cover the cost of the Blueprint (stamps over 6d. unacceptable) to PRACTICAL WIRELESS, Blueprint Dept., George Newnes, Ltd., Tower House, Southampton Street, London W.C.2.

### DOUBLE-FEATURE BLUEPRINTS

The Strand Amplifier ... ..	}	5/-
The PW Signal Generator ... ..		
The Savoy VHF Tuner ... ..	}	5/-
The Mayfair Pre-amplifier ... ..		
The Berkeley Loudspeaker Enclosure	}	5/-
The Luxembourg Tuner ... ..		
The PW Troubadour ... ..	}	7/6
The PW Everest Tuner ... ..		
The PW Britannic Two ... ..	}	6/-
The PW Mercury Six ... ..		
Beginner's Short Wave Two ... ..	}	5/-
S.W. Listener's Guide ... ..		
Beginner's 10-watt Transmitter	}	5/-
Transmitting and Aerial Data ... ..		
PW "Sixteen" Multirange Meter ... ..	}	5/-
Test Meter Applications Chart ... ..		
The Celeste 7-transistor Portable Radio	}	5/-
The Spinette Record Player ... ..		
Transistor Radio Mains Unit ... ..	}	5/-
7 Mc/s Transceiver ... ..		

### SINGLE-FEATURE BLUEPRINTS

The Tutor ... ..	3/-
The Citizen ... ..	5/-
The PW Pocket Superhet ... ..	5/-
The PW 35-watt Guitar Amplifier ... ..	5/-
The Mini-amp ... ..	5/-
The PT Multimeter ... ..	5/-
The Autocrat Car Radio ... ..	5/-
The Beginner's Short Wave Superhet ... ..	5/-
The Empire 7 Three-band Receiver ... ..	5/-
Electronic Hawaiian Guitar ... ..	5/-

**PLEASE NOTE** that we can supply no blueprints other than those shown in the above list. Nor are we able to supply service sheets for commercial radio, TV or audio equipment.

## QUERY SERVICE

The PW Query Service is designed primarily to answer queries on articles published in the magazine and to deal with problems which cannot easily be solved by reference to standard text books. In order to prevent unnecessary disappointment, prospective users of the service should note that:

(a) We cannot undertake to design equipment or to supply wiring diagrams or circuits, to individual requirements.

(b) We cannot undertake to supply detailed information for converting war surplus equipment, or to supply circuitry.

(c) It is usually impossible to supply information on imported domestic equipment owing to the lack of details available.

(d) We regret we are unable to answer technical queries over the telephone.

(e) It helps us if queries are clear and concise.

**(f) We cannot guarantee to answer any query not accompanied by the current query coupon and a stamped addressed envelope.**

### QUERY COUPON

This coupon is available until 9th December, 1965 and must accompany all queries in accordance with the rules of our Query Service.

PRACTICAL WIRELESS, DECEMBER, 1965

### MW/LW POCKET SUPERHET RADIO TO BUILD



- ★ 6-transistor plus diode.
- ★ Push-pull speaker output.
- ★ Easy printed circuit.
- ★ Slow geared tuning.
- ★ Full MED and long waves.
- ★ Moulded cabinet 5 x 3 x 1 1/2 in.

**TOTAL COST TO BUILD 85/-**

P.P. 2/- (Battery 2/6, Phone 5/-)  
Amazing sensitivity and selectivity.

### TWO WAVEBAND ALL TRANSISTOR CAR RADIO TO ASSEMBLE



**TOTAL COST TO BUILD £8.19.6**

P.P. 3/6.

- ★ Supplied as factory built assemblies—just interconnect.
- ★ 6-transistor push-pull design.
- ★ Push-button wavechange—full tuning range.
- ★ Size 7 x 4 x 2 in.—fits any car—chromed front dial.
- ★ Full superhet circuit.
- ★ Units available separately.
- ★ Guaranteed high performance and quality.

### TWO AND FOUR TRACK PORTABLE TAPE RECORDERS TO ASSEMBLE

Prebuilt equipment—6 valves—Collar studio decks—portable cabinets—8 x 5 in. speakers. Complete recording and playback.



★ Two track deck 10 gns. P.P. 5/-.  
Amplifier 11 gns. P.P. 3/6.  
Cabinet with speaker, 5 gns. P.P. 3/6.  
or **SPECIAL PRICE £26**

P.P. 8/6 **TWO TRACK**  
★ Four Track deck £13.19.6. P.P. 5/-. Amplifier 12 gns. P.P. 3/6.  
Cabinet and speaker 5 gns. P.P. 3/6.

or **SPECIAL PRICE £30** P.P. 8/6 **FOUR TRACK**

### VHF FM TUNER TO BUILD

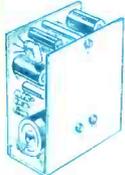


- ★ 5-transistors, 4-diodes.
- ★ Printed circuit superhet.
- ★ Tuning range 87 to 105 Mc/s.
- ★ RF stage and double tuned IFT'S—9 volt 9 mA operated.

★ All parts sold separately.  
★ Output up to 1 volt.  
★ Size 4 x 3 1/2 x 2 1/2 in.  
P.P. 2/6 (complete with front panel)  
★ Cabinet Assembly 20/- extra.

**TOTAL COST TO BUILD £6.19.6**

### 5 WATT AND 1 1/2 WATT PACKAGE AMPLIFIERS



- ★ 5-transistor push-pull printed circuit designs.
- ★ Peak output 10 watt and 3 watt.
- ★ Size only 2 1/2 x 2 x 1 1/2 in.
- ★ 5 watt, 18 volt; 1 1/2 watt, 9/12 volt.
- ★ Output for 3 to 5 ohm speakers.
- ★ 7 mV into 1 Kohm, 30 c/s to 16 kc/s.

**PRICES 1 1/2 WATT 65/- P.P. 1/6** **5 WATT 79/6 P.P. 1/6**

**NEW PREAMPLIFIER** for use with 1 1/2 or 5 watt Amplifiers. 6 switched inputs, separate treble/vol./bass controls. Price built with Front Panel, 79/6, P.P. 2/6.

**NEW FM POCKET RECEIVER KIT £5. 19. 6.**  
SINCLAIR. Micro-6, 59/6; X10 Kit, £5.19.6; X10 built, £6.19.6; X20 Kit, £7.19.6; X20 built, £9.19.6.

**HENRY'S RADIO LTD.** Open Mon. to Sat. 9-6  
303 EDGWARE RD., LONDON W2 Thurs. 1 p.m.

PADDington 1008/9 Open all day Saturday

Let us quote for Parts for your circuit.  
Send a list for quick reply.

## PROVED and TESTED DESIGNS

FULL AFTER SALES SERVICE AND GUARANTEE  
UNBEATABLE FOR PERFORMANCE AND VALUE  
★ DETAILED LEAFLETS FREE ON REQUEST ★

### NEW! "GLOBEMASTER"

- ★ SHORT WAVES
- ★ MEDIUM AND LONG WAVES

The only FULLY tunable 3-Waveband Radio available to the Home Constructor  
Printed circuit. 1 watt output. Geared tuner. Car aerial socket with special circuits. Push-button unit. 6-transistor high gain superhet design. Size 11 x 7 1/2 x 3 1/2 in. Case fabric covered with chromed front and fittings. All parts sold separately and fully guaranteed.



**TOTAL COST TO BUILD £8.19.6** P.P. 3/6.  
★ "CONVAIR" as previously advertised. Two Waveband Portable to Build, still available. Total Cost £7.19.6, P.P. 2/6.

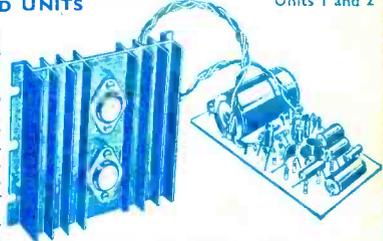
### 10 WATT AND 20 WATT AMPLIFIERS

#### ALL TRANSISTOR PRE-BUILT AND TESTED UNITS

Units 1 and 2

#### ★ POWER AMPLIFIERS

10 watts RMS music power output. 20 watts peak. 6-transistor designs. Response 40 c/s to 20 kc/s. 100 mV sensitivity.



Unit 1. For 12/15 ohm speakers, 40 volt supply. **PRICE BUILT £5.19.6** P.P. 2/6

Unit 2. For 3 to 5 ohms. 24 volt. **PRICE BUILT £5.10.0** P.P. 2/6

(Mains units Mono 59/6 Stereo 69/6)

#### ★ PREAMPLIFIERS—MONO AND STEREO VERSIONS.

8 inputs, 1 1/2 mV to 300 mV at 1K to 500 Kohm. Response 30 c/s to 20 kc/s. Complete range of controls.



Unit 3. Mono full function preamplifier. Size 9 1/2 x 2 1/2 x 2 in. (Brown/Gold front panel, 8/6).

Unit 4. Simplified version of Unit 3. Price built 65/-, P.P. 1/6.

Unit 5. Stereo preamplifier for use with two power amplifiers. Size 9 x 3 1/2 x 1 1/2 in. **PRICE £10.19.6** P.P. 3/6. (Brown/Gold panel 12/6).

★ **LOW NOISE—LOW DISTORTION QUALITY DESIGNS**—Enables complete Mono or Stereo equipment to be assembled at a fraction of the cost of a commercial comparable design. Simple to interconnect, outstanding quality.

### VHF FM TUNER TO ASSEMBLE



- ★ Supplied as prebuilt and aligned units plus metal work just interconnect.
- ★ 88 to 108 Mc/s. FM tuning.
- ★ 100 mV to 100 Kohm output.
- ★ 6-transistor printed circuit. Superhet design.
- ★ Size 9 1/2 x 3 3/4 x 4 in. (All units available separately). P.P. 2/6

**TOTAL COST TO BUILD £12.17.6**

#### COMPONENT CATALOGUE

Fully detailed and illustrated catalogue. Now 96 pages. All types of components and equipment at competitive prices. Price 2/6 post paid.

**FREE NEW 12 Page CATALOGUE**, 500 Transistors and Devices, Heat Sinks, 1000 Crystals, 800 Valves, etc., etc. Lower Prices. More Types. Ask for Your FREE Copy.